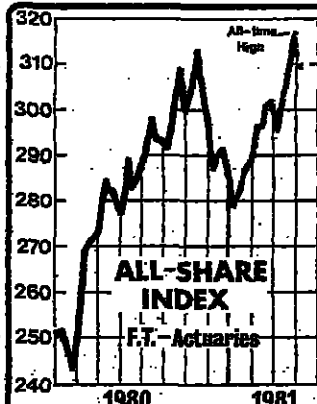


NEWS SUMMARY

GENERAL Gdansk meeting criticised leaders. Poland's party leadership was attacked yesterday at a party meeting in the Gdansk shipyard attended by Mr. Stanislaw Kania.

Business All-share index at peak; \$11 off gold. The FT 30-share index put on 10.4 to 310.8, the day's highest. The FT 30-share index put on 10.4 to 310.8, the day's highest.



Biggs for UK. Chief magistrate of Barbados ordered fugitive British train robber Ronald Biggs to be extradited to Britain.

Rail warning. British Rail is to tell workers planning industrial action over line closures that they will be suspended if they do not work normally.

Shell victory. The Shell Group won its £24m High Court insurance claim over the loss of the cargo of the tanker Salem, scuttled last year.

Royal bridesmaid. Clementine Hambro, aged five, a pupil at the kindergarten where Lady Diana Spencer worked before her engagement to Prince Charles, will be the youngest of five bridesmaids at the Royal wedding on July 29.

High poll. The Fermanagh and South Tyrone by-election showed a high turnout as voters decided between a jailed IRA hunger striker and a former Official Unionist Party leader.

Platform probe. Denmark ordered the evacuation of the nine-man crew of a North Sea oil production platform while a safety investigation is carried out.

Lord Russell dies. Lord Russell of Liverpool, whose legal work for the trial of Nazi war criminals led him to write 'The Scourge of the Swastika', died aged 85.

Oil stopped. Kuwait stopped supplying oil to all customers with which it has still to complete price review negotiations for the year which started on April 1.

Bishop returns. Bishop Desmond Tutu returned to South Africa despite a Government threat to seize his passport.

Jets collide. Several hundred passengers were delayed when an empty British Airways jumbo airliner reversed into an Aer Lingus Boeing 707 on the tarmac at Heathrow Airport.

Hottest day. Temperature in London reached 86F yesterday, the hottest of the year.

Buzz off. British bees refused to eat garlic-flavoured sugar supplied by the EEC as winter food. Beekeepers are to be recompensed with £125,000.

Briefly. Countdown for today's launch of the U.S. space shuttle was on schedule. Public transport strike in Portugal left estimated 4m passengers stranded. Bay of nine feared drowned after falling from breakwater at Sandown, Isle of Wight.

Table with 2 columns: Item and Price Change. Includes items like Reed Intl, Richards (Leicester), Rowntree Mackintosh, etc.

Europe's steelmakers agree on action to boost prices

EUROPE'S leading steelmakers have agreed on joint action to boost sagging EEC steel prices. To defuse the crisis in the Community's industry they have approved "the greatest part" of a voluntary scheme to reduce production.

Bundesbank chief fears for future of EMS

THERE ARE no prospects for further development of the European Monetary System in the "foreseeable future," Herr Karl Otto Poehl, president of the West German Bundesbank, said yesterday.

Hongkong Land profits soar

HONGKONG LAND, the property company closely associated with Jardine Matheson, the Hong Kong trading house, raised its net profits including extraordinary items more than sixfold in 1980 to the equivalent of £198.6m, from £30.7m in 1979.

Thatcher attacks strikers at Polaris base

THE Prime Minister yesterday sharply criticised Civil Service strikers whose industrial action over pay is threatening the movement of the Polaris nuclear submarine HMS Resolution, for putting "personal gain above the safety of the realm."

Easter disruption

The Council will tomorrow announce a package of disruptive action for the Easter weekend. Yesterday it announced the reimposition of action by Customs staff on the Eire-Northern Ireland border and at ports on the west coast of England and Wales.

Advertisement for Goddard & Smith, a property management firm. Text: 'Where in St. James's will one call today solve your property problems of tomorrow?'

Advertisement for Goddard & Smith, a property management firm. Text: 'Goddard & Smith have an extensive knowledge of the U.K. property market.'



## EUROPEAN NEWS

## Lantzke warns on oil supply 'illusions'

By Jonathan Carr in Munich

A STRONG warning against complacency over the relative calm on the world oil market has been issued by Dr. Ulf Lantzke, executive director of the International Energy Agency (IEA). Addressing a conference here yesterday on the European energy situation in the 1980s, Dr. Lantzke stressed that some people were already talking blithely about an oil surplus again.

But the energy policy mistakes of the 1975-78 period, when oil prices fell in real terms and gave rise to the "dangerous illusion" of a return to the age of cheap oil, must not be repeated, Dr. Lantzke said.

If the situation in the Middle East stabilised and oil exports from Iran and Iraq recovered, then the world oil market could remain in balance this year and perhaps longer, Dr. Lantzke thought. But he added: "Today we are less able than ever to assume that during the next 10 years the oil supply situation will be free of unpleasant surprises."

The price effects of relatively small shortfalls could be disastrous—as developments in 1979 had shown. This implied what he called further "refinement" of the emergency schemes already developed both by the IEA and the European Community.

In the longer term, Dr. Lantzke emphasised that even with the maximum possible development of coal and natural gas and energy savings an energy gap would remain which would have to be filled by nuclear power.

Dr. Lantzke warned that if a major consumer country were to reject the nuclear alternative, it would have to fall back on other energy sources, usually through imports, to the detriment of other users in both the industrialised and developing world.

He did not mention any names but it seemed clear that Dr. Lantzke had his own country particularly in mind. A fierce debate on atomic power has been going on in West Germany for years.

In contrast, Dr. Lantzke underlined the striking achievements of the atomic programme in France, where 30 per cent of primary energy needs would be met by nuclear power by 1990. Already the French energy course was bringing industrial advantages and improving export capability, Dr. Lantzke said.

## BP postpones development of Ula field

By Sue Cameron

BRITISH PETROLEUM is postponing the development of the Ula field in the Norwegian sector of the North Sea because of rapidly rising costs.

The consortium of oil companies developing the field—led by BP Petroleum Development Norway, with a 57.5 per cent interest—originally expected development costs to total Nkr 6.8bn (£577m). But now it is thought that the cost will be nearer Nkr 10bn.

BP yesterday stressed that it had postponed the development only. It had not abandoned plans for Ula altogether.

The company said part of the increase in costs was the result of a tightening up of technical regulations by the Norwegian Government. This had caused a "sudden rise" in offshore drilling rates.

One change in the regulations would have meant that BP, the operator on the field, would not have been able to use an exploration drilling rig. It would have had to use a production rig, which would have been more expensive. The company said it was now to study alternative development proposals. A final decision on the development of Ula would be taken in September.

The Ula field, which is on block 7/12, is estimated to contain 20m tonnes of oil and 2bn cubic metres of gas.

BP said the field had always been marginal.

BP yesterday stressed that it had postponed the development only. It had not abandoned plans for Ula altogether.

## Schmidt attacks Soviet foreign 'violations'

By Roger Boyes in Bonn

HERR HELMUT SCHMIDT, the West German Chancellor, yesterday made an unusually explicit attack on Soviet policy and at the same time reaffirmed Bonn's commitment to the U.S. and the NATO alliance. The Chancellor also made clear that it was crucial to maintain a dialogue between East and West, especially when relations are strained by the crisis in Poland.

Herr Schmidt's comments came in a State of the Nation address before the Bundestag, the German Parliament, and seemed to mark the end of a relatively quiet period in Bonn's foreign policy. The Polish crisis (which has effectively frozen Ostpolitik), the conflicts within the European Community, the pre-election uncertainty in France and the post-election uncertainty in U.S. have meant that Bonn has seen its room for manoeuvre shrink drastically over the past six months.

Now Herr Schmidt has firmly charted the future course. In the absence of alternatives, that course seems to have a distinctly Atlanticist flavour. "President Reagan and his Administration know that they can rely on the readiness of the Federal Government to pursue a policy of comprehensive and continuous co-operation—just as we rely on them," said Herr Schmidt.

However, that kind of commitment to the U.S. also entails naming names. Herr Schmidt criticised the Soviet Union on three major counts, and coupled the attack with an appeal to Moscow to moderate its policy towards Poland.

Soviet armament, said Herr Schmidt, violated the principle of military balance, the invasion of Afghanistan violated international law, and the creation of new "dependencies" in Africa and elsewhere violated the principle of non-alignment in the Third World.

The annual State of the Nation address is traditionally a time to review relations between East and West Germany, which, under the official formula are seen as "two states in one nation." Herr Schmidt made clear that a meeting with Herr Erich Honecker, the East German party chief, was not likely immediately.

Even so, the Chancellor stressed that continuing contacts between East and West—that is between East and West Germany, between Moscow and Bonn, and between Moscow and Washington—were essential.

It was important that East Germany should not be allowed to seal itself off from the world because only a network of contacts with the West would make East European behaviour "calculable," he said.

Herr Schmidt said that Bonn was currently fixing up a suitable date for a visit to Bonn by Soviet President Leonid Brezhnev, though officials have stressed that it will not take place before the Chancellor's scheduled meeting with President Ronald Reagan in May.



Herr Schmidt's comments came in a State of the Nation address before the Bundestag, the German Parliament, and seemed to mark the end of a relatively quiet period in Bonn's foreign policy.

However, that kind of commitment to the U.S. also entails naming names. Herr Schmidt criticised the Soviet Union on three major counts, and coupled the attack with an appeal to Moscow to moderate its policy towards Poland.

Soviet armament, said Herr Schmidt, violated the principle of military balance, the invasion of Afghanistan violated international law, and the creation of new "dependencies" in Africa and elsewhere violated the principle of non-alignment in the Third World.

The annual State of the Nation address is traditionally a time to review relations between East and West Germany, which, under the official formula are seen as "two states in one nation." Herr Schmidt made clear that a meeting with Herr Erich Honecker, the East German party chief, was not likely immediately.

Even so, the Chancellor stressed that continuing contacts between East and West—that is between East and West Germany, between Moscow and Bonn, and between Moscow and Washington—were essential.

It was important that East Germany should not be allowed to seal itself off from the world because only a network of contacts with the West would make East European behaviour "calculable," he said.

Herr Schmidt said that Bonn was currently fixing up a suitable date for a visit to Bonn by Soviet President Leonid Brezhnev, though officials have stressed that it will not take place before the Chancellor's scheduled meeting with President Ronald Reagan in May.

Herr Schmidt said that Bonn was currently fixing up a suitable date for a visit to Bonn by Soviet President Leonid Brezhnev, though officials have stressed that it will not take place before the Chancellor's scheduled meeting with President Ronald Reagan in May.

Herr Schmidt said that Bonn was currently fixing up a suitable date for a visit to Bonn by Soviet President Leonid Brezhnev, though officials have stressed that it will not take place before the Chancellor's scheduled meeting with President Ronald Reagan in May.

Herr Schmidt said that Bonn was currently fixing up a suitable date for a visit to Bonn by Soviet President Leonid Brezhnev, though officials have stressed that it will not take place before the Chancellor's scheduled meeting with President Ronald Reagan in May.

Herr Schmidt said that Bonn was currently fixing up a suitable date for a visit to Bonn by Soviet President Leonid Brezhnev, though officials have stressed that it will not take place before the Chancellor's scheduled meeting with President Ronald Reagan in May.

Herr Schmidt said that Bonn was currently fixing up a suitable date for a visit to Bonn by Soviet President Leonid Brezhnev, though officials have stressed that it will not take place before the Chancellor's scheduled meeting with President Ronald Reagan in May.

Herr Schmidt said that Bonn was currently fixing up a suitable date for a visit to Bonn by Soviet President Leonid Brezhnev, though officials have stressed that it will not take place before the Chancellor's scheduled meeting with President Ronald Reagan in May.

Herr Schmidt said that Bonn was currently fixing up a suitable date for a visit to Bonn by Soviet President Leonid Brezhnev, though officials have stressed that it will not take place before the Chancellor's scheduled meeting with President Ronald Reagan in May.

Herr Schmidt said that Bonn was currently fixing up a suitable date for a visit to Bonn by Soviet President Leonid Brezhnev, though officials have stressed that it will not take place before the Chancellor's scheduled meeting with President Ronald Reagan in May.

Herr Schmidt said that Bonn was currently fixing up a suitable date for a visit to Bonn by Soviet President Leonid Brezhnev, though officials have stressed that it will not take place before the Chancellor's scheduled meeting with President Ronald Reagan in May.

Herr Schmidt said that Bonn was currently fixing up a suitable date for a visit to Bonn by Soviet President Leonid Brezhnev, though officials have stressed that it will not take place before the Chancellor's scheduled meeting with President Ronald Reagan in May.

Herr Schmidt said that Bonn was currently fixing up a suitable date for a visit to Bonn by Soviet President Leonid Brezhnev, though officials have stressed that it will not take place before the Chancellor's scheduled meeting with President Ronald Reagan in May.

Herr Schmidt said that Bonn was currently fixing up a suitable date for a visit to Bonn by Soviet President Leonid Brezhnev, though officials have stressed that it will not take place before the Chancellor's scheduled meeting with President Ronald Reagan in May.

Herr Schmidt said that Bonn was currently fixing up a suitable date for a visit to Bonn by Soviet President Leonid Brezhnev, though officials have stressed that it will not take place before the Chancellor's scheduled meeting with President Ronald Reagan in May.

## Warsaw Pact forces leave Polish territory

EAST GERMAN and Soviet Army units which took part in recently ended Warsaw Pact manoeuvres inside Poland and East Germany have been moved back to their bases. Leslie Collitt, writes from Berlin. However, Western officials here say this "apparent reduction in tensions" does not mean that the Soviet ability to carry out swift military action has been reduced.

The knowledgeable Western sources note that the three-week-long manoeuvres "enhanced" Moscow's ability to launch a military strike against Poland if the Soviet leadership believed all political possibilities had been exhausted.

By rotating units, well over 60,000 Soviet and East German troops were given live ammunition training in the war games, which included repeated landings on the Polish coast. Moscow originally told the West the exercises would involve some 20,000 troops. A Soviet Army command structure was also established on Polish territory, along with a communication system.

Reports from the U.S. State Department have spoken of continued intensive military activities in and around Poland and a high state of preparedness of Soviet forces. Western officials here explain there is considerable rivalry between the State Department and the Pentagon in assessing the military threat to Poland and that this has frequently coloured their public pronouncements.

The speech by the Chancellor during the nuclear planning group meeting this week. The speech gave two clues as to how Bonn will resolve the dilemma on the one hand, there will be a repeated and strong commitment to the U.S. and a continuing drive to persuade the German population of the need to negotiate from strength. On the other hand, there should be more informal contacts between ordinary West Germans and East Germans, especially young ones, so that the idea of a German nation can be maintained.

Thus it became clear yesterday that Bonn was disappointed by the apparently grudging commitment to arms control talks given by Mr. Caspar Weinberger, the U.S. Defence Secretary, during the nuclear planning group meeting this week.

The speech gave two clues as to how Bonn will resolve the dilemma on the one hand, there will be a repeated and strong commitment to the U.S. and a continuing drive to persuade the German population of the need to negotiate from strength. On the other hand, there should be more informal contacts between ordinary West Germans and East Germans, especially young ones, so that the idea of a German nation can be maintained.

Thus it became clear yesterday that Bonn was disappointed by the apparently grudging commitment to arms control talks given by Mr. Caspar Weinberger, the U.S. Defence Secretary, during the nuclear planning group meeting this week.

The speech gave two clues as to how Bonn will resolve the dilemma on the one hand, there will be a repeated and strong commitment to the U.S. and a continuing drive to persuade the German population of the need to negotiate from strength. On the other hand, there should be more informal contacts between ordinary West Germans and East Germans, especially young ones, so that the idea of a German nation can be maintained.

Thus it became clear yesterday that Bonn was disappointed by the apparently grudging commitment to arms control talks given by Mr. Caspar Weinberger, the U.S. Defence Secretary, during the nuclear planning group meeting this week.

The speech gave two clues as to how Bonn will resolve the dilemma on the one hand, there will be a repeated and strong commitment to the U.S. and a continuing drive to persuade the German population of the need to negotiate from strength. On the other hand, there should be more informal contacts between ordinary West Germans and East Germans, especially young ones, so that the idea of a German nation can be maintained.

Thus it became clear yesterday that Bonn was disappointed by the apparently grudging commitment to arms control talks given by Mr. Caspar Weinberger, the U.S. Defence Secretary, during the nuclear planning group meeting this week.

The speech gave two clues as to how Bonn will resolve the dilemma on the one hand, there will be a repeated and strong commitment to the U.S. and a continuing drive to persuade the German population of the need to negotiate from strength. On the other hand, there should be more informal contacts between ordinary West Germans and East Germans, especially young ones, so that the idea of a German nation can be maintained.

Thus it became clear yesterday that Bonn was disappointed by the apparently grudging commitment to arms control talks given by Mr. Caspar Weinberger, the U.S. Defence Secretary, during the nuclear planning group meeting this week.

The speech gave two clues as to how Bonn will resolve the dilemma on the one hand, there will be a repeated and strong commitment to the U.S. and a continuing drive to persuade the German population of the need to negotiate from strength. On the other hand, there should be more informal contacts between ordinary West Germans and East Germans, especially young ones, so that the idea of a German nation can be maintained.

Thus it became clear yesterday that Bonn was disappointed by the apparently grudging commitment to arms control talks given by Mr. Caspar Weinberger, the U.S. Defence Secretary, during the nuclear planning group meeting this week.

The speech gave two clues as to how Bonn will resolve the dilemma on the one hand, there will be a repeated and strong commitment to the U.S. and a continuing drive to persuade the German population of the need to negotiate from strength. On the other hand, there should be more informal contacts between ordinary West Germans and East Germans, especially young ones, so that the idea of a German nation can be maintained.

Thus it became clear yesterday that Bonn was disappointed by the apparently grudging commitment to arms control talks given by Mr. Caspar Weinberger, the U.S. Defence Secretary, during the nuclear planning group meeting this week.

The speech gave two clues as to how Bonn will resolve the dilemma on the one hand, there will be a repeated and strong commitment to the U.S. and a continuing drive to persuade the German population of the need to negotiate from strength. On the other hand, there should be more informal contacts between ordinary West Germans and East Germans, especially young ones, so that the idea of a German nation can be maintained.

Thus it became clear yesterday that Bonn was disappointed by the apparently grudging commitment to arms control talks given by Mr. Caspar Weinberger, the U.S. Defence Secretary, during the nuclear planning group meeting this week.

The speech gave two clues as to how Bonn will resolve the dilemma on the one hand, there will be a repeated and strong commitment to the U.S. and a continuing drive to persuade the German population of the need to negotiate from strength. On the other hand, there should be more informal contacts between ordinary West Germans and East Germans, especially young ones, so that the idea of a German nation can be maintained.

Thus it became clear yesterday that Bonn was disappointed by the apparently grudging commitment to arms control talks given by Mr. Caspar Weinberger, the U.S. Defence Secretary, during the nuclear planning group meeting this week.

## French likely to call off Moscow grain sale plan

By Walter Ellis in Strasbourg

FRANCE'S proposed sale of 600,000 tonnes of wheat to the Soviet Union is unlikely to go ahead with the announcement by the European Commission that alternative markets exist for the French surplus.

EEC leaders are bound to greet Tuesday evening's announcement with relief, since the French plan, if it had gone ahead, would have been in violation of the Community's embargo on increased sales of grain to the Soviet Union, imposed after the invasion of Afghanistan last year.

According to the Commission, some 13.5m tonnes of wheat are earmarked for export, for which markets for 1.5m tonnes have already been found. This leaves 1.8m tonnes to be disposed of, but the Commission does not anticipate any great problem in finding buyers.

It is understood that the bulk of the new markets are in North Africa.

France had to some extent already eased the problem by announcing the intended sale, at heavily subsidised rates, of a further 200,000 tonnes of grain to Poland.

The impression left by his visit was that he came here primarily to put the record straight over his remarks at the February 23 seizure of Parliament was "an internal affair."

It was widely felt in Spain that U.S. support for Spanish democracy was equivocal, especially given the Reagan Administration's shift to supporting right-wing military regimes in Latin and central America.

Yesterday, Mr. Haig said he regretted the misinterpretation of his comments. He spoke when the Administration had little information of what was happening but there was never any doubt of U.S. support.

For Spanish democracy, he maintained, he had a 17-hour visit here, Mr. Haig had had an audience with King Juan Carlos and met the Prime Minister, Sr. Leopoldo Calvo Sotelo.

World War had been a home for malaria mosquitoes. These settlers still hold most of the large farms and control the wine market.

If the island has shaken off its lethargy, it has been the turn of the Corsicans, backbone of the former colonial service, to feel in some way colonised.

At the same time, the recognition of the Corsican language and the teaching of it in schools has reinforced the islanders' sense of their own identity.

Until a few years ago, Corsican was regarded as an Italian dialect and, like Alsatian German, relegated from the status of a French regional language.

The Foreign Legion garrison there—one of three on the island—was due to be pulled out after some unpleasant incidents. The walls of Corsica's towns must be among the most graffiti-covered anywhere—

Autodetermination, rallying-cries of a new kind of nationalist committee.

High abstention rates in elections show how uninvolved many Corsicans feel in national politics, tainted with a tradition of ballot frauds which the Government has clamped down on but which still abound. Even the dead are known to vote.

The Government's inflexibility towards political change, coupled with fear of disorder, may succeed in persuading the vast majority to buckle down

and make the most of the system as it is. The risk is the others will drift towards the extremist camp to find a political outlet.

"If things go on as they are," says Mr. Xavier Belgodier, secretary-general of the Corsican People's Union, "violence will increase... France will eventually have to choose between repression and negotiation." He believes the wind of autonomy will eventually come round to Corsica. But it will take at least 10 years.

FINANCIAL TIMES, published except Sundays and holidays. U.S. subscription rates \$35.00 per annum. Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing centres.

## Polish debt meeting in Paris

By Robert Mauthner in Paris

REPRESENTATIVES of Poland's 15 western creditor nations began a two-day meeting here yesterday in a further effort to find a solution to the urgent problem of rescheduling the mounting Polish debt.

The meeting follows close on the heels of the discussions between international commercial banks and the Polish Central Bank in London, during which some progress was made on Poland's request to refinance \$3.1bn (£1.41bn) of bank debts falling due this year.

A further meeting of the western banks and Polish officials is scheduled for next week, with the aim of reaching an interim agreement on a rescheduling of debt repayments falling due on June 30. But Poland would still have to continue its interest repayments.

At the Paris meeting, only the rescheduling of official and officially-guaranteed debt is being discussed. Of the total amount of \$24bn owed by Poland to the West, a little more than \$10bn has been guaranteed by governments or state export credit and insurance organisations.

Poland has asked its creditors to be allowed to reschedule \$4.4bn of this official debt falling due this year.

Officials have expressed some hope that provisional proposals for rescheduling this year's official debt can be drawn up at the current meeting, and that they will be given final approval at the end of this month.

At the last meeting of the official creditors in Paris at the end of February, it was agreed that urgent interim measures to help Poland deal with its financial difficulties were required. France, as the chairman of the creditors' meeting, was quick off the mark in fulfilling this pledge.

During a visit to Paris at the end of last month by Mr. Mieczyslaw Jagielski, the Polish Deputy Premier, it was announced that France would grant Poland FFr 4bn (about £353m) in aid this year, the same amount as in 1980. Of this, FFr 1.25bn will be used to refinance loan repayments due this year.

Wilfried Guth, chairman of the Deutsche Bank, said this week. This is where the Bonn plan starts to have importance. These are the key points:

● The major focus is to create room for manoeuvre for small industry in a world that is currently governed by tight interest rates. The idea is to create low interest rate loans to small and medium-sized enterprises to ensure that they will be able to substitute oil with other energy sources, to introduce energy-saving technology but also to introduce new data processing technologies and automation, and thus keep their competitive edge.

● Bonn will negotiate with the provincial states on how best to foster solar technology, heat pumps and "district heating" schemes (a way of recycling heat generated in power stations to warm houses in the local community).

● The major utilities are to be encouraged to make more use of coal-fired power stations.

● New cable technology is to be examined by the Federal Post Office with a view to boosting the telecommunications industry.

● A new programme to improve the qualifications of unskilled workers is to be introduced (the shortage of skilled labour is being acutely felt in some key industries). There is to be a review of the current tax laws that allow the unemployed to claim special tax benefits.

A three-pronged strategy is thus at work. The current account deficit of the balance of payments is being tackled by the energy-saving measures. Unemployment is under attack, both by stimulating the expansion of small companies and by getting rid of tax anomalies that encourage workers to stay on the dole. Innovation and market adjustment have also been given a friendly push.

The federation of German industrialists, however, has expressed dissatisfaction with the plan, claiming that it is falling between the two stools of a comprehensive stimulatory legislative package (in fact very little new legislation will be necessary) and a strict non-interventionist strategy.

Kevin Done adds from Frankfurt: The Government move to give particular help to medium-sized and smaller companies is a recognition that this vital sector suffers particularly acutely during periods of high interest rates.

Such firms are often unable to take advantage of raising cheaper funds on foreign financial markets and they are also likely to be more dependent on credit.

The health of small and medium-sized industry is of vital importance to the West German economy. Companies with less than 500 employees make up 95 per cent, some 1.9m of German companies.

A recent report by the Dresdner Bank draws attention to the fact that small companies are able to react much more quickly to changes in economic circumstances than the giants of industry.

THE PLAN shows that there are many patent solutions to Germany's problems. That was how one leading West German business representative yesterday portrayed Bonn's DM 6.3bn (£1.34bn) scheme to stimulate the economy. Fortunately the plan, unveiled as part of the joint German-French proposal to raise \$6bn (£2.73bn) on the international capital markets, makes no claims to patent answers. Rather, it seems designed to have a psychological impact, above all on energy consumption habits and on the general investment climate.

One commentator describes the 10-point scheme as a mini-booster, and certainly, despite some encouraging economic indicators announced this week, the economy seems in need of a spur to ensure that the turnaround comes sooner than later.

Industrial production figures released yesterday show that output rose by a seasonally adjusted 4.5 per cent in February compared with January, though the January-February average is still 2 per cent down on the same period last year. Overseas demand also ensured that overall orders to West German industry rose by 2 per cent in February against January, while the March unemployment figures have also shown an improvement. The cost of living appears to have stabilised at 5.5 per cent in March, the same as the February level.

Fet all of this seems to suggest that the recession has started to bottom out, as Dr.

Wilfried Guth, chairman of the Deutsche Bank, said this week. This is where the Bonn plan starts to have importance. These are the key points:

● The major focus is to create room for manoeuvre for small industry in a world that is currently governed by tight interest rates. The idea is to create low interest rate loans to small and medium-sized enterprises to ensure that they will be able to substitute oil with other energy sources, to introduce energy-saving technology but also to introduce new data processing technologies and automation, and thus keep their competitive edge.

● Bonn will negotiate with the provincial states on how best to foster solar technology, heat pumps and "district heating" schemes (a way of recycling heat generated in power stations to warm houses in the local community).

● The major utilities are to be encouraged to make more use of coal-fired power stations.

● New cable technology is to be examined by the Federal Post Office with a view to boosting the telecommunications industry.

● A new programme to improve the qualifications of unskilled workers is to be introduced (the shortage of skilled labour is being acutely felt in some key industries). There is to be a review of the current tax laws that allow the unemployed to claim special tax benefits.

A three-pronged strategy is thus at work. The current account deficit of the balance of payments is being tackled by the energy-saving measures. Unemployment is under attack, both by stimulating the expansion of small companies and by getting rid of tax anomalies that encourage workers to stay on the dole. Innovation and market adjustment have also been given a friendly push.

The federation of German industrialists, however, has expressed dissatisfaction with the plan, claiming that it is falling between the two stools of a comprehensive stimulatory legislative package (in fact very little new legislation will be necessary) and a strict non-interventionist strategy.

Kevin Done adds from Frankfurt: The Government move to give particular help to medium-sized and smaller companies is a recognition that this vital sector suffers particularly acutely during periods of high interest rates.

Such firms are often unable to take advantage of raising cheaper funds on foreign financial markets and they are also likely to be more dependent on credit.

The health of small and medium-sized industry is of vital importance to the West German economy. Companies with less than 500 employees make up 95 per cent, some 1.9m of German companies.

A recent report by the Dresdner Bank draws attention to the fact that small companies are able to react much more quickly to changes in economic circumstances than the giants of industry.

THE PLAN shows that there are many patent solutions to Germany's problems. That was how one leading West German business representative yesterday portrayed Bonn's DM 6.3bn (£1.34bn) scheme to stimulate the economy. Fortunately the plan, unveiled as part of the joint German-French proposal to raise \$6bn (£2.73bn) on the international capital markets, makes no claims to patent answers. Rather, it seems designed to have a psychological impact, above all on energy consumption habits and on the general investment climate.

One commentator describes the 10-point scheme as a mini-booster, and certainly, despite some encouraging economic indicators announced this week, the economy seems in need of a spur to ensure that the turnaround comes sooner than later.

Industrial production figures released yesterday show that output rose by a seasonally adjusted 4.5 per cent in February compared with January, though the January-February average is still 2 per cent down on the same period last year. Overseas demand also ensured that overall orders to West German industry rose by 2 per cent in February against January, while the March unemployment figures have also shown an improvement. The cost of living appears to have stabilised at 5.5 per cent in March, the same as the February level.

Fet all of this seems to suggest that the recession has started to bottom out, as Dr.

Wilfried Guth, chairman of the Deutsche Bank, said this week. This is where the Bonn plan starts to have importance. These are the key points:

● The major focus is to create room for manoeuvre for small industry in a world that is currently governed by tight interest rates. The idea is to create low interest rate loans to small and medium-sized enterprises to ensure that they will be able to substitute oil with other energy sources, to introduce energy-saving technology but also to introduce new data processing technologies and automation, and thus keep their competitive edge.

● Bonn will negotiate with the provincial states on how best to foster solar technology, heat pumps and "district heating" schemes (a way of recycling heat generated in power stations to warm houses in the local community).

● The major utilities are to be encouraged to make more use of coal-fired power stations.

● New cable technology is to be examined by the Federal Post Office with a view to boosting the telecommunications industry.

● A new programme to improve the qualifications of unskilled workers is to be introduced (the shortage of skilled labour is being acutely felt in some key industries). There is to be a review of the current tax laws that allow the unemployed to claim special tax benefits.

A three-pronged strategy is thus at work. The current account deficit of the balance of payments is being tackled by the energy-saving measures. Unemployment is under attack, both by stimulating the expansion of small companies and by getting rid of tax anomalies that encourage workers to stay on the dole. Innovation and market adjustment have also been given a friendly push.

The federation of German industrialists, however, has expressed dissatisfaction with the plan, claiming that it is falling between the two stools of a comprehensive stimulatory legislative package (in fact very little new legislation will be necessary) and a strict non-interventionist strategy.

Kevin Done adds from Frankfurt: The Government move to give particular help to medium-sized and smaller companies is a recognition that this vital sector suffers particularly acutely during periods of high interest rates.

Such firms are often unable to take advantage of raising cheaper funds on foreign financial markets and they are also likely to be more dependent on credit.

The health of small and medium-sized industry is of vital importance to the West German economy. Companies with less than 500 employees make up 95 per cent, some 1.9m of German companies.



## U.S. takes first major policy steps in Africa

BY OUR NAIROBI CORRESPONDENT

THE U.S. took its review of its African policy, a significant step forward yesterday with the arrival in Nairobi of Mr. Chester Crocker, the Assistant Secretary of State designate for African affairs.

Mr. Crocker will visit 10 countries including South Africa and Angola during his tour. He told reporters in Nairobi that Namibia would be a key issue in his talks with African heads of state.

The visit should go some way towards reassuring African leaders about the Reagan administration's policies towards Africa, especially the apartheid system in South Africa.

Asked what the White House considered the best attitude towards South Africa, Mr. Crocker said it wanted to see purposeful evolutionary change.

President Reagan has caused disquiet in black African countries over his apparent support for the white minority government in Pretoria. There has also been anxiety over moves to lift restrictions on supplies for the Unita guerrilla movement fighting the MPLA government in Angola.

Mr. Crocker is expected to try and persuade African leaders that it will work in harness with the other four members of the five-nation Western contact group which is working for a solution to the impasse over Namibian independence.

When Mr. Crocker meets President Daniel Arap Moi of Kenya today he is also expected to raise bilateral issues. The U.S. wants greater access to the Kenyan port of Mombasa for its rapid deployment force in the Indian Ocean.

Kenya is the second biggest recipient of U.S. military sales credits in Africa. It will receive \$50m for 1982, with only Sudan getting more.

Brij Khindaria writes from Geneva: The U.S. made a \$258m pledge to help refugees in Africa at a conference in Geneva yesterday. The concern of the Reagan administration for the plight of refugees was further underlined in a forceful speech by Mrs. Jean Kirkpatrick, the U.S. ambassador to the UN.

She said U.S. concern for the plight of refugees in Africa was symbolised by the observance of April 9 all over the United States as "African refugees day."

But all Arab countries except Egypt boycotted the opening session of the conference on Africa's 5m refugees. A row between Israel and the Arabs, described by UN Secretary General Kurt Waldheim as "a procedural difficulty," delayed the conference's start.

The other notable absentees were the Soviet Union and its eastern European partners except Yugoslavia.

## S. African car boom may fade, says report

By Quentin Peel in Johannesburg

SALES OF passenger cars in South Africa this year should reach a record 238,000, and sales of commercial vehicles some 134,000, but the rate of growth of the motor industry will be much slower than last year's figure of almost 30 per cent.

Vehicle sales are likely to fall again in 1982 and 1983 as South Africa's current economic boom loses steam and credit restrictions take effect.

These conclusions come in the latest survey of the industry by the Sigma Motor Corporation, one of South Africa's top two car manufacturers which is 75 per cent owned by Anglo American and 25 per cent by Chrysler. The survey also warns that the South African market has to support too many individual models and manufacturers, and there must be further rationalisation.

Sigma's survey, part of a report on the company's activities, comes as General Motors SA, the subsidiary of the U.S. motor manufacturer, reported its most successful first quarter since the company was established in 1926. The company, which ranks among the top six in South Africa with Sigma, Volkswagen, Ford, Toyota and Datsun, sold 12,338 cars and commercial vehicles in the quarter against a previous record of 11,992 in 1965.

Industry-wide figures for the first quarter have yet to be published, but the February figures showed an increase of some 20 per cent in car and commercial vehicle sales over the previous 12 months.

Last year's sales of passenger cars reached a record 277,000, almost 30 per cent up on 1979, but the dramatic increase was largely a reflection of the prolonged slump in the industry in previous years. This year's forecast increase is only about four per cent.

In spite of their relative optimism, motor manufacturers are worried both about skill shortages in the industry and the inflationary effects of the Government's local content programme.

## An aggressive foreign policy is bearing fruit, writes David Housego, recently in Taipei China's woes delight the masters of Taiwan

The Government of President Chiang Ching-kuo, right, has two reasons for nervousness: the threat of absorption by the mainland, and demands for majority rule by indigenous Taiwanese, some 80 per cent of the population. Exiles from mainland China have hitherto dominated party, government and the armed forces.



dards of education and large tax allowances it is also sucking in impressive flows of foreign investment, which reached a new peak last year of \$480m. Philips is the largest foreign investor in the fast-expanding electronics industry, and Grundig is enlarging its television factory.

All this provides a welcome boost to confidence in an island of 17m overshadowed geographically by a mainland with a population of over 1bn, and which proclaims Taiwan as the smallest (though most prosperous) province in its empire. The Taipei regime is now recognised by a meagre cluster of only 22 nations.

In off-guard moments, Taiwanese officials themselves speak of deep-rooted insecurities and fears about the future. Can the island maintain its separate identity indefinitely? Where will their children grow up and work? These are particularly hard questions for the "mainlanders" — the 20 per cent of the population who fled after the Communists took the mainland in 1949 — who cannot conceal their passionate curiosity about all that happens across the water.

Peking has become increasingly skilful in playing on these uncertainties. It has never relinquished its right to take Taiwan by force. But it also holds out blandishments of trade with the mainland, travel, increasing cultural contacts, family reunions and prestigious jobs. An official told recently how he had received a letter from a brother still living on the mainland, speaking of the

hardships of the Cultural Revolution but adding that life was much better now and that he hoped one day soon they would meet again. After 30 years of separation it is tempting to think this is an appeal from the heart rather than planted propaganda.

The Kuomintang Government's major fear is of this poisoned chalice of absorption by assimilation. But the party leadership is also nervous at the demands of the more vocal indigenous Taiwanese — some 80 per cent of the population — that government be by majority rule.

It was in part the frustration at being accorded second-class status that lay behind the riots in the southern town of Kaohsiung in December 1979.

The shock of that incident speeded up reforms to bring more indigenous Taiwanese into Government.

The combination of economic success and more political confidence none the less means the regime is not as repressive as it was. It is also backing down from some rigid Kuomintang doctrines left untouched since the 1930s when the party still held power on the mainland.

But the Kuomintang cannot go too far in dismantling old orthodoxies. The legislative assembly still includes so-called representatives of the mainland provinces and has an average age of 75. The threat from the mainland justifies the spending on the military and security forces which absorb 40 per cent of the state budget. Strong vested interests thus continue to prop up the fantasies of bygone years.

## Mrs. Gandhi warns on Pakistan nuclear capacity

BY K. K. SHARMA IN NEW DELHI

MRS. INDIRA GANDHI, India's Prime Minister, yesterday warned that her Government would act in the "appropriate way" if it found Pakistan had developed or acquired nuclear weapons.

Replying to a Parliamentary debate on the Defence Ministry, which is directly under her charge, Mrs. Gandhi pointed out that so far reports that Pakistan was developing nuclear weapons had come only from western sources, and that Islamabad had itself denied plans to develop this option.

But India was carefully keeping track of developments and would respond appropriately. Mrs. Gandhi also spoke of the dangers from the Reagan administration's decision to supply Pakistan with military aid. She said the Indian Government had expressed its concern and was watching the situation carefully and improving its own defences.

India detonated an underground "nuclear device" in the Rajasthan desert in May 1974, during Mrs. Gandhi's first term as Prime Minister.

## Japanese unions head for modest pay deals

BY RICHARD C. HANSON IN TOKYO

MAJOR JAPANESE labour unions in the manufacturing sector appear to be settling for a second year of modest pay increases averaging about 7 to 8 per cent, compared with a rise of less than 7 per cent in 1980.

This year's spring wage offensive passed a critical peak yesterday when management in the steel, motor, electrical and shipbuilding industries presented unions with their "final" wage offers.

Leaders of the Japan Council of Metalworkers' Unions (JMF-JC), which represents nearly 2m workers in those industries,

said they were not "100 per cent satisfied." But the offers are almost certain to be accepted.

Companies in recent years have not made public a final offer until a settlement has been negotiated with union leaders.

The union leaders themselves are still smarting from the fact that last year they accepted, on behalf of the rank and file, a basic wage increase which failed to keep up with inflation. The result was a real loss in income during the year averaging more than 1 per cent.

Despite this loss, this year's wage offensive has been

remarkably tame so far. It remains to be seen whether the restraint will continue through negotiations in the non-manufacturing sectors, especially transport workers who are scheduled to strike in two weeks.

Normally, however, wage settlements nationwide tend to follow the lead of the JMF-JC and this year is not expected to prove an exception. Even the militant unions representing national railway workers will find it difficult to press too strongly for wage demands. It is believed that their strike "war chests" have been

reduced substantially over the past year.

The activity leading up to yesterday's offers indicates once again how close union and management thinking has become in recent years when considering their own interests. This year, the leaders of the national union organisations settled early in the year on a goal of wage increases of about 10 per cent.

This remained the target despite the fact that it was based on the assumption that inflation would be lower than it actually was.

## Lebanon ceasefire holding

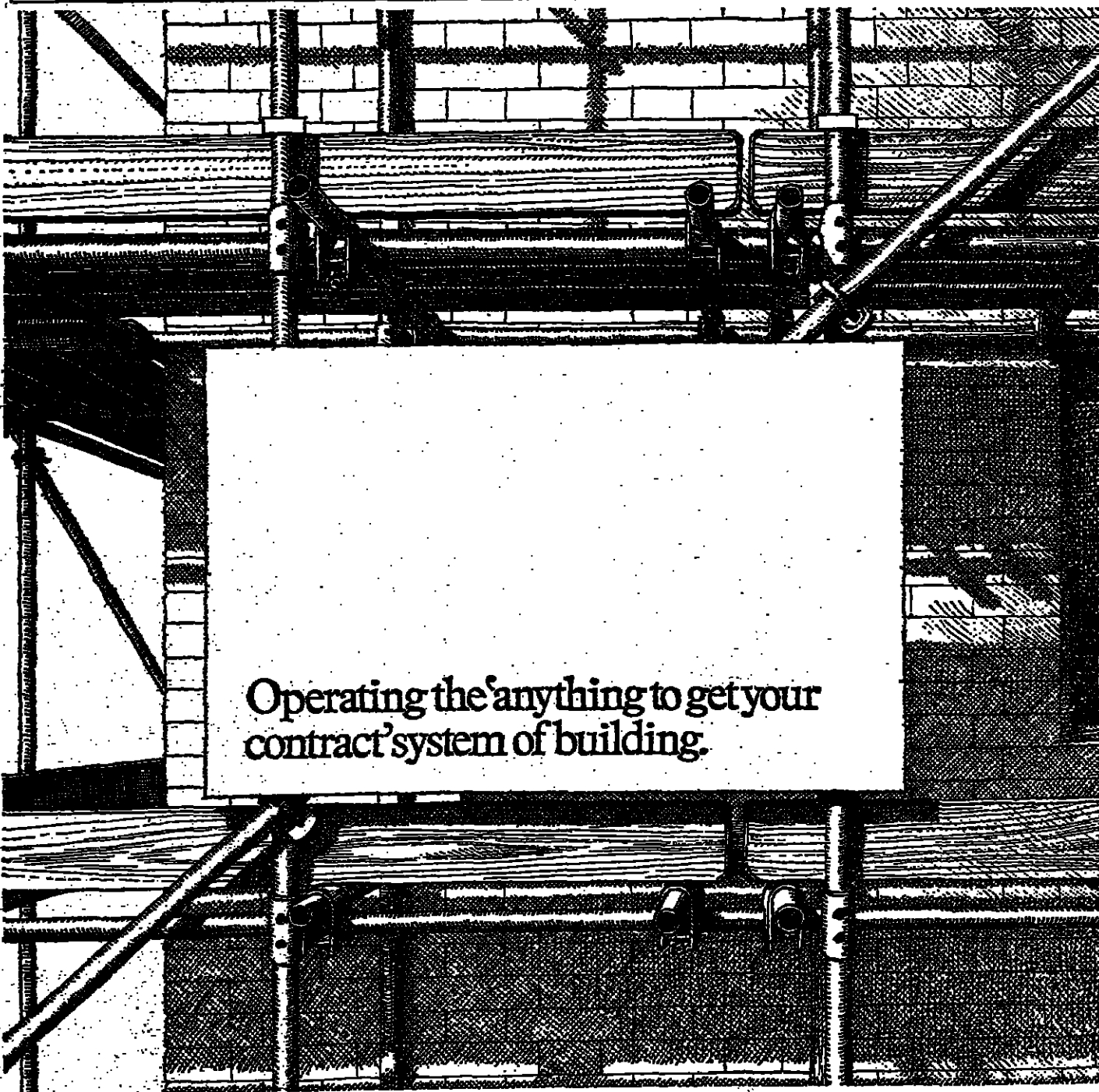
SAADNAYEL, Lebanon — A ceasefire declared after eight days of fighting was shaken yesterday by firing in several parts of Lebanon, but for the most part appeared to be holding.

The Red Cross used the lull to evacuate 28 seriously wounded people from Zahle.

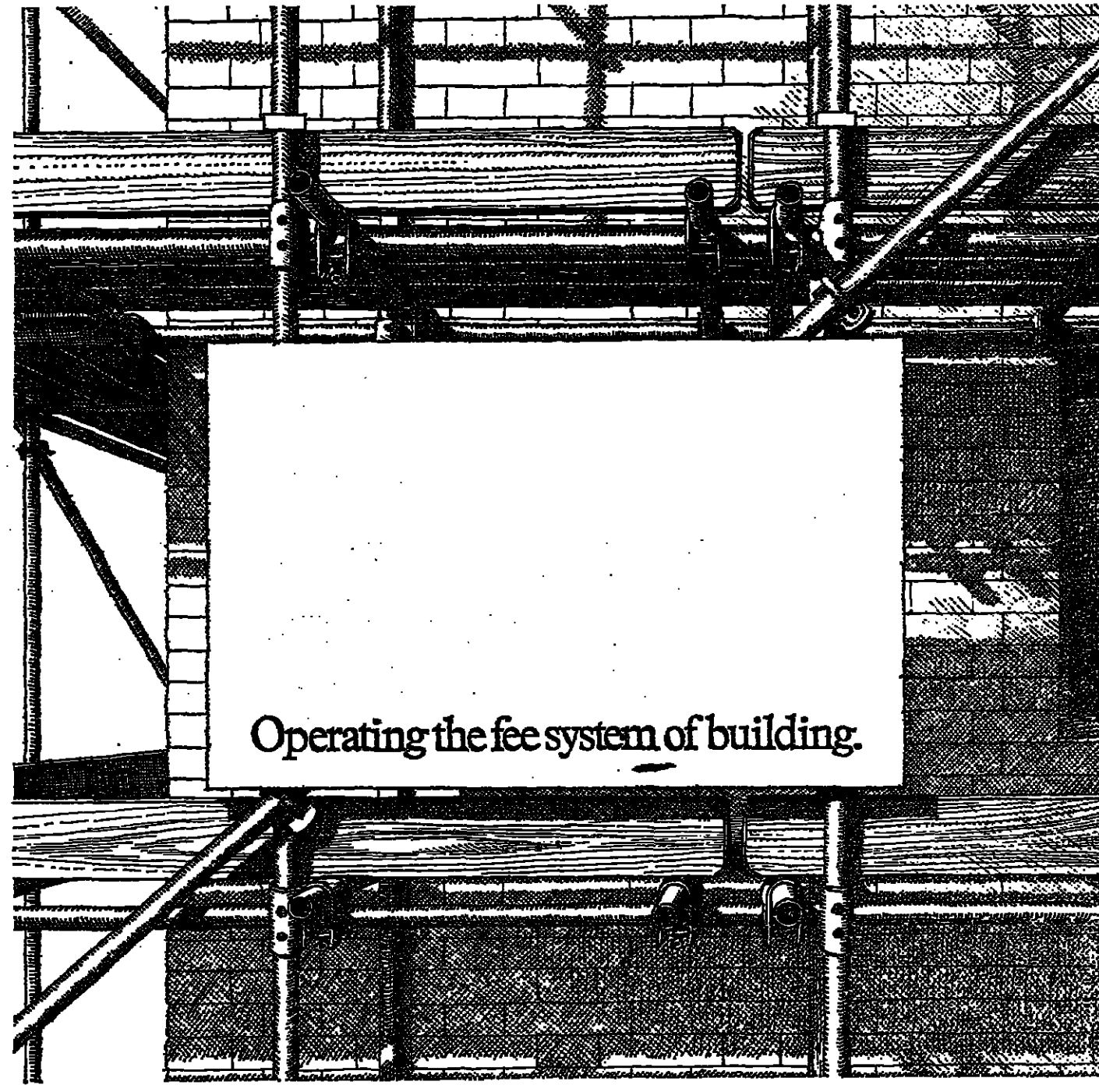
But artillery fire could be heard early in Saadnayel, a village close to Zahle.

In Beirut, some small-arm and mortar fire was also reported and Beirut radio said two Israeli jets broke the sound barrier over the capital.

Reuter



Operating the 'anything to get your contract' system of building.



Operating the fee system of building.

# You can only put one name to the board on the right.



## AMERICAN NEWS

# Interest rates may top Group of Five agenda

BY JOHN MAKINSON

FINANCE MINISTERS of five major industrialised countries will meet in London over the weekend to discuss an agenda ranging from the crisis in Poland to the level of international interest rates.

Ministers from the so-called Group of Five—the U.S., Japan, West Germany, France and Britain—meet regularly in private to discuss international monetary problems.

This time they are likely to give close consideration to the high level of international interest rates and France may put forward proposals for interest rate "disarmament"—a policy of co-ordinated interest rate reduction by the major industrialised nations.

Any such approach would be unlikely to receive a universally sympathetic hearing. The U.S. in particular is known to oppose any sudden fall in interest rate levels. Mr. Beryl Sprinkel, the Treasury under-secretary for monetary affairs who will attend the meeting, said in Washington: "The way to get interest rates down is to pursue policies of slow and moderate money supply growth."

"Some Europeans still like to look at the world through Keynesian spectacles," he added.

The meeting will mark the international debut of Mr. Donald Regan, the new U.S. Treasury Secretary. Herr Hans Matthöfer, the West German Finance Minister, is ill and will be represented by Dr. Horst Schulmann, the State Secretary at the Ministry.

It is expected that International Monetary Fund financing will also be a high priority on the agenda. The IMF announced last month that it needed to raise an additional 6.7bn Special Drawing Rights or about \$7bn-\$8bn in lines of credit this year. Saudi Arabia has already agreed to provide 4bn SDRs but a further 1bn is expected from industrialised nations.

The financing will probably be provided by central banks through the Bank for International Settlements. Ministers will be accompanied over the weekend by their central bank governors, who will meet again at the BIS monthly meeting in Basle on Monday to hammer out further details.

A financing package is expected to be in place by late May, when the policy-making interim committee of the IMF meets in Gabon.

## INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK MEETING IN MADRID

## The hole in Latin America's future

BY HUGH O'SHAUGHNESSY

ONE MUST give Sr. Antonio Ortiz Mena, president of the Inter-American Development Bank, full marks for frankness.

With 2,500 bankers from around the world crowding into the Congress Palace in Madrid on Monday to hear King Juan Carlos declare open the bank's first annual meeting held in Europe, its chief executive resisted the temptation to portray Latin America's next decade as a time of honey and roses.

Instead of delivering a set of platitudes which would soothe those who have lent their money to Latin America, Sr. Ortiz Mena reminded his listeners that the region was one where enormous efforts had to be made to provide new supplies of food for the inhabitants, where the flight from the country to the cities was causing unimaginable social problems, and where someone had to spend \$300bn in the next decade to find new sources of energy. On top of that, the Latin Americans, he said, had to cure themselves of the habit of using petrol like water.

All those problems and others, he implied, would demand major, painful sacrifices in the 1980s. The outlook was in fact stormy.

But as the bank started on its second decade of activity, its president could look back with some justifiable satisfaction on a period of very rapid growth for his organisation. The bank's resources, which in 1971 came to only \$6.4bn, today stand at \$23.9bn, and last year the bank set new records in its activities, including the approval of \$2.3bn in new loans. Cumulative lending had by the end of last year reached nearly \$18bn. From being a very small regional development bank indeed 20 years ago, it had grown to a very important source of finance for Latin America and the Caribbean.

The question on everyone's lips as the king inaugurated the deliberations was how it could continue rapid but sound growth in the face of some reluctance by its main shareholder, the U.S. Government, to ante up new money. The first cloud on the financial horizon came last June, when the U.S. Congress authorised only 90 per cent of the sum that President Jimmy Carter's officials had pledged the U.S. to contribute to the bank's latest capital-raising exercise.

That threw a lot of calculations out for other countries' commitments have to rise pari passu with those of the U.S. Government. As a result, the bank lost some \$350m in new money it was expecting from all its shareholders.

Thus all eyes focused on the leader of the U.S. delegation, Mr. Timothy McNamar, Deputy Treasury Secretary, when he rose to speak on Tuesday. From the bank's point of view the message he brought could have been worse, but it could also have been a lot better. The Reagan Administration would, he said, seek to persuade Congress to commit the money the U.S. Administration had pledged. But Mr. McNamar added, no guarantees could be given for the future.

He accompanied this message with a tough restatement of Reaganite resolve to cut federal spending and taxes which cannot have made happy listening for those, like the bank's officials, who were chasing new

financial commitments from Uncle Sam.

Now, as officials and guests make their way home, the bank must make up its mind whether it will live with continuing uncertainty about the intentions of a government which, at the end of last year, had put in \$5.2bn of the bank's total capital of \$15.1bn.

At this juncture, attention turns to the Europeans. In the 1970s, the bank took the decision to enlarge its full membership from countries of the Western Hemisphere to European and Asian countries which had expressed interest in joining. Thus Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, West Germany, Italy, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the UK and Yugoslavia, among the Europeans, and Japan and Israel took up about 8 per cent of the bank's capital. European interest has since become keener and last year the West Germans, Spaniards and French were pressing for a greater share in the bank's affairs.

Other ways could include a move from the bank's traditionally cautious ratio of loans to assets. The British Government is in favour of such a

course. Alternatively, the bank could seek such new financial strategies as the "brokerage" role of putting investors in touch with major capital projects, providing some of the finance and overseeing the whole operation.

All these strategies are to be discussed at a special meeting in October. By then, remarked one senior bank official, "the Reagan Administration will have settled its office. And we will have got down to the hard lobbying job on Capitol Hill that we should have started years ago."

ing in Europe and the decision that henceforth one meeting in four will be held on this side of the Atlantic has underlined the European interest, as has Norway's decision to seek to join the bank.

A greater European commitment, resisted though it might be in some quarters, would be one way of allowing the bank to maintain the impetus of its growth despite U.S. policies. Other ways could include a move from the bank's traditionally cautious ratio of loans to assets. The British Government is in favour of such a

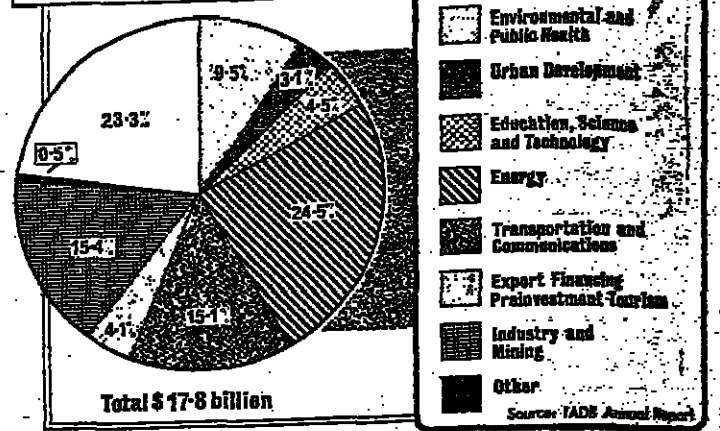
course. Alternatively, the bank could seek such new financial strategies as the "brokerage" role of putting investors in touch with major capital projects, providing some of the finance and overseeing the whole operation.

All these strategies are to be discussed at a special meeting in October. By then, remarked one senior bank official, "the Reagan Administration will have settled its office. And we will have got down to the hard lobbying job on Capitol Hill that we should have started years ago."

ing in Europe and the decision that henceforth one meeting in four will be held on this side of the Atlantic has underlined the European interest, as has Norway's decision to seek to join the bank.

A greater European commitment, resisted though it might be in some quarters, would be one way of allowing the bank to maintain the impetus of its growth despite U.S. policies. Other ways could include a move from the bank's traditionally cautious ratio of loans to assets. The British Government is in favour of such a

## Distribution of Loans, 1961-80



## Businessmen to advise NY transit operators

BY IAN HARGREAVES IN NEW YORK

A GROUP of New York businessmen is expected to start work soon on advising the operators of New York's mass transit system about aspects of management and operational improvements.

About 20 executives from New York companies will probably be drafted to join the team, following publication of a report by the Economic Development Council of New York, a businessmen's civic action group formed by Mr. David Rockefeller, chairman of Chase Manhattan Bank.

The council's report went into considerable detail on how the system's chronic ills can be made good, but concentrated on pointing out ways in which the

application of consistent management principles and use of such tools as computers could be improved.

The proposed involvement on a loan basis of businessmen is not new for the city, but it comes when the city's buses and subways are suffering from a financial squeeze, which will be made worse by the economies proposed by the Reagan Administration.

Last year was the worst on record for service levels in the system. The bus service was made worse by the breakdown of a fleet of new Grumman buses. Underground railway services have continued to deteriorate because of poor maintenance, old equipment and a still unchecked crime problem.

## Justice Department will press AT and T case

BY PAUL BETTS IN NEW YORK

THE NEW head of the U.S. Justice Department's anti-trust division, Mr. William Baxter, said yesterday that the department's six-year-old anti-trust suit against American Telephone and Telegraph (AT and T), the country's predominant telephone company, was sound and that he intended to "litigate it to the eyeballs."

Mr. Baxter, a Stanford University Law Professor who was recently sworn in as head of the anti-trust division, said the department was none the less interested in discussing a settlement of the suit, although no settlement negotiations with AT and T were under way at present.

Before the trial resumed in February, there were signs that the Justice Department and AT and T were close to reaching a settlement, but negotiations subsequently fell through. The Justice Department is charging AT and T with monopolising the U.S. telephone market and wants the giant telephone company to be split up. In particular, it wants AT and T to divest

itself of Western Electric, its principal manufacturing subsidiary.

Mr. Baxter also confirmed yesterday that he had received a letter from the U.S. Defence Department urging the Justice Department to drop its law suit because a split up of the telephone company could weaken national security.

A classified document was leaked in Washington this week which disclosed that Mr. Caspar Weinberger, the Defence Secretary, had written last month to the Attorney General urging him "very strongly" to dismiss the anti-trust case.

But Mr. Baxter said yesterday he thought the break up of AT and T could be accomplished without endangering U.S. military communications.

The anti-trust case, the largest anti-trust action ever launched by the Justice Department, is now boiling up into a major political issue. Indeed, the Department appears, at this stage, to be isolated within the Government in its efforts to pursue the case.

## Bolivian regime is challenged by an exile

BY RIK TURNER IN SAO PAULO

Sra Lidia Gueiler, who was overthrown by the armed forces last year as interim President of Bolivia, is forming a Bolivian liberation front to try to re-establish constitutional government. AP reports from Lima. Sra Gueiler said, in the Peruvian capital, that she still considered herself to be Bolivia's legitimate President.

In La Paz, Reuter reports, President Luis Garcia Meza said Bolivia would resume participation in a suspended since the end of last year—in the Andean Pact economic grouping.

## Salvador coup threat

Sr. Jose Guillermo Garcia, El Salvador's Defence Minister, has given warning of a possible coup aimed at toppling the ruling junta. AP reports from San Salvador. He accused "former junta members," whose primary objective, he said, was to destroy the military.

## Massive debts expected to delay Itaipu inauguration

BY RIK TURNER IN SAO PAULO

MASSIVE DEBTS to contractors working on the transmission lines for Brazil's \$12bn hydro-electric dam at Itaipu are likely to delay its planned inauguration in 1983.

Furnas, the state company responsible for the transmission lines to Sao Paulo, owes the Swedish and Swiss contractors over Crs 2.7bn (\$16.3m). It is attempting to obtain a budget supplement from the central Government to keep the first lines on schedule.

Two separate transmission systems, one on AC and the other on DC, are required because Itaipu is shared jointly with Paraguay, which uses a different electric current to that of Brazil. This has complicated the task.

Asea Brazil, the local subsidiary of the Swedish company, is owed a total of over Crs 2bn, half of which represents payment delays on the DC line, which is due in operation first, in two years' time. The remainder is for equipment provided for the later AC line.

In addition, Brown Boveri's

Brazilian subsidiary is owed about Crs 600m by Furnas for the AC line which the state company is attempting to reschedule. Four 300 Kw transformers are being stored in Brown Boveri's Sao Paulo warehouse awaiting delivery.

According to Herr Franz Voegli, head of Brown Boveri's local operation, Elektrobras, the Government organisation in overall charge of the installation of electric capacity, owes his company Crs 1.5bn. About 40 per cent of this sum is due from Furnas, a subsidiary of Elektrobras.

While the DC line may still be up in time to meet the schedule for the completion of Itaipu's first two generators, both of which will provide DC current, it is unclear at present when the AC line will be ready.

Sr. Carlos Nunes Dias, president of Asea Brazil, said that Furnas recognised the serious nature of the problems on the AC line and would be compensating the contractor for the extra costs involved in the rescheduling of work.

## Canada delays review of investment Act

By Victor Mackie in Ottawa

CHANGES proposed for the Foreign Investment Review Act in Canada are not now expected to be introduced in Parliament until later in the year, according to Mr. Herbert Gray, Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce.

The changes, outlined a year ago, were expected to be introduced early this year. Mr. Gray explained to reporters that he intended to introduce three measures affecting the Act. These would include provision for a review of major, foreign-owned companies to determine whether they met the test of bringing substantial benefit to Canada.

In addition take-overs of companies in Canada by foreign concerns would have to be made public before they were accepted by the Government, so that Canadian-owned companies could make counter-offers.

There would also be financial assistance from the Government for Canadian companies to enable them to make bids.

# How do you deal with cargo that is a solid one day, a liquid the next, and sometimes a gas?

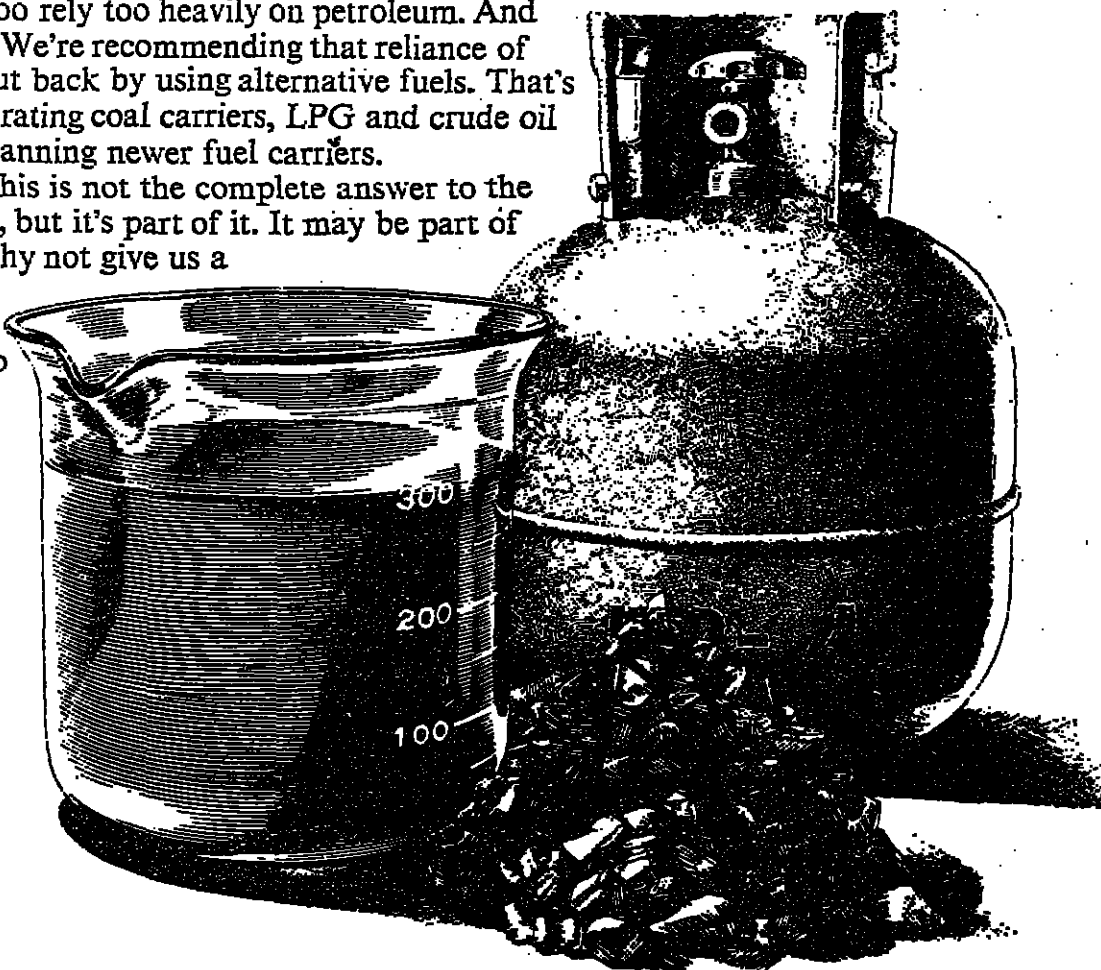
The cargo in question is energy, and it's coal from one destination. Crude oil from another. And more and more often, liquid propane gas as well.

You deal with it by building ships: Special carriers designed to carry these energy fuels in a safe, efficient manner. NYK has these types of ships in service now. More are planned as energy needs change and newer energy sources are discovered.

At present Japan derives about 70 percent of its energy requirements from petroleum. Other nations too rely too heavily on petroleum. And that's not good. We're recommending that reliance of petroleum be cut back by using alternative fuels. That's why we are operating coal carriers, LPG and crude oil carriers—and planning newer fuel carriers.

We know this is not the complete answer to the energy problem, but it's part of it. It may be part of yours too. So why not give us a call. Let's work together by diversifying into other sources of energy.

because we have the kind of ships to carry the fuels safely and efficiently.



Charting a course for tomorrow as well as today.

**NYK LINE**  
NIPPON Yusen Kaisha

Head Office: Tokyo, Japan. London Branch Office: P & O Bldg, 9th Floor, 122-138 Leadenhall St. London, E.C. 3. 4PB, England, U.K. Tel: (01) 283-2099. Other Overseas Offices in Europe: Paris: Tel: 285-1800. Milan: Tel: 503346. Düsseldorf: Tel: 84151. Hamburg: Tel: 35-33-1.

## Servicing the Austrian economy worldwide

Data of the balance sheet 1980

BALANCE SHEET TOTAL	AS 83,617 million
+13.8 per cent	1979 AS 73,497 million
TOTAL DEPOSITS	AS 73,815 million
+14.0 per cent	1979 AS 64,741 million
CAPITAL AND RESERVES	AS 1,674 million
+30.5 per cent	1979 AS 1,283 million
DEPOSITS WITH OTHER BANKS	AS 23,373 million
-0.1 per cent	1979 AS 23,592 million
SECURITIES AND TREASURY BILLS	AS 18,211 million
+15.9 per cent	1979 AS 15,711 million
TOTAL LOANS	AS 32,316 million
+28.5 per cent	1979 AS 25,140 million
TOTAL LIQUIDITY	67.3 per cent
1979 57.1 per cent	



**GZB-Vienna GENOSSENSCHAFTLICHE ZENTRALBANK**

Aktiengesellschaft, 1010 Vienna, Herrengasse 1

The Central Banking Institution of the Austrian Raiffeisen Banking Group



## Europeans to take tough line on MFA

By Giles Merritt in Brussels

THE EUROPEAN Commission has agreed a tough negotiating line to take at the forthcoming Multifiber Arrangement (MFA) negotiations with Third World and other textile exporting nations. In a document that it is now to submit to the EEC Council of Ministers as its negotiating mandate, the Brussels Commission has adopted a "divide-and-rule" approach that would discriminate against the more developed textile exporters such as Hong Kong, South Korea and Brazil.

The Brussels proposals also warn that the 6 per cent yearly growth rates in EEC textile imports contained in the MFA, which expires at the end of this year, will be out of the question in a new five-year MFA successor deal. The Commission underlines that the EEC textiles market is due to grow by only 1 per cent yearly on present trends. But officials representing textile exporting countries involved in the 24-nation MFA talks with the EEC yesterday reacted sharply to the Commission negotiating stance. They pointed out that similar moves by the Community allegedly favouring the poorer textile exporting countries in the current MFA failed to produce real advantages for them.

The aim of the MFA when first devised in 1973 was to liberalise international trade in textiles. Its shift toward being a device for protecting EEC textiles has been evident since 1977.

Although the Commission approach to the MFA talks that will open in Geneva in the GATT framework later this year is more stern than some Brussels textile experts had anticipated, there are fears that EEC member states will still view it as too generous.

The EEC Council of Ministers is not expected to review the Commission proposals until May or June, but in view of the continuing deterioration of EEC textile industries, may insist on awarding the Commission an even tougher MFA negotiating mandate.

## West feels chill from fall in U.S. and Polish coal supplies

BY MARTIN DICKSON, ENERGY CORRESPONDENT

CONCERN IS mounting in the international coal trade over the combined effects of the U.S. miners' strike and continued political upheaval in Poland on the West's coal supplies.

The two countries accounted last year for more than half of the 200m tonnes of coal traded internationally. But Poland's output has been hit hard by the political battles of the past nine months and U.S. exports are diminishing because of the United Mine Workers' Union strike which began on March 27.

Dealers say there is as yet no panic. Demand for metallurgical coal is slack anyway because of the recession in the steel industry while a mild winter and stock-piling in anticipation of a miner's strike has left the European electricity supply industry—a major user of steam coal—with reasonable stocks.

Nevertheless, anxiety is mounting at the possibility of a strike in the U.S. lasting several months.

Strikes and the introduction of a five-day working week in the Polish mines began to affect that country's exports last year. It sold 52m tonnes to both the West and other Eastern Bloc countries compared with 41m tonnes in 1979.

This year the total will be lower still. Dealers say most Western countries expect to get no more than 40 to 50 per cent of their 1980 supplies—and some far less. Furthermore, a Soviet invasion could spell a total cutoff.

There is considerable country-by-country variation in the Polish supply position. States which pay in advance for their coal seem to be getting greater supplies, while the Poles seem to be concentrating on the export of higher-quality grades to ensure the greatest foreign exchange earnings.

West Germany, France, Holland and Finland appear well placed to get some Polish coal, but Denmark's position looks less bright.

When the Polish troubles began many European buyers looked to the U.S. to meet their shortfall—only now to find their American supplies in jeopardy. The U.S. exported 94m tonnes last year—83m tonnes of metallurgical coal and 26m tonnes of steam coal—a 59 per cent increase on 1979.

THE SOVIET UNION is stepping up efforts to boost gold production from its open-pit mines in central Asia and the Soviet Far East.

Crucial to the operation of gouging gold-bearing ore out of the heart of Siberia, Moscow so far has had to rely on the West for supplies of heavy earth-moving machinery, specially adapted for use in temperatures as low as minus 40 deg. F.

Business with leading U.S. companies to supply bulldozers and other vital gold-mining equipment has shown no signs of flagging, in spite of the cooling of relations between the superpowers and the sharp decline in U.S.-Russian trade last year.

Two of the main suppliers of heavy-duty earth-moving machinery, Caterpillar and International Harvester, both say that contracts for mining equipment have not been affected by the sanctions on U.S. exports of high technology.

These were imposed following the Russian invasion of Afghanistan at the end of 1979. Mr. Paul Johnson, vice-president in charge of International Harvester's special markets, says that the relationship with the Russians is "fine". Negotiations are continuing on the purchase of additional earth-moving and loading equipment, some of which is used for mining and some for general construction, he says.

Caterpillar says the only contract with the Russians to be affected by the technology embargo is an order to supply Moscow with 100 pipelayers worth \$40m. It announced the

contract in February, although the Administration must decide whether to grant an export licence before the deal can go through.

Mr. Johnson says that in practice companies from the U.S. and Japan are the only ones that make the earthmoving equipment that the Russians need.

There are signs, however, that Moscow is diversifying its sources of supply.

In January, Fiat-Allis, the U.S. earthmoving equipment manufacturer, 75 per cent owned by the Italian car group,

announced that the Russians had placed an order for 300 large crawler tractors with bulldozer blades worth \$90m. This was its first big Russian order of this type.

Moscow traditionally keeps silent about the purpose of its equipment. But Dr. Vasily Strishkov, the former Russian mining engineer who is the U.S. Bureau of Mines' Soviet specialist, says the equipment can only be used for gold mining.

The equipment will be manufactured at Fiat-Allis' Springfield, Illinois plant. Western experts say that Moscow can supply itself the huge dredges used particularly to mine the alluvial deposits in the Far East. The world's largest gold dredge operates on the Mamakan River in the Bodaybo gold region.

Soviet mining technology and exploration techniques generally are thought to lag behind those in the West.

In the area of earth-moving equipment, Soviet-built machinery does not match up to

Western standards of reliability, as has been underlined by the poor performance of some of the crawler tractors Moscow has supplied to Third World countries.

The Finns are leading suppliers of mining equipment, some of which is not made in the country but routed through Finland for political reasons.

The Russians used Finnish expertise and the refining process of the Outokumpu company in building the Norilsk nickel and copper smelter.

Figures for Russia's annual gold production have been kept secret since 1928. Most western experts now put the production figure at around 300 tonnes per year—second in the world after South Africa, which produced 674 tonnes in 1980.

## Unilever chief hits out at EEC

By Paul Chesswright

BUSINESS exasperation with the practices of the EEC spilled over yesterday when Sir David Orr, chairman of Unilever, the Anglo-Dutch multinational group, said goodwill is being strained by misguided initiatives of the EEC Commission.

He singled out the ninth directive on the harmonisation of company law which showed ignorance of the way multinational business works, and the proposals for employee consultation which assume that centralisation is the norm while experience shows that decentralisation is the effective way of operating a group structure.

Sir David was speaking at the Netherlands British Chamber of Commerce in London yesterday. His criticism of the Commission took on greater force because it was pitched against the background of remarks designed to express support for the EEC whose achievements, he said, are not properly acknowledged.

He was particularly angered by what he called "a retreat to narrower national interest, a lack of will to find Community solutions." The budget, agricultural and fishing disputes would be more readily solved "if discussion were less public, if posturing for the benefit of electorates could be eliminated."

## Sharp fall in Zimbabwe's trade surplus

BY TONY HAWKINS IN SALISBURY

TRADE FIGURES for Zimbabwe in the first full year of international trading by the country since sanctions were lifted at the end of 1979 show that the country's visible trade surplus fell sharply from just over £100m in 1979 to £59m last year.

This was largely the result of a deliberate policy of allowing more imports. These rose more than 38 per cent in volume and 47 per cent in value. Official figures show that the volume of exports declined by 2 per cent in 1980 from 1979. However, the value of exports increased by 28 per cent.

Because export prices rose faster than import prices Zimbabwe's terms of trade improved 21 per cent and regained the levels experienced in early 1978.

Detailed trading figures show that gold exports, valued at \$95m, held first position in terms of commodities, followed by tobacco (traditionally the country's leading export) valued at \$80m. Ferrochrome exports worth \$60m, were in third position and steel (\$45m) came fourth followed by nickel (\$28m) and sugar (£31m).

Balance of payments details for the year are not yet available but these are expected to show a substantial deficit on current account, arising out of the large deficit on invisibles.

An overall payments deficit on both current and capital accounts of at least \$40m is expected against a surplus of about \$65m in 1979.

Zimbabwe's main import was oil valued at £120m and accounting for just over 21 per cent of total imports.

## Fiat negotiates to set up tractor plants

BY KENNETH MARSTON AND DAVID MARSH

Fiat and the Soviet Union are at an advanced stage in negotiating agreements for the creation of Fiat plants in the Soviet Union to produce farm tractors and earthmoving equipment, James Buxton writes from Rome.

The negotiations began in earnest about a year ago and have been conducted in great

secret. But, earlier this week, a Soviet official in Moscow disclosed that talks were taking place and said they were going well. Fiat in Turin yesterday confirmed that they were continuing.

But it was emphasised that agreement was by no means concluded and that negotiations could continue for some

time. It is understood that an important issue in the talks is the question of credit to finance the contracts.

Fiat established the Togliattigrad car assembly complex in the Soviet Union but ceased to have any direct involvement with it more than two years ago.

announced that the Russians had placed an order for 300 large crawler tractors with bulldozer blades worth \$90m. This was its first big Russian order of this type.

Moscow traditionally keeps silent about the purpose of its equipment. But Dr. Vasily

Strishkov, the former Russian mining engineer who is the U.S. Bureau of Mines' Soviet specialist, says the equipment can only be used for gold mining.

The equipment will be manufactured at Fiat-Allis' Springfield, Illinois plant.

Western experts say that Moscow can supply itself the huge dredges used particularly to mine the alluvial deposits in the Far East. The world's largest gold dredge operates on the Mamakan River in the Bodaybo gold region.

Soviet mining technology and exploration techniques generally are thought to lag behind those in the West.

In the area of earth-moving equipment, Soviet-built machinery does not match up to

Western standards of reliability, as has been underlined by the poor performance of some of the crawler tractors Moscow has supplied to Third World countries.

The Finns are leading suppliers of mining equipment, some of which is not made in the country but routed through Finland for political reasons.

The Russians used Finnish expertise and the refining process of the Outokumpu company in building the Norilsk nickel and copper smelter.

Figures for Russia's annual gold production have been kept secret since 1928. Most western experts now put the production figure at around 300 tonnes per year—second in the world after South Africa, which produced 674 tonnes in 1980.

Strishkov, the former Russian mining engineer who is the U.S. Bureau of Mines' Soviet specialist, says the equipment can only be used for gold mining.

The equipment will be manufactured at Fiat-Allis' Springfield, Illinois plant.

Western experts say that Moscow can supply itself the huge dredges used particularly to mine the alluvial deposits in the Far East. The world's largest gold dredge operates on the Mamakan River in the Bodaybo gold region.

Soviet mining technology and exploration techniques generally are thought to lag behind those in the West.

In the area of earth-moving equipment, Soviet-built machinery does not match up to

Western standards of reliability, as has been underlined by the poor performance of some of the crawler tractors Moscow has supplied to Third World countries.

The Finns are leading suppliers of mining equipment, some of which is not made in the country but routed through Finland for political reasons.

The Russians used Finnish expertise and the refining process of the Outokumpu company in building the Norilsk nickel and copper smelter.

Figures for Russia's annual gold production have been kept secret since 1928. Most western experts now put the production figure at around 300 tonnes per year—second in the world after South Africa, which produced 674 tonnes in 1980.

announced that the Russians had placed an order for 300 large crawler tractors with bulldozer blades worth \$90m. This was its first big Russian order of this type.

Moscow traditionally keeps silent about the purpose of its equipment. But Dr. Vasily

Strishkov, the former Russian mining engineer who is the U.S. Bureau of Mines' Soviet specialist, says the equipment can only be used for gold mining.

The equipment will be manufactured at Fiat-Allis' Springfield, Illinois plant.

Western experts say that Moscow can supply itself the huge dredges used particularly to mine the alluvial deposits in the Far East. The world's largest gold dredge operates on the Mamakan River in the Bodaybo gold region.

Soviet mining technology and exploration techniques generally are thought to lag behind those in the West.

In the area of earth-moving equipment, Soviet-built machinery does not match up to

Western standards of reliability, as has been underlined by the poor performance of some of the crawler tractors Moscow has supplied to Third World countries.

The Finns are leading suppliers of mining equipment, some of which is not made in the country but routed through Finland for political reasons.

The Russians used Finnish expertise and the refining process of the Outokumpu company in building the Norilsk nickel and copper smelter.

Figures for Russia's annual gold production have been kept secret since 1928. Most western experts now put the production figure at around 300 tonnes per year—second in the world after South Africa, which produced 674 tonnes in 1980.

announced that the Russians had placed an order for 300 large crawler tractors with bulldozer blades worth \$90m. This was its first big Russian order of this type.

Moscow traditionally keeps silent about the purpose of its equipment. But Dr. Vasily

Strishkov, the former Russian mining engineer who is the U.S. Bureau of Mines' Soviet specialist, says the equipment can only be used for gold mining.

The equipment will be manufactured at Fiat-Allis' Springfield, Illinois plant.

Western experts say that Moscow can supply itself the huge dredges used particularly to mine the alluvial deposits in the Far East. The world's largest gold dredge operates on the Mamakan River in the Bodaybo gold region.

Soviet mining technology and exploration techniques generally are thought to lag behind those in the West.

In the area of earth-moving equipment, Soviet-built machinery does not match up to

Western standards of reliability, as has been underlined by the poor performance of some of the crawler tractors Moscow has supplied to Third World countries.

The Finns are leading suppliers of mining equipment, some of which is not made in the country but routed through Finland for political reasons.

The Russians used Finnish expertise and the refining process of the Outokumpu company in building the Norilsk nickel and copper smelter.

Figures for Russia's annual gold production have been kept secret since 1928. Most western experts now put the production figure at around 300 tonnes per year—second in the world after South Africa, which produced 674 tonnes in 1980.

announced that the Russians had placed an order for 300 large crawler tractors with bulldozer blades worth \$90m. This was its first big Russian order of this type.

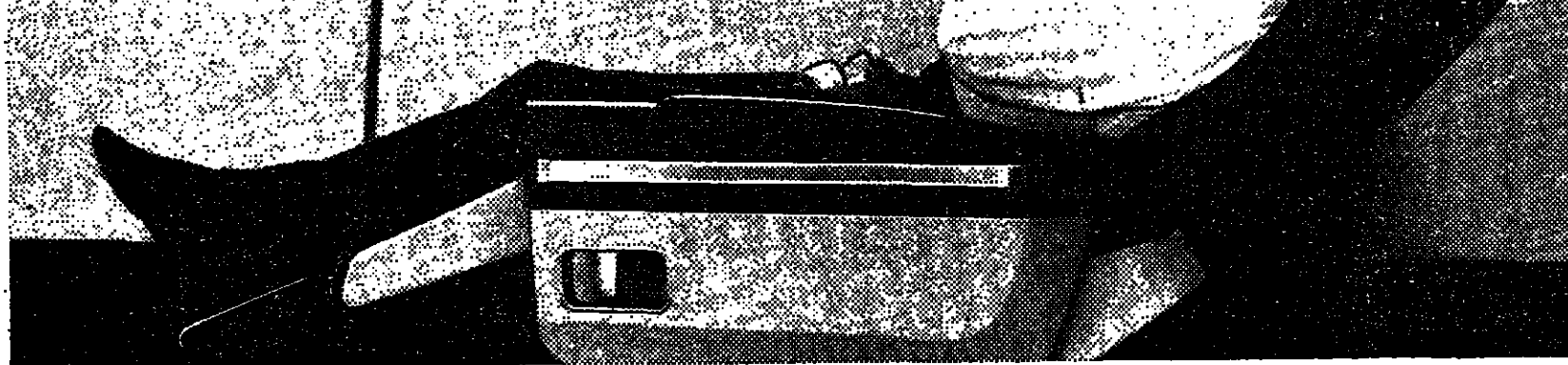
Moscow traditionally keeps silent about the purpose of its equipment. But Dr. Vasily

Strishkov, the former Russian mining engineer who is the U.S. Bureau of Mines' Soviet specialist, says the equipment can only be used for gold mining.

## Check-in FOR THE BEST NEWS IN TRAVEL

62"

New Sleeperseats in CROWN CLUB



34"

Wider seating in CROWN CLUB



## Introducing two new measures to benefit businessmen flying to America.

Passenger comfort is better than ever on our 747 flights across the Atlantic. Thanks to two recent improvements.

With our Crown First Class service, you can indulge in a long, glorious sleep on a luxurious Sleeperseat.

Sleeperseats recline to a near-horizontal position enabling you just to lie back and drift off.

We're also making your working hours more enjoyable by raising the high standard of our cuisine.

And when you fly Crown, you can now check in at the Concorde Check-in desk, terminal 3.

\*Sleeperseats reclining will be installed in all our 747s by mid-May.

There's more room for Club passengers, too. The seats\* line up in a spacious 2-2-2 formation and when adjusted become the widest airline seats in the world.

All drinks are on the house, of course. As are the headsets for the in-flight film.

If you're thinking these added comforts are going to cost you more than the equivalent services from our competitors, then that's another reason to relax.

They won't.

It's all part of the preferential service you get when you fly British Airways across the Atlantic.

British airways

We'll take more care of you.



## UK NEWS

# Government urged to halt de-nationalisation plans

BY JOHN ELLIOTT, INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

THE GOVERNMENT was called on yesterday by a leading industrialised industry chairman to help develop a stable industrial policy by abandoning its plans for handing parts of the State-owned industries back to the private sector.

Speaking at the start of his term of office as chairman of the Nationalised Industries' Chairmen's Group, Sir Robert Marshall condemned what he called the "poison" of the polarisation of nationalisation and de-nationalisation policies of Left-wing and Right-wing politicians.

"This Government is simply telling up an outdated policy which I personally deplore. Stability is terribly important," said Sir Robert, who is chairman of the National Water Council.

Ten years ago he was a Permanent Secretary at the then Department of Trade and Industry. Asked if he thought that stability would be helped by the Government's abandoning its plans for de-nationalising and "privatising" State-owned industries, Sir Robert said: "Personally I would be very pleased if the Government did stop it."

"We want stable régimes and financial programmes going forward several years." Not all State industry chairmen would agree with Sir Robert about privatisation. But the strength of his remarks stems partly from the growing frustration among the chair-



Sir Robert Marshall

men about Government limits on their investment programmes.

Sir Robert's Water Council has major investment plans for the sewerage system—what he called his industry's "underground assets."

Other industries, including British Telecom and British Rail, are pushing their own investment programmes, proposing a variety of ways of linking up with private-sector capital.

The Chairmen's Group is also mounting a more wide-ranging exercise aimed at freeing their

industries from the constraints of the public sector borrowing requirement and some aspects of their external financing limits.

They have commissioned a report from a committee headed by Mr. Michael Posner, an academic economist who has been a deputy chief economic adviser in the Treasury and who is an expert on nationalised industry financing.

Mr. Posner's committee will produce a report in the summer explaining in detail how nationalised industry financing could be freed from some spending controls.

"Taking our industries out of the PSBR is a very good slogan but it is not a precise programme. We must explain to the Treasury how we think it can be done," said Mr. James Driscoll, director of the Chairmen's Group.

Meanwhile a number of corporations have been approached by City institutions offering methods of raising private-sector finance.

The general public spending issue and the plans of individual industries, have been discussed at regular informal meetings between the Chairmen's Group and the Bank of England.

At present the group is content to continue dealing with the Treasury on its plans. But Sir Robert said that if no progress was made by the end of the summer a direct approach to the Prime Minister might have to be considered.

## Golden handshake is 5% of Fisons' pre-tax profits

FIONS, THE troubled UK chemicals group, has given a £193,000 golden handshake to Mr. Ron Bounds who lost his job as the company's chief executive following a boardroom reshuffle last summer, writes Sue Cameron.

Details of the payment—equal to 5 per cent of Fisons' £3,833m pre-tax profits last year—are given in the group's annual report released yesterday.

The company may also have to make a similar payment to Sir Ronald McIntosh, who was

to succeed Sir George Burton as Fisons' chairman this year. Sir Ronald announced he would not do so after another boardroom reshuffle last month and is not going to stay on as a director as had been expected.

It is thought that Sir Ronald, like Mr. Bounds, had a three year contract with Fisons and may claim payment in lieu of the chairman's ship. Fisons said Sir Ronald would not be continuing as a director "at his own request." The company refused to comment on whether he

too would be given a golden handshake.

Mr. Bounds is now finance director of May and Baker, the pharmaceutical company that is part of the French-based Rhône-Poulenc chemicals group.

It is understood that he was paid £50,000 a year as Fisons' chief executive and that £170,000 of his £193,000 payment represented the unexpired element of his three year service contract.

His £170,000 has been paid into a pension fund. The

report says: "In addition, there was agreement that he should receive a further £23,000."

Mr. Bounds, who has been replaced as chief executive by Mr. John Kerridge, lost his post last June. The company made it clear at the time that it "felt it needed" a "stronger management" at the top.

Fisons' report also shows that the company paid £10,000 into Conservative party funds last year. But the company, which is closing its offices in London's Mayfair and which

has given up its box at Covent Garden in an effort to cut costs, said it would not be paying anything to the Conservatives this year.

Fisons last year made a net loss of £16,827m against net profits of £12,344m in 1979. Pre-tax profits fell from £17,341m in 1979 to £2,833m last year.

Sir George Burton says in the report that the business "clearly needs substantial restructuring to be able to trade with profit in a hostile environment."

## NCB asks Government for more in subsidies

By John Lloyd

THE NATIONAL COAL BOARD is pressing the Government for a broad range of subsidies which would bring the NCB's subsidy package to well above £200m, which the NCB previously said would be the maximum.

The Government has already agreed to fund the losses in 23 pits previously earmarked for closure, but reprieved after the threat of a miners' strike. The cost of this is put at £69m.

It has said that it will give aid to cut the cost of coal sold to the Central Electricity Generating Board in place of imported coal.

Mr. Joe Gormley, president of the National Union of Mineworkers, said yesterday that the NCB told the union that it sought to have the CEBG cut imports to nil in this financial year.

Mr. Gormley, who reported on progress of the NCB-Government talks to yesterday's meeting of the union's national executive council, said the council had sent a letter of concern over "lack of speed" in completing other measures agreed with the Government.

These include:

- Subsidies for coal stocks, now at very high levels.
- Subsidies for coking coal production.
- Assistance to the Scottish NCB area, where a surplus of 1.5m tonnes of coal is expected when the Peterhead gas-oil power station comes on stream next year.
- Agreement on a new and more flexible financial framework, including deferment of interest charges.
- More support for research and development, and in particular setting aside of £60m for the pilot coal liquefaction plant at Point of Ayr colliery, North Wales.

## BICC threatens to abandon plan to make optic fibres at Shotton

BY ROBIN REEVES, WELSH CORRESPONDENT

BICC, the leading UK cable manufacturer, is threatening not to proceed with a £15m project to make optic fibres at Shotton, North Wales, because of the Welsh Office's refusal to grant the scheme discretionary interest relief under the Industry Act, 1972, Section 7.

BICC is planning the project as a joint venture with the U.S. Corning Glass Company. Initially it would produce 50,000 kms of optic fibre a year and employ 150 people. Eventually it would have the capacity to double output. BICC imports its optic fibre requirements from Corning's U.S. plant.

The British company was informed this week of the Welsh Office's decision to refuse its request for additional aid worth about £1m. However, the Welsh Office said yesterday it considered it was still in nego-

tiation with the company. Certainly BICC, which reported record 1980 profits of £74.6m this week, has appealed against the ruling and is to meet Welsh Office officials today.

However, Mr. Bill Shankland, managing director of BICC's cables group, said yesterday that unless there was a change of heart the company would be cancelling its option on a 73-acre site in the Deside Industrial Park, Shotton, being offered by BSC (Industry).

The Welsh Office appears to take the view that BICC ought to be satisfied with the maximum 22 per cent rate of automatic regional development grants it would receive towards the cost of buildings and equipment.

This stems from Deside's being designated as a special development area in the wake of the rundown of the Shotton

steelworks over the past year, creating more than 8,000 redundancies.

Mr. Shankland said the Shotton site had many attractions, not least being the company's good experience with its two plants, employing more than 1,000, at nearby Wrexham.

But he stressed there were other special development areas in Scotland and England where the Scottish Office or Department of Industry respectively might adopt a more favourable attitude to discretionary aid for the project.

There was even a danger that the project might be lost to Britain altogether, he said. Corning Glass was "desperately anxious" to establish a European optic fibre production plant. It enjoyed a relationship with Siemens in West Germany similar to that it had with BICC.

## Shell increases polypropylene price

BY SUE CAMERON, CHEMICALS CORRESPONDENT

SHELL CHEMICALS UK is putting up to £50 a tonne on the price of its polypropylene, a major plastics material, to stem losses in its plastics business.

The company, a price-setter in polypropylene, said increases were needed because of a sharp rise in raw material costs.

The increases take the price of Shell's fibre grade polypropylene from about £490 a tonne to about £540 a tonne, a rise of about 10 per cent. The price of more specialised grades will rise from about £530 a tonne to £580 a tonne.

Shell said yesterday the rise was regrettable but essential to preserve a viable business.

The increases leave Shell's polypropylene prices at a lower level than they were in the first quarter of last year, before the recession began to bite.

In the first quarter of last year the company's fibre grade polypropylene sold at about £500 a tonne, compared with

the new price of £480 a tonne. Polypropylene is made from propylene. This is produced from naphtha, the oil-based raw material vital to the petrochemical industry. Naphtha prices this year have remained comparatively stable but propylene prices increased markedly this month.

European contract prices, normally on a three-monthly basis, rose by nearly 12 per cent at the start of this month. One reason was the variation in exchange rates of the U.S. dollar against European currencies.

Another was that plants which produce propylene alongside ethylene, a foundation of the chemical industry, have been operating at extremely low capacity across Europe because of low demand for ethylene, owing to the recession. Shell said in many plants capacity utilisation was a mere 55 per cent.

Shell said there were signs of demand for polypropylene improving but the upturn was slight.

● The UK chemical industry would be hard-pressed to maintain production at even 1980's low levels in the coming year, Mr. Peter Caudle, deputy director general of the Chemical Industries Association, said yesterday.

Speaking at the Royal Society of Chemistry's annual congress, at Guildford University, he painted a grim picture of the UK industry's future.

He said the collapse of demand and output would not be rapidly reversed. UK producers had little chance of participating in the recovery expected in the rest of Europe in 1981 and 1982.

Current expectations, following the recent Budget, allowed at best for a plateau of output at about the present level for the next two years. That level was about 20 per cent lower than in 1979.

## Fidelity to introduce £200 colour TV

By Elaine Williams

FIDELITY RADIO, Britain's largest audio manufacturer, is challenging Japanese domination of the small screen colour television market.

It is to introduce a £200 remote control 14 in colour television which it claims is cheaper than sets made by competitors. Initial output of the small screen sets will be 40,000 a year, increasing to about 100,000 by next year. The product is aimed at the fastest growing sector of the television market, estimated to be increasing at 25 per cent a year.

Last year Fidelity introduced a small screen black and white set. It made more than 60,000 sets and it was the success of this model which encouraged the company to invest £20,000 to set up a colour television production line at its North Acton factory which employs about 450 people.

## Helicopter contract

BRITISH Airways Helicopters has been awarded a £9m contract by BP Petroleum Development (UK) to use two of the big new Boeing 234 Chinook helicopters to service the Magnus offshore oilfield development in the North Sea.

The contract, due from August 1, 1982, will be for an initial 15 months, with options to extend.

## Wine sales

SALES of table wine in the UK are likely to increase by 5 or 6 per cent this year in spite of the recession in the rest of the drinks industry, says the Wine Development Board.

Last year the UK market for light wine reached 60.8m gallons. This was an increase of 6 per cent compared with 1979. Last year the average consumption of wine in the UK per head of adult population was about 15 bottles.

## No print action

A GROUP of businessmen have lost their final battle to take the Inland Revenue to court over a "let off" amnesty granted to 6,000 Fleet Street casual print workers.

The 50,000-strong Federation of Self Employed claimed the 1977 amnesty was illegal and an unfair "let off."

The House of Lords has unanimously ruled that no action can be taken.

## Aid for drinkers

MR RAY BUCKTON, the railwaymen's leader, has called for a system of volunteer counsellors in industry to help workers with drink problems. He told an alcoholism conference in Liverpool that the volunteers should be backed up with professional advice.

## Aluminium foil plant to close

FINANCIAL TIMES REPORTER

SWISS-OWNED aluminium foil manufacturer and converter Star Aluminium is to close its Wolverhampton plant in October with the loss of 450 jobs, because of falling demand in the UK and abroad.

The company, which made 150 people redundant at its Bridgnorth plant late last year, is to transfer its Wolverhampton operations there and increase investment in new equipment. A number of jobs are likely to be created at Bridgnorth, increasing overall employment to about 1,000.

Falling demand has created enough capacity at the plant to transfer operations such as printing of aluminium and the conversion of foil into packaging materials.

A company spokesman said "there has been a significant fall in the market for products such as wrapping materials and the strong pound has reduced our exports, which account for

about 25 per cent of production."

Star Aluminium is wholly owned by Alusuisse UK, part of the major Swiss aluminium company, and efforts are being made to ensure more efficient and profitable production. The closure will be accompanied by a general run-down in stocks.

The Simon Engineering group is to wind up Simon VK, its flexographic printing press manufacturing subsidiary, in the next couple of months with the loss of 200 jobs at the company's plant at Arrowbrook, Wirral, on Merseyside.

The company, which produces reel-to-reel flexographic printing presses, web guiding, tensioning and control equipment and converting machinery for the packaging industry, has been badly hit by the strength of the pound because most of its orders are from overseas.

Mr. Harry Harrison, the chief

executive of Simon Engineering, said the factory had been chronically under used for several years and had been a cash drain on the rest of the group. The flexographic printing press part of the company is to be transferred to Simon Container Machinery at Stockport and a small number of key staff will be kept on.

The Simon Engineering group is to cut its workforce at Colthrop Road Mills at Thatcham, Berkshire, by 160 by the autumn.

The company said the mill, which employs 800 people, has operated at unacceptable loss over the past year and forward projections suggested little improvement. The plant produces carton board.

● Trondex, of Northampton, which makes moulded packaging materials, is to sack 30 of its 135 employees because of a serious fall-off in orders due to the economic climate.

# Attractive overseas investment brings remarkable returns. All stock guaranteed for six years.

This valuable company asset is the Lancia Delta.

And for a modest outlay of £4995 this is what you, as a business user, can expect in return.

A year's unlimited mileage warranty which, for a small fee, can be extended to three years or up to 60,000 miles, from the date of registration.

A leasing plan tailored for you by a team of leasing specialists.

And a Fleet User's Card which entitles you to priority service at any Lancia Dealer.

That's in addition to 12 months free motoring membership of the RAC plus two years free servicing on any Delta purchased before April 30th 1981.

All this, with a car that on its first appearance snapped up the title of Car of the Year.

However, the car's biggest attraction is one you can't see.

The years spent developing the Delta in the worst possible climates to ensure that it will survive a succession of British winters.

We have succeeded so well the Delta carries a six year anti-corrosion warranty. We defy you to name another such watertight investment.

If the above sounds attractive, cut the coupon for details of a fleet package of considerable financial interest.



Please send me full details on the Lancia Delta Fleet Package.

Name and position

Company

Address

Telephone number

## LANCIA FLEET

Lancia Fleet and Leasing Dept., Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex TW8 9DJ.

Price includes car tax, VAT and front seat belts but does not include number plates and delivery charges. Price correct at time of going to press March 1981. See your Lancia dealer for full details of anti-corrosion warranty. Servicing offer applies to new cars bought and registered before April 30th 1981. For two years or up to 14,000 miles from date of registration whichever comes first.

## British Gas to place £90m contracts

BY MARTIN DICKSON, ENERGY CORRESPONDENT

BRITISH GAS expects to place contracts worth more than £90m in the next few months as part of its £1bn development of the Morecambe gas field, due to come on stream in 1984.

Mr. James McHugh, the corporation's production chief, said that on Monday the first physical work would start to prepare the site near Barrow in Furness for the gas reception terminal.

A contract has gone to Balfour Beattie for the preliminary civil engineering work.

Contractors have tendered for the detailed design of the field's platforms — up to eight are initially planned — and a decision on these contracts should be made soon.

Preliminary assessment of potential contractors for the fabrication of the platforms had already begun. The first contracts should be placed early next year.

Mr. McHugh said British Gas wanted to let contracts to British companies, provided they could meet its requirements on quality, delivery and price. The corporation had already placed contracts worth more than £50m with UK-based companies, including an order for an £18m jack-up drilling rig with DLE Shipbuilding on Clydebank.

Mr. McHugh said British Gas wanted to let contracts to British companies, provided they could meet its requirements on quality, delivery and price. The corporation had already placed contracts worth more than £50m with UK-based companies, including an order for an £18m jack-up drilling rig with DLE Shipbuilding on Clydebank.

Mr. McHugh said British Gas wanted to let contracts to British companies, provided they could meet its requirements on quality, delivery and price. The corporation had already placed contracts worth more than £50m with UK-based companies, including an order for an £18m jack-up drilling rig with DLE Shipbuilding on Clydebank.

Mr. McHugh said British Gas wanted to let contracts to British companies, provided they could meet its requirements on quality, delivery and price. The corporation had already placed contracts worth more than £50m with UK-based companies, including an order for an £18m jack-up drilling rig with DLE Shipbuilding on Clydebank.

Mr. McHugh said British Gas wanted to let contracts to British companies, provided they could meet its requirements on quality, delivery and price. The corporation had already placed contracts worth more than £50m with UK-based companies, including an order for an £18m jack-up drilling rig with DLE Shipbuilding on Clydebank.

Mr. McHugh said British Gas wanted to let contracts to British companies, provided they could meet its requirements on quality, delivery and price. The corporation had already placed contracts worth more than £50m with UK-based companies, including an order for an £18m jack-up drilling rig with DLE Shipbuilding on Clydebank.

Mr. McHugh said British Gas wanted to let contracts to British companies, provided they could meet its requirements on quality, delivery and price. The corporation had already placed contracts worth more than £50m with UK-based companies, including an order for an £18m jack-up drilling rig with DLE Shipbuilding on Clydebank.

Mr. McHugh said British Gas wanted to let contracts to British companies, provided they could meet its requirements on quality, delivery and price. The corporation had already placed contracts worth more than £50m with UK-based companies, including an order for an £18m jack-up drilling rig with DLE Shipbuilding on Clydebank.

Mr. McHugh said British Gas wanted to let contracts to British companies, provided they could meet its requirements on quality, delivery and price. The corporation had already placed contracts worth more than £50m with UK-based companies, including an order for an £18m jack-up drilling rig with DLE Shipbuilding on Clydebank.

Mr. McHugh said British Gas wanted to let contracts to British companies, provided they could meet its requirements on quality, delivery and price. The corporation had already placed contracts worth more than £50m with UK-based companies, including an order for an £18m jack-up drilling rig with DLE Shipbuilding on Clydebank.

Mr. McHugh said British Gas wanted to let contracts to British companies, provided they could meet its requirements on quality, delivery and price. The corporation had already placed contracts worth more than £50m with UK-based companies, including an order for an £18m jack-up drilling rig with DLE Shipbuilding on Clydebank.

Mr. McHugh said British Gas wanted to let contracts to British companies, provided they could meet its requirements on quality, delivery and price. The corporation had already placed contracts worth more than £50m with UK-based companies, including an order for an £18m jack-up drilling rig with DLE Shipbuilding on Clydebank.

Mr. McHugh said British Gas wanted to let contracts to British companies, provided they could meet its requirements on quality, delivery and price. The corporation had already placed contracts worth more than £50m with UK-based companies, including an order for an £18m jack-up drilling rig with DLE Shipbuilding on Clydebank.

Mr. McHugh said British Gas wanted to let contracts to British companies, provided they could meet its requirements on quality, delivery and price. The corporation had already placed contracts worth more than £50m with UK-based companies, including an order for an £18m jack-up drilling rig with DLE Shipbuilding on Clydebank.

Mr. McHugh said British Gas wanted to let contracts to British companies, provided they could meet its requirements on quality, delivery and price. The corporation had already placed contracts worth more than £50m with UK-based companies, including an order for an £18m jack-up drilling rig with DLE Shipbuilding on Clydebank.

Mr. McHugh said British Gas wanted to let contracts to British companies, provided they could meet its requirements on quality, delivery and price. The corporation had already placed contracts worth more than £50m with UK-based companies, including an order for an £18m jack-up drilling rig with DLE Shipbuilding on Clydebank.

Mr. McHugh said British Gas wanted to let contracts to British companies, provided they could meet its requirements on quality, delivery and price. The corporation had already placed contracts worth more than £50m with UK-based companies, including an order for an £18m jack-up drilling rig with DLE Shipbuilding on Clydebank.

## Government may step in over NATO radar bid

BY ELINOR GOODMAN

THE GOVERNMENT may intervene in a £20m NATO contract for air defence radars to secure the order for the British manufacturer Plessey.

Ministers are considering whether the British Government can insist on reopening the bid, if, as expected, NATO awards the contract to the U.S. company Hughes Aircraft.

The contract is the second stage of a much larger programme to improve Britain's air defences. The first stage, worth £100m, went to a consortium made up of Plessey and Marconi from Britain and Hughes Aircraft.

At stake is an order for high-frequency radars to be built on the east coast of England. Three companies have put in tenders—

Plessey, Hughes and the French company Thomson-CSF.

Because of the way NATO rules operate it looks as if Hughes will get the contract. If it does, it will be well placed to get further similar orders from NATO for radar equipment.

Up to 80 per cent of the money for the order is coming from NATO, so NATO procedures for competitive bidding apply.

The contract is allocated to the company which quotes the lowest price for supplying the equipment in the first place, and for providing 90 days' spares. On this criterion, Hughes apparently came out best. But the British are arguing that the longer-term cost of spares—in this case two years—had been taken into account. Plessey would have won.

One important lot, a Middle Rhine polychrome wood table in the form of a triptych, was bought in at £42,000 but a Tyrol polychrome wood figure of the Virgin and Child made £23,000 and an early 16th century Ancona stone figure of St. Jerome, £20,000. Its companion St. John, made £18,000.

Demand for English furniture continues strong judging by prices at Christie's yesterday. The sale room was disposing of R. M. Broadhead's collection and it brought in £240,155. A pair of George III tulipwood and marquetry sideboards in the style of John Cobb made £40,000, as against the £15,000 when sold in 1974.

## ALBION MOTORWAY INDUSTRIAL PARK

25/28 Spon Lane West Bromwich West Midlands B70 6JH. 25 Acres PHASE 1 125,000 sq. ft. in units from 7,000-42,000 sq. ft. AVAILABLE FOR OCCUPATION SUMMER 1981

Bernard Thorpe 4th Floor Richards New Street, Birmingham B2 4QG. Tel. 021 634 0251.

Spon Lane West Bromwich West Midlands B70 6JH. 25 Acres PHASE 1 125,000 sq. ft. in units from 7,000-42,000 sq. ft. AVAILABLE FOR OCCUPATION SUMMER 1981

Bernard Thorpe 4th Floor Richards New Street, Birmingham B2 4QG. Tel. 021 634 0251.

Bernard Thorpe 4th Floor Richards New Street, Birmingham B2 4QG. Tel. 021 634 0251.



# Ford Cortina stays top-selling car

BY JOHN GRIFFITHS

THE FORD CORTINA maintained its position as Britain's best-selling car last month. This was despite a delivery contractors' strike from January 26 to March 3 which reduced dealers' total Ford stocks by 15,000 at the start of last month.

The strike also had an adverse impact on February sales, helping to push Ford's market share in the first quarter down to 30.44 per cent from 32.39 per cent in the same period last year. In March, Ford's market share was 28.76 per cent.

The Cortina, with 14,867 sales in March, displaced BL's Metro, which continues to beat BL's own performance. The Metro, helped by BL's market share last month to 23.08 per cent, against 20.67 per cent in March last year. Its first quarter market share was 20.67 per cent.

However, it is clear that Metro continues to take away more sales than expected from the Mini and Allegro.

The fall in overall new car sales continued to accelerate, according to the latest statistics from the Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders.

March sales were 15.3 per cent down on the same month last year and at 161,531 were at the lowest level since March 1977. For the first quarter, sales were 16.4 per cent lower than last year—although 1980's first quarter was a record one with more than half a million cars sold for the first time.

Foreign cars, including those from Continental associates of UK companies, had 58.6 per cent

UK CAR REGISTRATIONS									
	March 1981	%	March 1980	%	Three months ended March 1981	%	Three months ended March 1980	%	
Total UK produced	74,899	46.37	88,300	44.64	195,789	46.57	214,441	42.64	
Total imports	84,632	53.63	109,422	55.34	224,595	53.43	286,278	57.34	
Total market	161,531	100.00	197,722	100.00	420,384	100.00	500,719	100.00	
Ford*	46,451	28.76	54,067	28.36	127,944	30.44	162,831	32.39	
Peugeot SA—Talbot*	37,278	23.08	46,946	23.74	86,677	20.67	95,216	18.94	
Peugeot SA—Talbot*	4,639	4.1	8,238	4.16	20,435	4.84	29,725	5.95	
Talbot*	1,715		3,429		5,003		9,403		
Peugeot Citroën	3,468		3,484		8,123		10,019		
Total Peugeot SA	11,822	7.32	15,151	7.64	33,561	7.98	49,247	9.82	
General Motors—Vauxhall*	12,448	7.73	14,579	8.38	29,348	6.98	40,147	7.98	
Opel	3,010		2,447		6,702		7,982		
Other GM	46		82		178		264		
Total GM	15,504	9.62	17,108	9.64	36,229	8.62	48,393	9.63	
Datsun	9,752	6.04	11,393	5.76	28,738	6.84	32,624	6.50	
Renault	9,521	5.92	11,921	6.03	31,842	7.58	31,090	6.13	
VW-Audi	7,158	4.43	6,616	3.35	19,431	4.62	19,302	3.84	
Fiat Auto—Lancia	4,582		4,452		14,123		14,221		
Lancia	517		374		1,339		1,153		
Total Fiat Auto	5,099	3.15	4,826	2.45	15,462	3.68	15,374	3.06	
Volvo	4,182	2.59	5,065	2.56	11,520	2.74	12,897	2.56	

\* Includes cars from companies' Continental associates not included in the total UK figures

† Includes cars from all sources including those from Continental associates of UK companies

Source: Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders

of sales last month against 55.3 per cent in March, 1980, and 53.4 per cent in the first quarter against 57.3 per cent in the same period of 1980.

But Japanese imports continued to climb, after the sharp winter sales cuts to bring them back into line with "prudent" marketing agreements. In the first quarter, the Japanese share rose to 11.33 per cent compared

with 9.26 per cent in the same period last year.

Talbot had another gloomy month, with market share at a depressed 4.1 per cent. The launch of its new large saloon, the Talbot, is unlikely to make much impact on its overall performance.

Ford took three of the top four places in the list of ten best sellers. The Fiesta, in

third place, with 14,208 sales was only 400 behind the Metro, while the Escort was in fourth place with 12,178. The BL Ital, in fifth place (6,787) had its best sales month since replacing the Marina in the middle of last year. Sixth was the Vauxhall Cavalier (4,726), seventh, the Mini (4,082), eighth, Datsun Cherry (4,057), ninth Vauxhall Chevette (3,504), tenth Austin Allegro (3,447).

## Agnew not guilty in Algardi bust test case

THOMAS AGNEW and Son, the Bond Street art dealer, was yesterday found not guilty at Bow Street Court in a test case brought under the Auctions (Bidding Agreements) Act.

It had been alleged that Agnew induced E. V. Thaw and Company, the U.S. dealer, not to bid for a 17th-century Italian marble bust at a London auction in 1973.

The Act aims to eliminate dealers' rings which depress auction prices and act against sellers' interests. The case revolved around the £165,000 purchase of a bust by Algardi.

Giving judgment, Mr. Evelyn Russell, Chief Metropolitan Magistrate, said: "This is a criminal prosecution and I have to be satisfied beyond reasonable doubt that Agnew gave Thaw and Company an opportunity to purchase the bust and participate in profits or resale as a reward for abstaining from bidding."

"I cannot say that the inducement or reward was for abstaining from bidding. All the evidence points to the fact that not one of the partners ever intended to bid for the bust on their own account."

Mr. Russell was not satisfied the prosecution had proved its case. Costs from public funds were granted to Agnew, defended by Mr. John Mathew, QC. Costs were also granted to the prosecution because the hearing was a test case likely to be heard in the High Court.

After yesterday's hearing Mr. Julian Agnew, who bought the bust on behalf of the firm, welcomed the decision. It was "good for the London art market, good for sellers at auction, good for auctioneers and good for dealers."

"It makes the distinction between a ring which is aimed at depressing prices and a joint partnership agreement which has the effect of raising prices."

Reviewing the case yesterday, the magistrate said Agnew had been "inundated" with offers for the bust immediately after the sale. The Metropolitan Museum, New York, had asked the firm to reserve the bust and had agreed to pay £265,000, which was accepted.

When Mr. Julian Agnew appeared before the Government reviewing committee, on the export of works of art, the partnership in the bust's purchase was not disclosed. He had stated Agnew was sole owner. The partnership was revealed later, in a letter to the Arts Minister.

## Raymond Hughes on the Salem conspiracy case 'Bold plot' took a £24m cargo

IN DECEMBER 1979, a bold and essentially simple device, a group of dishonest men contrived to make away with a complete shipload of crude oil, a High Court judge said yesterday.

The plot succeeded, said Mr. Justice Mustill, and the conspirators got away with a cargo worth \$58m (£24m) on the tanker, Salem, owned by Oxford Shipping Company.

The oil had belonged to Shell International Petroleum Company which, the judge ruled, was entitled to recover the insured value of the cargo.

The judge said that a striking feature of the plot was that it had been self-financing: the South African buyers of the cargo had been persuaded by the conspirators to advance the price of a vessel in which the oil could be carried.

The Salem had been bought and chartered to innocent charterers; Pontoil, for a voyage from Kuwait to Europe. After the vessel had been loaded Pontoil sold the cargo to Shell.

The plot had involved the deception of Pontoil and the Kuwaiti authorities, who would never have allowed the cargo to have been loaded, or the ship to leave, had they known the conspirators' intentions.

The Salem, whose master and principal officers were parties to the conspiracy, had left Kuwait, ostensibly bound for Italy. But she had diverted to Durban, where, after discharging oil, her tanks were filled with seawater to give the impression that she was still loaded.

She then continued on the contract voyage until she was deliberately scuttled off the coast of Senegal.

The judge said that the cargo had undoubtedly been taken by the conspirators. The words "takings at sea" in the policy were apt to cover a situation where a cargo was lost through the acts of the crew, committed at the instigation of the ship-owners.

But when had the cargo been taken? The answer was, at that point in the voyage when the Salem turned aside from the contract route and set course for Durban.

Until that point the conspirators had done no overt act contrary to the intentions of Pontoil, the original insured cargo owners.

For the plot to be activated there had to be an act that made it clear that the wrongdoers were holding the cargo for themselves and not for the true owners, the judge said.

It was a dishonest act committed by the crew to the prejudice of the vessel's owner. As the Salem's owners had been among the conspirators there could not be said to have been barratry.

Nor, the judge said, had the conspirators been inspired by malice against Pontoil. They had simply wished to steal the cargo and the identity of its owners had been immaterial.

## Harriet Harman given leave to appeal

MS. HARRIET HARMAN, legal officer of the National Council for Civil Liberties, was given leave by the House of Lords yesterday to challenge a ruling that she was guilty of a "serious contempt of court"

in showing a journalist documents after they had been used in an open court hearing. An appeal committee of three Law Lords gave Ms. Harman permission to contest the court of appeal decision given last February.

Ms. Harman said: "I'm hoping that the disastrous judgment of Lord Denning in the court of appeal will be reversed and the law will be restored to what everybody thought it was."

The documents in question had been disclosed by the Home Office to Ms. Harman in her capacity as solicitor for an ex-prisoner in a damages action.

Lord Denning said they had

been used by Guardian journalist David Leigh "to launch a wholly unjustified attack on Ministers and civil servants who were only doing their very best to deal with a wicked criminal."

Mr. Leolin Price, QC, for Ms. Harman, told the Law Lords that the implied obligation to preserve the privacy of documents read out in an action had never previously been disclosed.

## Economists attack Thatcher

BY PETER RIDDELL, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

THE GOVERNMENT has been strongly criticised by economists for not implementing its election pledges zealously enough.

Their attacks are in the latest issue of the Journal of the Institute of Economic Affairs, the market oriented research body.

The Journal of Economic Affairs, published this morning, contains several articles criticising the Government's record.

In his editorial Mr. Arthur Seldon of the institute argues that in the two years since the election "little has been done to correct the long-term structural malaise—the perverted imbalance in the power of producer and consumer."

He says: "The policies required to reverse the deep-seated errors of three or four decades will require not two

years but five, six or seven. "The Prime Minister and her principal colleagues must not succumb to the cynical temptation, which seduced prime ministers and chancellors of most post-war Conservative and Labour governments, to manipulate their policies by the parliamentary clock. They must explain them and act as if they have not two but seven years to implement them."

In other essays the detailed criticisms are developed. Mr. Martin Anderson of the institute's staff, argues that the Government should decentralise such economic activities as all-day drinking and Sunday shopping, and allow the police to compete with private suppliers of protection to ensure police independence of government.

He says the police should be allowed to charge for a wide range of services and competition with the police should be allowed. Professor Murray Rothbard, a U.S. economist, argues that the Tory Government should be much bolder. It should give away council houses to tenants and provide full tax credits for school fees. These proposals presented together should make both the poor and the middle class enthusiastic about the entire pro-freedom package.

Mr. Roy Batchelor of the City University says the Government's response to changes in the economy has been inadequate and poorly judged. He argues that the whole burden has been put on to the tax system and very little has been done to attack business and union monopolies, other market imperfections or government expenditure.

## Stratford-upon-Avon's disappearing visitors

FOR THE FIRST time for many years Stratford-upon-Avon is finding that the magic of the Bard is failing to draw tourist crowds. It is having to mount a marketing campaign to sell itself.

The town is also trying to broaden its market by competing for conferences, and in short the emphasis has shifted from Shakespeare to the place itself.

For years it was hardly necessary to advertise Stratford beyond the official tourist brochures. It is, after all, the top provincial centre for overseas — and British — visitors. The annual migration of North Americans appeared perpetual.

Silver Jubilee year, 1977, was a vintage one with more than 661,000 visitors to the birthplace. Dr. Levi Fox, director of the Shakespeare Directorate Trust, reckons that one in two of the overseas visitors came from North America.

The following year the figure fell as sterling strengthened, and by 1979 it was less than 600,000. Last year's total, not yet released, is expected to show a similar fall.

"Last summer Americans were very few and far between," says Dr. Fox, "and this mainly accounts for the decrease in

Peter Cartwright on why Shakespeare is no longer enough to draw the crowds

numbers." The number of European visitors stayed constant.

The absence of free-spending Americans has considerable implications for the Trust, for it is just about to open new lecture and similar rooms in extension to the Shakespeare Centre in Henley Street. This, together with a new coach and multi-storey car park, cost £2m.

Most visitors come only for the day. A realistic figure for overseas visitors staying overnight (the average stay is 1.75 days) is about 100,000, and may not reach that figure this year.

This is the sector that promotions are aiming at. It is the longer-stay visitors who spend the money; conference visitors are estimated to spend two and a half times per head more than tourists.

The absence of the American tourist has punctured many a dream of a comfortable living in a delightful riverside town. Not only are the obvious tourist shops changing hands more frequently but they are also having to change their style.

One shop that started by selling jewellery now sells down-market ceramic and wooden

products. One of the two bureaux de change has closed and the other is not doing much business.

The 10 leading hotels have felt equally acute withdrawal symptoms. The Stratford Hilton is a natural temporary residence for Americans. Last season its numbers were down by 60 per cent, says Mr. Tom Leatham, general manager, and business was 15 per cent down overall.

This season is unlikely to be any better.

Mr. Frank Stubbs, who runs the White Swan in the market place, one of four Trust House Forte hotels in the town, has seen the bedroom occupancy figure decline from 73 to 64 per cent since 1973 in spite of his efforts to extend the clientele.

"Last summer we had more than 4,700 cancellations," he says, adding that last week one coach came in with two payers and two free—a couple of professional guests invited to sample the facilities from promotional purposes.

Guest houses have been doing rather better. In spite of competitive prices in Stratford hotels, high London hotel prices seem to have been taken as the national yardstick and visitors have chosen the cheaper alternative.

Moreover, more people are travelling on their own; the rate of cancellations by tour operators has been unimpressive. Tourism provides 26 per cent

of the townspeople with employment, but not everyone regards the decline as calamity. There has always been an anti-tourist faction. Even the local authority has left it to Shakespeare to draw the tourists.

Stratford district council recently refused by a single vote to subscribe £3,500 towards the £17,500 promotional target set by a group led by the 10 major hotels and the chamber of commerce. This came as a severe jolt, for the amenities committee, finance committee and the policies and resources committee were all in favour of the plan.

The incident illustrates the ambivalence of the town toward the tourists.

Warwickshire county council, for instance, in whose area are other magnets such as Warwick and Sudeley castles and Coughton Court, does not subscribe to the Heart of England Tourist Board.

Stratford's district council is the odd man out in the group which represents hotel and catering interests, licensed victuallers, the Shakespeare Country Association of Tourist Attractions, the Shakespeare Trust, the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre and Guide Friday.

The group has raised £16,000, most of which will be spent on enticing visitors to stay longer and in unashamedly promoting the town as a conference centre.

Meanwhile "the Season" is beginning. It could be one of Stratford's most significant years.

## Permission given for potash cargo appeal

BY RAYMOND HUGHES, LAW COURTS CORRESPONDENT

THE BANGLADESH Chemical Industries Corporation has been given leave by the Court of Appeal to go ahead with a damages claim over the loss of a \$700,000 (£232,000) cargo of potash.

The cargo was loaded onto the Everest, owned by Tex-Dilan Shipping Company, a one-ship Panamanian company, at Casablanca. The vessel sank two days later.

The corporation started legal proceedings in London and the Commercial Court gave leave for the writ to be served on the shipowners outside the UK jurisdiction.

The corporation was also granted an injunction stopping the owner removing any of its assets from the UK.

The owner appealed, claiming that the dispute was covered by Moroccan, not English law.

Dismissing the appeal, Lord Denning said that a contract between the parties was contained in the bill of lading for the cargo. That bill incorporated a charter party which provided for any dispute to be arbitrated in London.

The shipowner apparently had no assets except an insurance claim on the vessel's hull in the London market.

Holding that the case was governed by English law, Lord Denning said that the only way the corporation could get any money from the owner was if the insurance money was kept in London.

## Cheaper fares extended

BY JAMES McDONALD

SEALINK UK's low season fares to the Irish Republic from Fishguard and Holyhead, which were due to end today, are to be extended through the spring and summer for some midweek sailings.

The cheaper fares will be available on Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Thursdays from April 28 until June 25 and from September 8 until October 1 on the 3.10 am sailing from Fishguard and the 9.40 pm return from Rosslare.

Sealink is also extending its Bonus Breakaways—short break off-season holidays to the Channel Islands—from the original closing date of May 20 until the end of June.

The organisation's new £2.5m travel and car ferry centre at Victoria station was officially opened yesterday. It includes a booking hall, a ticket office, a Jetfoil check-in facility, a waiting lounge, a baggage registration hall and a bureau de change.

## Figures on credit licences

BY GARETH GRIFFITHS

THE Office of Fair Trading refused or revoked consumer credit licences to 22 traders between August, 1980, and February, 1981, and told a further 81 that their licences are in danger because of unsatisfactory trading practices.

Consumer credit licensing is seen by the OFT as one of its main ways of ensuring proper business conduct.

Mr. Gordon Borrie, Director General of Fair Trading, said yesterday the system had helped maintain high standards for consumers and companies.

The OFT has issued 100,000 consumer credit licences. Some 126 traders have had their licences refused or revoked since licensing began in 1978. The majority of refusals have been sent to motor dealers.

## One of the world's most exclusive hotels.

Toronto's most beloved hotel, now Toronto's most luxurious hotel.

Following a major refurbishment, at a cost of several million dollars, the King Edward reopens in May to resume its rightful and historical place as one of the world's most exclusive hotels.

This majestic hotel has 322 superbly appointed rooms, including 30 luxurious suites, ranging from elegant 'studio' to magnificent 'Presidential' apartments.

Restaurants and bars are excellent. The 'Cafe Victoria' provides a distinguished background for dining throughout the day, and 'Chiara's' an intimate atmosphere, perfect for its incomparable Northern Italian and French specialities.

The 'Mayfair Club' the 'Consort' and 'Lobby' bars, and the beautiful 'Garden Court' are perfect for relaxing over drinks.

First-class leisure and health facilities are available. As too, for important gatherings, are boardrooms, banqueting suites and the famous 'Vanity Fair' Ballroom. The restored majesty of the King Edward means the return of excellence to Toronto.

For reservations telephone London 01-567 3444.



A TRUSTHOUSE FORTÉ EXCLUSIVE HOTEL

## The personal touch in the city

Don't be misled by our standing and expertise as a large international bank.

At Bank Hapoalim we're never too busy or too distant to give all your financial affairs the close personal attention they need.

In fact you'll always meet the personal touch wherever you see our rose symbol.

And that's not just in our City of London, West End and Manchester branches, but across our group's

entire network of 330 branches in Israel and offices in the world's major financial centres.

So we can help you develop your business all over the world with the same personal touch.

And of course, we'll open up the limitless opportunities of our home country, Israel.

Why not call in or give us a ring? You'll see what a difference the personal touch can make.



We handle all your affairs with the personal touch.

London: West End Branch 8/12 Brook Street. Tel: 01-499 0792. City Branch 22/23 Lawrence Lane. Tel: 01-600 0382. Manchester: 7 Charlotte Street. Tel: 061-228 2406. Head Office: 50 Rothschild Boulevard, Tel Aviv, Israel. Tel: 628111. New York: 100 Avenue of the Americas. Tel: 212-600-1000. Other branches: Chicago, Boston, Philadelphia, Miami, Zurich, Luxembourg, Toronto, Montreal, Mexico City, Buenos Aires, São Paulo, Caracas, Montevideo, Punta del Este.



## UK NEWS = PARLIAMENT and POLITICS

## LABOUR

## Maintaining expenditure levels 'a top priority'

BY JOHN HUNT, PARLIAMENTARY CORRESPONDENT

MR. LEON BRITTON, Chief Secretary to the Treasury, indicated in the Commons yesterday that the Government wishes to give greater priority to maintaining the levels of current expenditure in the years ahead.

Speaking in a debate on the Government's expenditure plans for 1981-82, he was sceptical of this week's report from the all-party Treasury and Civil Service Committee which called for an increase of capital spending in the public sector at the expense of current spending.

Mr. Britton said the Government was considering whether the distinction between capital and current expenditure should be given greater prominence and play a greater role in determining spending plans. He personally thought there was a case for making such a distinction.

But he emphasised that there were sometimes good reasons for not increasing the proportion of capital expenditure. Cuts in current expenditure could involve a real cost in terms of services provided by the public sector while capital expenditure did not necessarily provide benefits which outweighed that cost.

There was, for instance, no reason why hospital-building should always be a better way of improving health care than employing more nurses.

Current expenditure could be more important than capital spending in providing services which the public expected. With a falling school population the provision of textbooks and equipment was of greater importance than a major programme of school building.

Nevertheless, he agreed that capital spending should not take the lion's share of cuts simply



Britton: sceptical of the call for an increase of capital spending in the public sector

because it was an "easy option."

Mr. Britton also took issue with the Treasury Committee over capital expenditure by the nationalised industries. He said the committee seemed to think that public sector investment—particularly by the nationalised sector—should be increased because it would give additional business to private industry and add to the economy's productive potential.

But, he said, the committee had failed to make clear whether such investment should be allowed to increase the total of public sector spending and borrowing or whether it should be accommodated within the existing totals by cutting back other public spending.

He thought the committee was hinting that the additional

investment should be added to the borrowing requirement. However if this were done, it would tend to raise interest rates and discourage other items of expenditure, including some private sector investment.

Mr. Britton said that the rate of return on much nationalised industries' investment had been appallingly low. This reflected a failure to control costs with the same efficiency as the private sector.

"If they controlled their costs this would both raise the rate of return on investment and help provide the finance for it," he commented.

The Government was prepared to consider alternative methods of financing nationalised industries so long as they could meet certain criteria. Such investment should introduce market discipline for the management of the industry, tap new sources of finance and avoid adverse effects on interest rates.

But, he added cautiously: "So far it seems to me that methods of financing which meet these criteria have yet to be found."

Mr. Britton repeated the Government's determination to stick to the cash limits and said this had implications for pay negotiations in the public sector and in companies which supply the public sector.

Companies which increased their prices would inevitably reduce the work available to them in the public sector. They could not expect to get the same volume of work at the same time as increasing their price to any level they considered appropriate.

"The Government cannot and



Shore: no evidence to suggest increases in PSBR led directly to inflation

will not be a soft touch for suppliers and contractors," he warned.

Public service pay negotiators—who are responsible for over 30 per cent of public expenditure—had to realise that levels of pay had implications for jobs and services.

For the Opposition, Mr. Peter Shore, Labour's Shadow Chancellor, denounced the Government's White Paper as "appalling."

The Government, he said, refused to use public expenditure to help eliminate unemployment or to counteract the economic decline of the UK.

He said that despite the Government's attempts to keep down the PSBR, the proportion of GDP taken by public expenditure had actually increased, much of it as a result of un-

employment payments. The Government had to realise that public service cuts actually contributed to the collapse of the economy and the decline of GDP.

Mr. Shore argued that there was nothing to suggest that Britain's public expenditure was out of line with other countries. In fact it was a lower percentage than our main EEC competitors, Germany, France and Italy.

"There is no connection between Britain's general economic performance and the level of our public expenditure or the taxation we need to finance it," he said to Labour cheers.

There was no evidence to suggest that increases in the PSBR led directly to inflation. The experience showed that public borrowing was overwhelmingly financed by the genuine savings of the non-bank public. Nor was there any reason why increased Government borrowing should inevitably lead to a rise in interest rates.

Mr. Shore said that the Treasury committee had been right to point out the deflationary effects of the Budget. It had also been right to examine the "extraordinary claims" of Mr. Nigel Lawson, Financial Secretary to the Treasury, that because money supply was broadly in line with anticipated rates of inflation, this would have a reflationary effect on the economy.

To Tories who heckled him, he declared: "You should be ashamed that this—the only country in the Western world self-sufficient in energy—should have the worst economic performance of the lot."

## Thames TV blacking unlawful

FINANCIAL TIMES REPORTER

A UNION "blacking" which led to a £500,000 television musical series being taken off the air was unlawful, the Appeal Court ruled yesterday.

It was the first Appeal Court ruling under the Employment Act 1980. The Act reduced the scope for immunity from legal action given to unions under the Labour Government's Trade Union and Labour Relations Act 1974.

Three judges granted Crodon-based Hadnor Productions an injunction preventing the further blacking of its series Unforgettable, featuring pop stars. The series was taken off the air by Thames Television before being shown completely.

The injunction was against Mr. Robert Hamilton, an organiser for the Association

of Cinematograph, Television and Allied Technicians, and Mr. Peter Gould, a shop steward at Thames Television.

Lord Denning, Master of the Rolls, said the union must leave Thames Television to make its own decision whether to proceed with the series, "free from any interference by unlawful means."

When shop stewards blacked the series they acted unlawfully, he said. "They were not attacking their own employers. They were attacking Hadnor because it was a 'facility' company. That was a wrong for which they have no immunity."

Lord Denning said that previously the blacking might have been given immunity under the 1974 Act. But under the 1980 Act "second-

dary blacking" had no immunity.

Lord Denning said Section 17 of the 1980 Act, which made some kinds of secondary action unlawful and actionable, was "the most tortious section" he had ever come across. But the general purpose was to retain the statutory immunity for primary action and remove it for secondary action.

The court allowed Hadnor's appeal against a High Court judge's refusal to grant an injunction requiring union officers to instruct members to disregard the blacking instruction. It remains effective until trial or further court order in a damages action. Hadnor has started an appeal to the House of Lords.

## Shipyard workers back action on compulsory redundancies

BY JOHN LLOYD, LABOUR CORRESPONDENT

EARLY INDICATIONS from votes taken in the yards of British Shipbuilders show that shipyard workers strongly support the call made early this week by the Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions for industrial action over compulsory redundancies.

Workers at the Hall Russell, Smiths Dock and Brooke Marine yards have all voted for industrial action, and have also supported the CSEU's shipbuilding negotiating committee's recommendation for acceptance of a 7.5 per cent pay offer.

The white collar engineering workers, members of AUEW

TASS at Vickers have voted for industrial action on the redundancies and for the pay deal.

However, at the big Swan Hunter yard on Tyne-side, 2,250 boilermakers and nearly 1,000 electricians and plumbers have voted for industrial action over redundancies and rejected the pay offer. About 2,000 members of the General and Municipal Workers Union in the yard are to vote today.

The results from all yards must be in to the CSEU by Tuesday. The shipbuilding negotiating committee will decide what action to take at its next meeting on April 22.

However, it appears possible that British Shipbuilders will back down from its previous position of insisting on 628 compulsory redundancies. A number of workers have continued to volunteer for redundancy, and it is thought that the shortfall from the BS demand of total of 2,200 staff cuts is now less than 500.

The stated position of BS, however, remains one of commitment to compulsory redundancies. It has reminded unions that its losses are now running at £2m a day, and that its productivity levels are still low by international standards.

## Left launch campaign to back Benn

By Elinor Goodman

LABOUR'S far Left yesterday launched a counter-attack against the campaign to stop Mr. Tony Benn challenging Mr. Denis Healey for the deputy leadership of the Party.

The Far Left Bank and File Mobilising Committee for Labour Democracy—which played a key role in organising the Left's recent conference victories—made it clear that it would use the same tactics to maximise Mr. Benn's vote in the leadership contest.

The committee is planning to organise fringe meetings in all the major trade union conferences in an attempt to maximise support for Mr. Benn among trade union members.

At the same time, the committee is advising its members in local parties to "discuss" the leadership with their MPs. Although at this stage the committee is stopping short of actually urging its members to vote for Mr. Benn, their efforts are clearly directed at helping him.

The RFMCLD is the umbrella organisation for nine pressure groups on the Left. Their support for Mr. Benn is entirely predictable and they have long been regarded as his power base. But the move comes at a time when Mr. Benn is under pressure from both Mr. Michael Foot, Labour Party leader, and some trade union leaders not to stand.

The committee's tactic looks like aiming to appeal over the heads of union leaders to their members, and to use the election to expose what they see as "deals" between Labour leaders.

Yesterday, the RFMCLD said it was "disturbed" by reports that the outcome of the election has already been determined, because a number of senior trade union leaders have promised the Parliamentary leadership that the votes of their unions will be cast in favour of the status quo.

It said it believed that "behind the scene deals" of this kind could only bring discredit upon the Labour movement.

It called for a "free election" and urged trade union members to ensure that they were consulted as to how the votes of their union were cast.

## Mineworkers likely to support status quo on electoral college

BY JOHN LLOYD, LABOUR CORRESPONDENT

THE National Union of Mineworkers is likely to support the new form of electoral college for the election of the Labour Party leader at its annual conference in July.

Mr. Joe Gormley, NUM president, said yesterday that a motion—upholding the "status quo" established by the decision of the special conference in January to elect the leader in a college composed of 40 per cent trade union vote, 30 per cent constituency parties and 30 per cent Labour MPs—had "a strong probability of getting through."

This would switch the union's

considerable strength away from its previous position of a college composed of 50 per cent of votes to Labour MPs, and 25 per cent each to constituencies and unions.

The 50:25:25 formula is widely regarded as one on which a majority of unions could agree as a replacement for the controversial 40:30:30 system.

The apparent likelihood that the miners will support the new electoral college comes immediately after the publication of the conference agenda of USDAW, the shopworkers union, which contains a large number of resolutions also supporting the status quo.

If both these Right-dominated unions—with a total of nearly 700,000 conference votes between them—vote for the status quo, the attempts by the Labour Party leadership and the Centre-Right unions to reverse the decision of the special conference could prove more difficult than originally planned.

Mr. Gormley also added his voice to that of other union leaders who have criticised Mr. Tony Benn's bid for the deputy leadership of the Labour Party.

Mr. Gormley said that the election struggle would "take the pressure off the Tory Government" and that Mr. Benn was motivated by "personal ambition."

## Ennals calls for seatbelts debate

THE GOVERNMENT yesterday defended its decision not to debate seatbelts during the Transport Bill's report stage next week, after Mr. Francis Pym, the Commons Leader came under pressure from both sides of the House.

Mr. David Ennals (Lab, North Norwich) said hundreds of lives and thousands of serious injuries were at stake and Mr. Robert Adley (C, Christchurch and Lynton) said MPs had "a duty to make up their minds one way or another."

Mr. Pym said the original government bill had not included any proposal on seatbelts and the matter had not been before the committee which decided the timetable for Tuesday's debate.

During Commons business questions, he said: "The only

right course to adopt is to adhere to the arrangements made by the Business Committee."

MPs on both sides of the House supported Mr. Ennals during the Bill's committee stage in an unsuccessful bid to make the wearing of seatbelts compulsory. Later the Government accepted Labour backbencher's move to make front seatbelts compulsory for young children.

Mr. Ennals asked: "Will time be given for debate and vote on the seatbelt issue supported on both sides of the House?" If the Government could not give that assurance, he asked, would not permit a vote on an issue on which hundreds of lives and also thousands of serious injuries depend?

Mr. Adley said: "Whatever one's views on seatbelts, many people feel this House has a duty, with most members present, to make up its mind one way or the other, and if the Government does not provide time this will not happen."

"How can it be that we have decided rightly or wrongly, we would not legislate on this issue," he suggested that Mr. Ennals should find another way of raising the matter.

Mr. Michael Brotherton (C, Louth), an anti-seatbelt campaigner, said most people wanted no part in the "do-good nonsense" about seatbelts.

But Mr. Peter Bottomley (C, Woolwich West) said the seatbelt clause was welcomed by MPs, and he urged the business committee to find a way of getting it debated.

## CBI backs our strategy, PM insists

By Ivor Owen

IMPROVED competitiveness resulting from reductions in overmanning will ensure that many companies are able to exploit the opportunities which will open up when the present recession ends, the Prime Minister told the Commons yesterday.

She brushed aside fears expressed by Mr. Norman Adley (Lab, Tottenham) which he claimed were shared by the CBI—that with 174 bankruptcies now taking place each week much of British industry would find it difficult to respond when the upturn arrived.

There were cries of "Oh," from the Opposition benches when Mrs. Thatcher insisted that the CBI backed the Government's general strategy.

When Mr. Jack Bruce-Gardner (C, Knutsford) contended that the advice given by the CBI in the past had not proved beneficial, the Prime Minister commented that it had not always been "wholly dispassionate."

But the Government had tried to take the CBI's advice recently, she said, by giving top priority to a reduction in interest rates.

"I believe they fully supported the Government in giving that priority."

Underlying the importance of competitiveness, the Prime Minister told Mr. Bob Cryer (Lab, Keighley) that Britain would have a bigger textile industry if more people bought the products of British textile manufacturers.

She urged those who attacked the Government to recognise that some of the problems faced by some industries arose from the fact that "many of our people choose to buy foreign goods."

## Parliament next week

Monday: Finance Bill, Second Reading; Judicial Pensions Bill, Second Reading; Industrial Estates Corporation Bill, Film Levy Finance Bill, National Film Finance Corporation Bill, Public Passenger Vehicles Bill.

Tuesday: Transport Bill, remaining stages.

Wednesday: Debate on Economic Difficulties in the Northern Region; Questions (9.30 am) Agriculture and (10.15) Prime Minister, followed by debate on a variety of topics until 3.30 pm when the House rises for the Easter recess until Monday, April 27.

## Fresh move to end dock pay dispute

By Pauline Clark, Labour Staff

EMPLOYERS IN the Port of Bristol and union leaders of more than 1,000 dockers are to meet on Monday in a fresh attempt to solve a pay dispute which halted cargo handling for the second consecutive day yesterday.

The dockers, who staged an unofficial walkout from noon yesterday in protest over a 7.5 per cent pay offer, are expected to be back at work this morning but further disruptive action over the weekend has not been ruled out.

Their first unofficial lightning strike affected 10 ships on Wednesday and eight yesterday. It followed a mass meeting earlier in the week when the pay offer was said to have been "overwhelmingly" rejected.

The action in support of a 16 per cent pay claim is rooted in dockers' dissatisfaction with what they claim is a growing gap between their pay rates and those of non-registered dock staff.

A similar row over pay differentials between registered dockers and non-registered dock staff recently led to the closure for nearly a month of Southampton docks.

Bristol dockers are employed by the city council, which gave a dock staff comparable rises last year with town hall staff. Officials in the Transport and General Workers' Union said this gave dock staff a total 26 per cent rise last year compared with only 15 per cent for dockers.

The Clyde Ports Authority today issued, seeking notices to 40 maintenance workers at Greenock container terminal, which will take effect from today.

This comes a week after Mr. James Davidson, the authority's chairman, said that a dispute involving the men over a new shift deal could not be allowed to continue.

Union officials will meet Mr. James Michael, Clyde Port Operations Manager, tomorrow, in an eleven-hour attempt to avoid total confrontation.

Talks to end the 10-day-old dispute involving more than 1,000 dockers at Felixstowe, Suffolk, broke down yesterday despite the help of the Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service. The dispute is over new working conditions.

## Threat to radar project attacked

THE POSSIBILITY that the Royal Navy might cancel its contract with GEC's Marconi radar group, for Seadart and Seawolf radar, and might buy Dutch radar instead, was condemned yesterday by the executive committee of AUEW-TASS, the engineering staff union.

## Textiles deal

ABOUT 30,000 wool textile workers, mostly in West Yorkshire, are to get a 6 per cent pay rise from next month, raising the minimum wage by £3.26, to £57.62.

## More credit card staff vote for wage action

BY NICK GARNETT, LABOUR STAFF

MEMBERS of the Banking, Insurance and Finance Union at the Joint Credit Card Company have been voting about four to one for industrial action over pay.

About half the union's 1,200 members at the Southend-on-Sea company, which handles the clearing banks' Access operations and employs about 1,600, had so far been balloted yesterday. Other departments will be canvassed in the next day or so.

The result is expected to be available at the union's executive meeting at the Sunday.

Union officials appear to be considering staged stoppages affecting various groups in the company over a number of days.

The company is not involved in the English clearing banks' pay negotiations but has become enmeshed in the dispute over the banks' "final" 10 per cent offer.

All the five banks will implement the 10 per cent rise, formally agreed by the rival Clearing Bank Union. In May salaries, any hope of a settlement with BIFU based on improved holidays appears to have dis-

appeared since the banks' refusal to improve the holiday entitlements offered to and accepted by the CBU.

There seems a growing feeling among BIFU officials that a severe third phase of industrial action involving longer stoppages than 24 hours is likely.

The CBU issued a statement yesterday denying BIFU's ability to force the banks into improving the 10 per cent. The CBU said that its pay agreement had "effectively ended the 1981 negotiations."

The attempt by BIFU to maintain a level of industrial action will not change the minds of the employers but only cause distress to staff and customers alike. BIFU's attitude arises more from pique than conviction, the statement said.

"The 10 per cent settlement was not satisfactory but was not entirely a disaster, and negotiations did obtain some improvement."

The CBU said that staff and union unity was necessary to defend living standards of staff and "not in futile displays of frustration which will do nothing to benefit staff."

## Call for European drive against unemployment

BY OUR LABOUR EDITOR

WEST EUROPEAN governments should introduce "mutually reinforcing" public investment programmes as part of a drive against unemployment, a president of the European TUC said yesterday.

Mr. Wim Kok, of the Dutch FNV trade union federation, said one in 12 workers in West Europe were without jobs, now compared with one in 50 a decade ago. It would need historically unattainable levels of economic growth to provide the 15 million jobs needed by 1985 to restore anything like full employment.

Mr. Kok told a TUC consultative conference in London on reducing working time that the EEC Commission should propose an emergency package designed to stimulate growth of 1 per cent of countries' GNPs.

That should be coupled with stronger job creation and training schemes, public investment—since the private sector could not take up the slack under the pressure of technological change, overseas aid, price policies, and a socially just attack on inflation.

Finally, there should be a major, co-ordinated cut in working time despite the reluctance of employer organisations to discuss it at a European level.

The main question put to the conference yesterday was whether unions should campaign for statutory limits on overtime. The debate was inconclusive, but a TUC survey shows that the idea is widely supported by its affiliates.

Mr. Michael Foot, leader of the Labour Party, pledged his support for the campaign.

"Cutting working hours is a common-sense approach to the problem of mass unemployment. We are pouring the priceless asset of North Sea oil down the gutter of unemployment," he said.

Mr. Len Murray, TUC general secretary, said measures such as a ban on overtime could reduce job losses and provide a more secure employment base for growth.

Mr. Ken Cameron, general secretary of the Fire Brigades Union, agreed that legislation was needed to reduce overtime and the working week.

## 12% deal backed for ships' officers

BY OUR LABOUR STAFF

UNION LEADERS of 38,000 merchant navy officers yesterday approved a 12 per cent pay deal payable from next November 1, but said negotiations would continue on their demand for more leave and consolidation of wage supplements.

The Merchant Navy and Airline Officers' Association said after its executive council meeting yesterday that for the time being the pay issue was settled. But it expected to face pressure

from members later this year to reopen talks if ratings receive an increase of over 12 per cent after arbitration.

The council meeting followed a ballot which resulted in a more than 82 per cent favouring acceptance of the offer. Officers' pay is presently set at about £8,000 a year at bottom, £20,000 for ships' masters. A middle-ranking officer receives on average £8,300 a year.

## Stewart Dalby in Enniskillen reports on the Fermanagh-South Tyrone by-election

## The contest that hinges on the number of spoiled votes

THERE IS a very real prospect that when the counting is finished in the Fermanagh-South Tyrone by-election some time this afternoon, the constituency will have elected the convicted terrorist, 27-year-old Mr. Bobby Sands as its MP.

Mr. Sands, a member of the Provisional IRA, is serving 14 years for possession of firearms. He has been on a hunger strike for 40 days. The only other candidate is Mr. Harry West, a 63-year-old farmer and country squire, who is the Unionist candidate.

Predictions of a victory for Mr. Sands are based on the fact that by late yesterday afternoon, the turnout at the polling station was very heavy. The

constituency votes along sectarian lines. Fermanagh-South Tyrone has a small nationalist majority of 5,000 out of a total electorate of nearly 72,000.

The organisations campaigning for Mr. Sands—including the Provisional Sinn Féin, the political wing of the Provisional IRA, as well as the H-Block committees—feared that police harassment and intimidation would lead to many Catholic nationalist voters staying at home.

In fact, as I found on joining the rounds in the area, there were an unusual number of road blocks and police checks. Cars were being searched and stopped. Because my own car has Dublin number plates, I

was myself subjected to some harassment.

Mr. Harry West has been cruising around the constituency guarded by a number of armed policemen.

In any event, the turnout seems to be very heavy. According to Mr. Patrick McCaffrey, Mr. Sands' local agent, if the turnout is 80 per cent Mr. Sands will be elected, although it is difficult to see how he arrives at his arithmetic. At the last general election the turnout was 90 per cent.

Against the optimism of the nationalists, however, Mr. Allister Patterson, the counting agent, has said he thought there would be a great number of spoiled votes. "In the past there have been 200 to 300

spoiled votes, but this time I am anticipating thousands."

Mr. Harry West has said he thought many Catholics will vote for him but has not backed this up with any firm evidence of Catholic pledges of support.

The contest therefore hinges on how many Catholics spoil their votes or write in another name since the turnout would look to be very high and abstentions would not seem to be a deciding issue.

In the House of Commons yesterday, Mr. Don Connaughton, Opposition Northern Ireland spokesman, told MPs that voters in the by-election had a "unique opportunity to denounce the men of violence."

During Question Time, Mr. Connaughton said it was the



## THE MANAGEMENT PAGE

EDITED BY CHRISTOPHER LORENZ

# Plugging persistence into electronics

Stewart Fleming on the costly long-term strategy of Siemens' and the German Government in microchips, computers and telecommunications

FROM A distance the silvery-grey high-rise blocks could be modern offices. In reality, the new DM 500m (£107m) complex at Perleth, on the outskirts of Munich, houses the central research and development facilities for the data processing and telecommunications divisions of Siemens, the fifth largest electrical group in the world.

The huge investment Siemens has made in this facility, and the hundreds of millions of D-Marks that it has poured into micro-electronics research and development over the past decade, are a convincing demonstration of the company's determination to fight to secure a leading role in this increasingly competitive and far-reaching technology.

Siemens' position in advanced electronics is a national asset as well as a corporate asset at a time of widespread and growing anxiety about West Germany's competitive position in world markets, especially vis-à-vis the Japanese, who have mounted a uniquely powerful drive in microelectronics. Siemens itself is now expecting still more of the fruits of that Japanese effort to surface in the shape of a vigorous challenge in the telecommunications sector, a business hitherto dominated by Western corporations.

## Fierce

But it is not just in electronics and telecommunications that West Germany is facing fiercer competition as a result of modern electronics technology. In all segments of the West German electrical industry, which exports directly or indirectly about half its DM 107bn a year output, microelectronics is having an impact, and imports have been growing worryingly faster than exports in recent years. Other important export industries—cars and machine tools for example—are also becoming affected by advances in the technology.

So evidence in the early 1970s that West Germany was lagging behind the U.S. and Japan in microelectronics was especially disturbing.

There are still fears that, in its application to specific products—the most frequently cited example is machine tools

—German industry is still lagging behind, this point was made in a recent report on the industry by the Munich-based Ifo economics institute.

Today however, according to Wolfgang Sellig, chairman of the West German Electrical Industry Association, the technological gap itself has been closed and the major nations in the field are vying with each other for leadership in different aspects of its development. Certain multinationals with have been behind are now making a rash effort to regain position, most notably General Electric of the U.S.

A factor in the West German recovery, although according to some industry executives, by no means the dominant one, has been Government support for research and development.

In the past six years the Ministry of Research and Technology has pumped DM 2.7bn into micro-electronics research and development in such areas as large scale integration (LSI) support for this sort of work doubled from DM 351m in 1975 to DM 613m last year. In addition the ministry poured DM 2.4bn into data processing research and development over the same period. And in telecommunications the Government continues to support Siemens as the country's main supplier of central telephone exchanges—a massive and highly lucrative business.

Siemens has more than matched this government effort in terms of the commitment of corporate resources.

Last year, for example, it spent some DM 3bn on R and D, a sum which, as a proportion of its turnover, is even higher than the R and D effort of IBM, the world's leading computer company.

Siemens estimates that about half of its R and D spending has been going into microelectronics and related fields. In data processing, for example, the company spent DM 1.7bn and R and D between 1976 and 1980—DM 940m of which came from the Government.

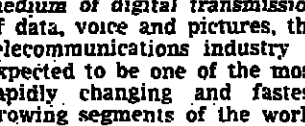
The justification for Siemens' heavy spending in micro-electronics is self-evident from its divisions breakdown: its largest division is communications, with annual sales of DM 9bn.

As data processing and telecommunications technologies con-

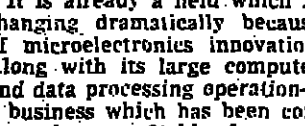
Siemens Sales by Branch/Company

Branch/Company	DM 52m
Components	51
Data & Information Systems	51
Communications	29
Medical Engineering	7
Power Engineering	23
Framework Union	14
Electrical Installations	92
OSRAM	4
Others	4

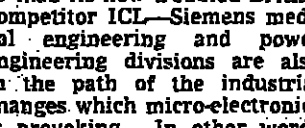
Siemens' R & D



German Government Promotion of Electronics, Other Key Technologies & Innovation



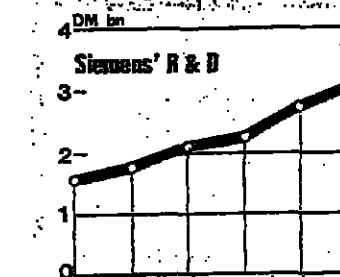
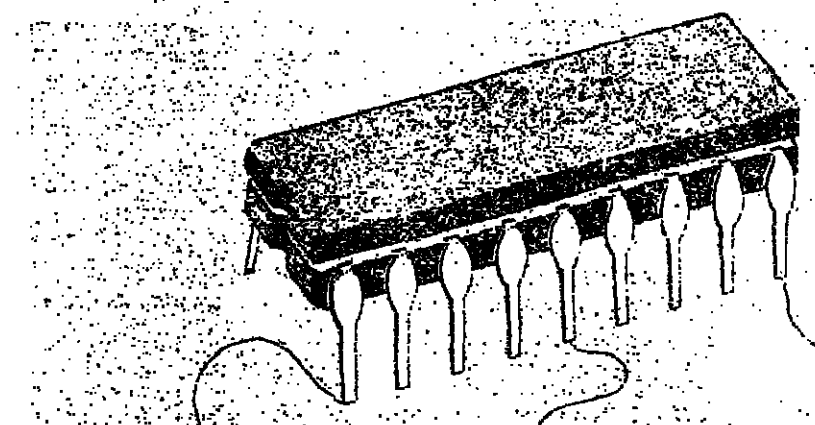
German Government Promotion of R & D in Information Technology & Communications



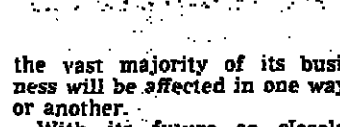
Graham Lever

verge, partly through the medium of digital transmission of data, voice and pictures, the telecommunications industry is expected to be one of the most rapidly changing and fastest growing segments of the world economy.

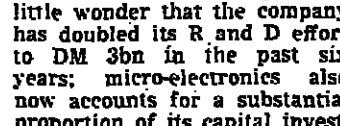
It is already a field which is changing dramatically because of microelectronics innovation. Along with its large computer and data processing operation—a business which has been consistently unprofitable, far more so than its now troubled British competitor ICL—Siemens medical engineering and power engineering divisions are also in the path of the industrial changes which micro-electronics is provoking. In other words



Siemens' R & D



German Government Promotion of Electronics, Other Key Technologies & Innovation



German Government Promotion of R & D in Information Technology & Communications

Graham Lever

former physicist who is director of marketing at the company's integrated circuits division, the company spent DM 500m on the development of integrated circuits alone between 1970 and 1980, of which a fifth was Government-funded.

The operation was started in 1963, some three years after production of integrated circuits began following the breakthroughs made by Texas Instruments and Fairchild Camera in the United States. Without the pressures created in the U.S. by the space programme, the computer industry, or direct government support in Japan, the business in Europe developed more slowly. By 1975 Siemens' integrated circuit sales

hit DM 150m, and last year were worth DM 500m.

Of this total, however, Siemens own production accounts for only DM 300m for, as Oswald puts it, the company realises it cannot make everything and therefore buys in a proportion of its needs, manufacturing itself about 1,000 different types of integrated circuit. It also "mergants" other companies' products on the open market.

The integrated circuits operation has defined two basic business goals: to compete profitably in the international market for integrated circuits, and at the same time to meet some of the company's internal needs for these crucial com-

ponents. Merging these two objectives, Oswald says, is the most difficult task.

The most striking aspect of the development of the business is the length and depth of Siemens' endeavour. Between 1965 and 1976 it was the exception, not the rule, for the company to earn a profit on its integrated circuits operation. As Oswald puts it, "Almost once a year there was a discussion about whether we should carry on or not."

But as with its data processing operation, Siemens kept on feeding what must at times have looked like an increasingly voracious beast. In the past three years, however, the division's profits have just about wiped out past losses. The turnaround reflects in part a boom in world demand (now wakening), and also a corporate decision to drop some loss-making product lines. The division is now Europe's second largest integrated circuits producer after Philips.

The turnaround into profit is something Oswald is clearly delighted about; it makes it easier and quicker for him to get decisions to commit new funds for the future—something he feels is critical to the company's ability to stay competitive in a fast-changing business.

Just why Siemens stuck to the task of nurturing so expensive an operation at a time when some other major companies in Europe, and even in the U.S., sat on the sidelines, has something to do with management philosophy. Siemens is proud of the fact that it takes a long-term view of the businesses it is in—executives are fond of pointing out that the Japanese have a similar approach.

But there is more to Siemens' commitment than just business philosophy. Back in 1965 "it was clear that integrated circuits were an area of great growth potential," according to Oswald. Thus even though at any single point in time it looked cheaper to buy-in components than to develop a manufacturing capacity internally, in the long term the profit potential and the advantages in terms of successfully marrying the company's products with the new technology, argued in favour of an in-house capability.

The costs of doing so are mounting, however. Oswald suggests that whereas 10 years ago it could cost about \$5m to put in a diffusion line for producing integrated circuits, today the figure is nearer \$50m. This reflects the increasing technical sophistication of the process with more and more transistors packed on to a single chip.

## Cheaper

In the past, he points out, it tended to be the relatively new producers who were at the forefront of developments. But today, he adds, the Japanese are showing how big vertically integrated concerns can also push their way to the leading edge of the technology.

According to Dr. Ulf Burkert, a senior executive in the company's central research laboratory, it is one of the characteristics of microelectronics that progress is likely to be made within the corporations rather than government or university laboratories. This is partly due to the high cost. But in addition "the basic research was done years ago," he says, "and now the problem is to make the device cheaper and better than the competition and the competition is good."

## Business courses

International Marketing Seminar, Geneva, May 18-22. Details from Centre d'Etudes Industrielles, 4 chemin de Conches, CH-1231 Geneva, Switzerland.

Effective Strategic Planning, Stratford-upon-Avon, May 22. Details from Wales International Management Centre, 6-8 Albany Road, Cardiff CF2 3RP.

Third National Reliability Conference, Birmingham, April 28-May 1. Fee: £300 (plus VAT). Details from the Institute of Quality Assurance, 54 Princes Gate, Exhibition Road, London SW7 2PG.

How to Solve Tough Quality Problems, London, May 11-13. Fee: £250 (plus VAT). Details from the Institute of Quality Assurance, 54 Princes Gate, Exhibition Road, London SW7 2PG.

Recent Developments in Economics, Uxbridge, Middlesex, May 19-22. Fee: £250. Details from The Secretary, Management Programme, Brunel University, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 3PH.

Executive Action Programme, Stratford-upon-Avon, May 10-21. Details from Wales International Management Centre, 6-8 Albany Road, Cardiff CF2 3RP.

Assurance, 54, Princes Gate, Exhibition Road, London SW7 2PG.

Current Cost Accounting for Directors, London, May 19-20. Fee: £165 (plus VAT) members, £195 (plus VAT) non-members of the Institute of Directors. Details from Education Director, Institute of Directors, 116 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5ED.

Recent Developments in Economics, Uxbridge, Middlesex, May 19-22. Fee: £250. Details from The Secretary, Management Programme, Brunel University, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 3PH.

Executive Action Programme, Stratford-upon-Avon, May 10-21. Details from Wales International Management Centre, 6-8 Albany Road, Cardiff CF2 3RP.

Recent Developments in Economics, Uxbridge, Middlesex, May 19-22. Fee: £250. Details from The Secretary, Management Programme, Brunel University, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 3PH.

Executive Action Programme, Stratford-upon-Avon, May 10-21. Details from Wales International Management Centre, 6-8 Albany Road, Cardiff CF2 3RP.

# BUSINESS MADE SIMPLE

INSTANT ACCURATE INFORMATION

Made simple...

WORD PROCESSING

Made simple...

ACCOUNTING

Made simple

PAYROLL

Made simple...

STOCK CONTROL

Made simple...

SPACE INVADERS

Not so simple

Most people's worry about the microcomputer isn't whether it'll cope with the work. It's whether they can cope with the microcomputer. With a PET you definitely can—that goes for Chairman and Copy Typist alike.

This is because we've concentrated on producing systems that are specifically designed for you, the businessman, not the computer buff.

Over 20 years of electronics experience shows in our results. Apart from being Britain's biggest seller, there are thousands of PETs helping businesses run more profitably the world over.

As well as taking on all the jobs shown above, there are dozens of software packages that'll do much more, too.

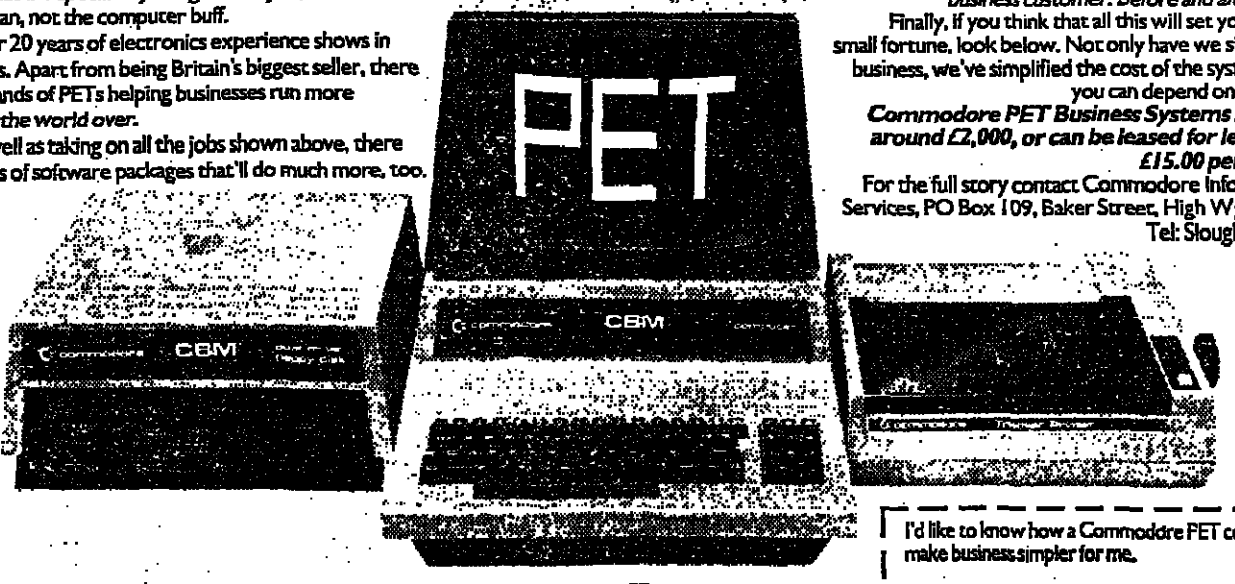
(There's even a Space Invaders program in case you're wondering what to do with the time you save.)

As the PET is no ordinary system, we don't rely on ordinary dealers. We have a national network of Commodore Business Systems Consultants who are qualified to cater for the needs of the business customer. Before and after sales.

Finally, if you think that all this will set you back a small fortune, look below. Not only have we simplified business, we've simplified the cost of the system that you can depend on to do it.

Commodore PET Business Systems start at around £2,000, or can be leased for less than £15.00 per week.

For the full story contact Commodore Information Services, PO Box 109, Baker Street, High Wycombe. Tel: Slough 74111.



COMMODORE PET Quite simply, Britain's biggest selling microcomputer

I'd like to know how a Commodore PET could make business simpler for me.

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

..... Tel: ..... RFT1

A range so revolutionary there's a brand new word for it.

Dictation is the latest word in automated dictation machines, from Dictaphone.

There are new mini-cassette machines for executives on the move. They're the smallest, lightest, most advanced on the market.

Exciting new transcription machines for secretaries.

And for the desktop of the eighties, machines with PulseTouch controls which respond immediately to your commands.

A stylish, hand-held Lite-Mike has its own set of controls — and a tiny speaker for playback during dictation.

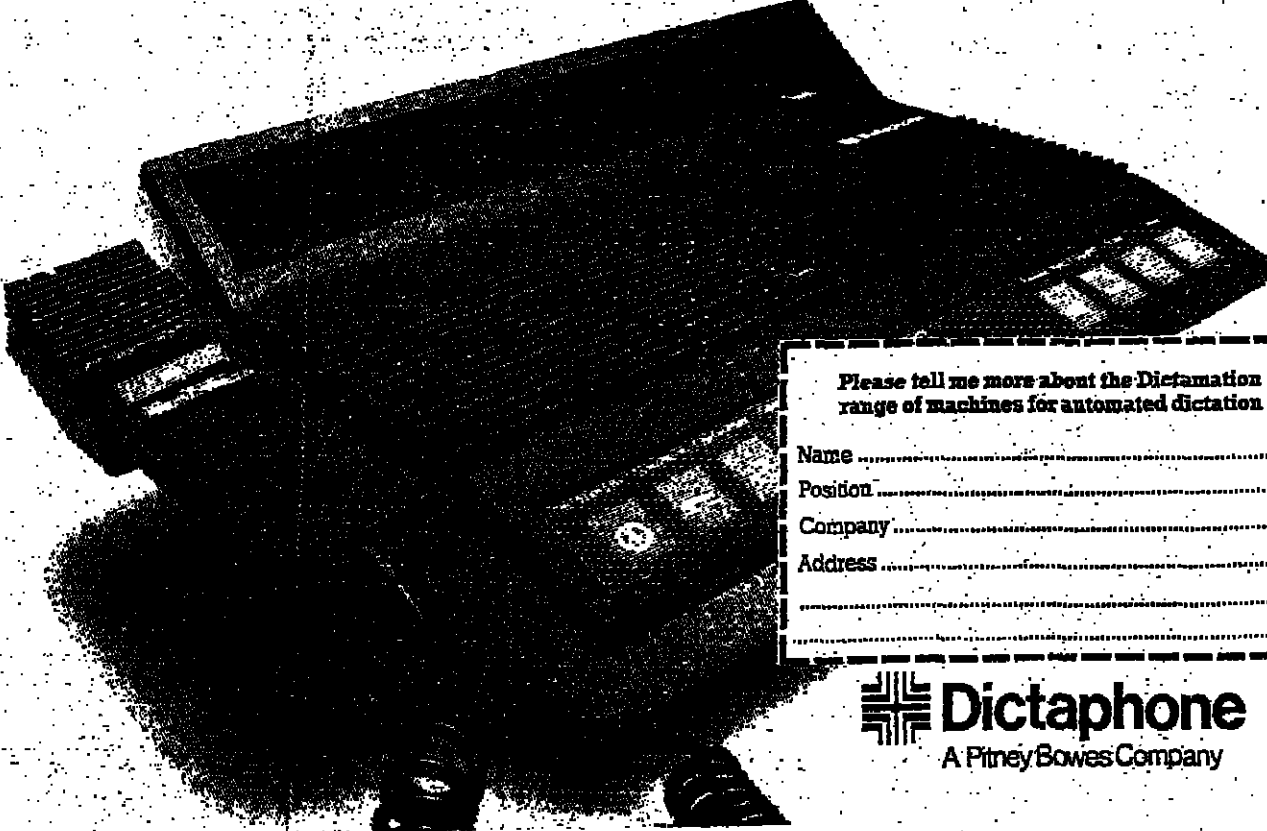
Dictation — machines so advanced, we had to invent a new word.



Send the coupon to the Dictaphone Company Limited, Regent Square House, The Parade, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire. CV32 4NL. Tel: 0926 38311. Telex 312327.

Dictation.

Dictaphone, PulseTouch, Lite-Mike and Dictaphone are trademarks of Dictaphone Company Ltd. Other Dictaphone products. A full range of professional dictation systems and complete servicing available.



Please tell me more about the Dictaphone range of machines for automated dictation

Name .....

Position .....

Company .....

Address .....

Dictaphone A Pitney-Bowes Company



10

LOMBARD

# Nationalism lives on

BY W. L. LUETKENS

THE NEWS really ought to have appeared on April Fool's Day: the Albanian minority in Yugoslavia wants to be reunited with its fellow Albanians in Albania. It is true that Kosovo, where Yugoslavia's Albanian minority lives, is a backward region, but by the standards of Eastern Europe Yugoslavia is an acceptably free place. Mr. Enver Hoxha's Albania is not: it probably is one of the nastiest and most repressed corners of Europe. If the Yugoslav Albanians really believe that they would be happier under that regime, they must be deceiving themselves.

## 'We and they'

This entire episode is one more proof of the amazing tenacity of nationalism, the in-group out-group "we and they" reaction. Go back to the great nations of World War One—English, French or German—and you discover a sensation that was through, once and for all, with the excesses of the nation state. Yet by the 1930s the world had changed again.

World War Two saw a similar pattern, especially in continental Europe where men like Robert Schuman, Konrad Adenauer, and Alcide de Gasperi were prepared to bury their national identities in a European Community. What is left of that now? Nationalist ideas resurface when the Prime Ministers of the Ten meet.

To the east of the iron curtain, as it then was called, the story was no different. Romania, under the disguise of the purest doctrine of near-Stalinist Communism, stood up for its national identity. East Germany, in a travesty of nationalist tradition, attempted to deny the existence of a German nation—yet consciously adopted many of the trappings of Prussian history. Someone is either deceiving himself or trying to fool us.

Even the Soviet monolith, hitherto safely dominated by the Russians, may not be immune. Forty years after the Russian occupation of the Baltic provinces remain restive. In Asia the presence of Muslim minorities poses questions for the future. Islamic loyalties may transcend the purely national or tribal: but the cohesion of Islam that has

begun to build up in recent years is a similar "we and they" reaction to outside challenges.

As the world becomes a more dangerous place, as economic problems begin to look ever more daunting, that reaction may be expected to become more potent and more widespread. The burning of English-owned cottages in Wales is a case in point.

The world of business will not be spared. The long-standing agitation against the multinational companies has been a warning signal. People who are quite prepared to defend tax avoidance will shudder at the thought of transfer pricing, which is no more than tax avoidance across national borders. The answer is a more efficient tax system (not a vindictive one) rather than a vague appeal to primitive instincts.

## Difficulties

Nobody denies that some countries do have difficulties. The bid of the Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank for the Royal Bank of Scotland has focused attention on foreign stakes in a country's banking. The Canadians in 1967 legislated to keep their banks out of foreign hands: now they have changed their minds, permitting foreign-owned banks to be set up, though under severe restraints. What they wanted was more competition—but not too much. That is a defensible position to take, always provided one remains clear what one is doing.

Doing so is not easy. The in-group out-group reaction is as deeply ingrained, and as easily exploited, as fear itself. And if one looks closely one usually detects it closer to home than one had suspected.

"Cheap" has almost become a stock epithet for imports, with the almost palpable implication that they are cheap and nasty. Or is it suggested that we should all be happy to buy not cheap but home products which are not cheap, to wit expensive? The problem for the older industrial countries of meeting the dynamic competition from younger economies is quite difficult enough. Self-deception will only complicate it.

# The airfield war museum

BY ANTHONY MORETON, REGIONAL AFFAIRS EDITOR



THE FIRST intimation of Duxford is the tail of a VC-10 standing above the high fencing that prevents drivers from losing concentration on the motorway as they pass the airfield.

Those who pull off the M11 at Junction 10 get a better and safer view of the collection assembled on the tarmac. There is the pre-production Concorde 01, a B-29 Superfortress, the type that dropped the atom bomb on Hiroshima (only one of two outside the U.S.), a Victor bomber, a 100-ton Spitfire, a French Mystere fighter, a Spitfire, a German Junkers Ju 52 and an American Super Sabre. Altogether, there are about 70 aircraft on the strip or in the hangars.

The display is an aircraft enthusiasts paradise and helped to draw a record 377,994 visitors last year. With the first long bank holiday approaching Mr. Edward Inman, Keeper of Duxford Airfield, confidently expects that figure to be topped in 1981.

Mr. Inman's title gives a clue to the ownership of Duxford. The airfield is a department, an outstation, of the Imperial War Museum in London in the same way that the Belfast moored in the Thames between Tower Bridge and London Bridge is.

Strictly speaking, Duxford, 10 miles south of Cambridge, is

where the museum restores, and displays many of its larger exhibits. And although it has these 70 aircraft, there are also tanks, army vehicles, miniature submarines and other naval craft on show from countries such as Germany, Russia, China, France and America in addition to our own.

But it is the aircraft which dominate—at least while the collection is being built up. And it is the evergreen Spitfire which provides the best link with the past, for Duxford is not just any other airfield. It was commissioned in 1917 and when it came into service it was one of the first acquired by the Royal Air Force.

Its hangars now have the unusual distinction of being listed buildings because they represent some of the few remaining examples of the sort put up during the First World War.

Despite the fact that one was deliberately burnt down during the filming of *Battle of Britain*, in 1968, the other original three have been supplemented by a fourth built last year, and to the same style, and a fifth is to be added before long.

Duxford was the first home of the Spitfire squadrons Nos. 19 and 66, in 1938, the home for a long while of Douglas Bader and a sector station as part of 12 Group during the Battle of Britain in the summer of 1940. Later in the war it was transferred to the American Eighth Air Force and today houses an exhibition given over to the role that force played in the European operations.

History is therefore in every nook and cranny at Duxford. It is, though, more than history and more than merely the Imperial War Museum that keeps Duxford going. The museum became stationed at Duxford almost by chance. A small organisation, the East Anglian Aviation Society, was restoring aircraft and the museum sent a P-51 Mustang for it to work on.

The Mustangs had lain in crates outside the museum's London building in Lambeth for three years and once it was seen what the society could do other aircraft followed. The society has now been renamed the Duxford Aviation Society and because the museum is

concerned with recording the history of conflict in the 20th century, the society is responsible for all the civil aircraft on display.

There is a third partner in the operation—Cambridgeshire County Council. The county owns and runs the airfield, including the 4,500 feet runway (reduced to this length when the motorway sliced off the last 1,500 feet). The airfield is open to aircraft throughout the week, which not only allows the museum to bring craft in but also to hold twice-yearly air displays which attract around 40,000 visitors.

All these activities inter-link but those of the museum are, inevitably, at the core. For this reason the existence of Duxford has considerably eased the pressure on the Lambeth Road building in London. It has allowed some of the larger exhibits to be moved out and displayed not only in their natural surroundings but in spacious ones. It has also allowed the museum to move many of its records out of expensive storage in London and, eventually, put them on display.

The museum has, for example, 5m photographs and countless paintings, all of which have been stored away. Now that the display side of Duxford is firmly established the next step is to enlarge the facilities

to offer a greater range of items on show.

The museum has just acquired the former station's officers' mess, across the road from the airfield, and the intention over the next few years is to use some of the outbuildings as storage centres and turn the main rooms of the mess into galleries showing the art collection and the rest of the photographs.

At the same time the museum is creating closer links with American historical societies. It already has close relations with the Eighth Air Force Historical Society and has just launched a fund to enable it to acquire more American aircraft.

The Americans have been generous: the B-29 was a gift of the U.S. Navy and the museum would like to have a 4-47 Thunderbolt and a 2-24 Liberator, both aircraft which flew missions from the airfield

during 1943, 1944 and 1945 before the station returned to the RAF.

A further step would be to move into sponsorship. Mr. Inman is already investigating how this might be most profitably accomplished.

Duxford is the largest revenue earner of any of the Government's museums—not altogether surprising since most of them charge no admission fee whereas it levies £1 for adults and 50p for children and OAPs. But this does not deter people. Last Easter Monday it catered for 32,000 visitors and this year, given good weather, should exceed that figure.

Duxford needs the money to expand the collection and put more of the exhibits in hangars. Aircraft left in the open deteriorate rapidly and cost a lot more to maintain than those in hangars. Duxford simply has to be commercially orientated.

# Chateau Dancer may surprise

LESTER PIGGOTT has made a habit of winning the Group 3 Fred Darling Stakes since his early days with Noel Murless. Through Chateau Dancer he looks to have more than an outside chance of taking today's renewal of the Newbury Classic Trial.

Piggott was seen at his most forceful in this event a year

ago when forcing Millingdale Lillie up on the line to touch off Mrs. Penny. He has had better Fred Darling mounts than Chateau Dancer. However, he has not partnered a more consistent filly in the race nor one from a stable in better early season form.

Chateau Dancer is trained by Capt. Ryan Price and is expected to show an edge both in fitness and in well-being over the unbeaten Marwell. Although Michael Stoute's 1,000 Guineaes horse Marwell is entitled to start a short-priced favourite on the strength of her juvenile efforts, which included a win in the William Hill Cheveley Park Stakes, recent reports concerning her are not encouraging. The filly has been said to have grown little over the close season and has not impressed in recent work.

For this reason I intend taking a chance with Chateau Dancer, who showed her appreciation for this course last season in getting the better of Golden Bowl in the Kingsclere Stakes.

An hour before the Fred Darling (a race which has seen several odds-on favourites

toppled in recent years), Piggott will be attempting to win another race, the Spring Maiden Stakes, for a second year running.

Successful on Saviour in 1980, he will be aboard Brave Hussar this time. A once-raced colt owned by Mr. Jim Joel and trained by Henry Cecil, Brave Hussar was extremely backward when not once threatening Uppity on the Rowley Mile course in October.

However, Brave Hussar, a Brigadier Gerard colt, is reported to be more forward than some at Water Place. He will leave the form well behind.

**NEWBURY**  
2.00—Horse Pitch\*  
2.30—Blare\*  
3.00—Steele Garrison  
3.30—Chateau Dancer\*\*\*  
4.00—Admiral's Barge  
4.30—Royal Heritage

## RACING

BY DOMINIC WIGAN

ago when forcing Millingdale Lillie up on the line to touch off Mrs. Penny. He has had better Fred Darling mounts than Chateau Dancer. However, he has not partnered a more consistent filly in the race nor one from a stable in better early season form.

Chateau Dancer is trained by Capt. Ryan Price and is expected to show an edge both in fitness and in well-being over the unbeaten Marwell. Although Michael Stoute's 1,000 Guineaes horse Marwell is entitled to start a short-priced favourite on the strength of her juvenile efforts, which included a win in the William Hill Cheveley Park Stakes, recent reports concerning her are not encouraging. The filly has been said to have grown little over the close season and has not impressed in recent work.

For this reason I intend taking a chance with Chateau Dancer, who showed her appreciation for this course last season in getting the better of Golden Bowl in the Kingsclere Stakes.

An hour before the Fred Darling (a race which has seen several odds-on favourites

toppled in recent years), Piggott will be attempting to win another race, the Spring Maiden Stakes, for a second year running.

Successful on Saviour in 1980, he will be aboard Brave Hussar this time. A once-raced colt owned by Mr. Jim Joel and trained by Henry Cecil, Brave Hussar was extremely backward when not once threatening Uppity on the Rowley Mile course in October.

However, Brave Hussar, a Brigadier Gerard colt, is reported to be more forward than some at Water Place. He will leave the form well behind.

**NEWBURY**  
2.00—Horse Pitch\*  
2.30—Blare\*  
3.00—Steele Garrison  
3.30—Chateau Dancer\*\*\*  
4.00—Admiral's Barge  
4.30—Royal Heritage

**SCOTSH**  
9.55 am All Comings at the North. 10.20 World News. 10.30 News. 10.40 News. 10.50 News. 11.00 News. 11.10 News. 11.20 News. 11.30 News. 11.40 News. 11.50 News. 12.00 News. 12.10 News. 12.20 News. 12.30 News. 12.40 News. 12.50 News. 1.00 News. 1.10 News. 1.20 News. 1.30 News. 1.40 News. 1.50 News. 2.00 News. 2.10 News. 2.20 News. 2.30 News. 2.40 News. 2.50 News. 3.00 News. 3.10 News. 3.20 News. 3.30 News. 3.40 News. 3.50 News. 4.00 News. 4.10 News. 4.20 News. 4.30 News. 4.40 News. 4.50 News. 5.00 News. 5.10 News. 5.20 News. 5.30 News. 5.40 News. 5.50 News. 6.00 News. 6.10 News. 6.20 News. 6.30 News. 6.40 News. 6.50 News. 7.00 News. 7.10 News. 7.20 News. 7.30 News. 7.40 News. 7.50 News. 8.00 News. 8.10 News. 8.20 News. 8.30 News. 8.40 News. 8.50 News. 9.00 News. 9.10 News. 9.20 News. 9.30 News. 9.40 News. 9.50 News. 10.00 News. 10.10 News. 10.20 News. 10.30 News. 10.40 News. 10.50 News. 11.00 News. 11.10 News. 11.20 News. 11.30 News. 11.40 News. 11.50 News. 12.00 News. 12.10 News. 12.20 News. 12.30 News. 12.40 News. 12.50 News. 1.00 News. 1.10 News. 1.20 News. 1.30 News. 1.40 News. 1.50 News. 2.00 News. 2.10 News. 2.20 News. 2.30 News. 2.40 News. 2.50 News. 3.00 News. 3.10 News. 3.20 News. 3.30 News. 3.40 News. 3.50 News. 4.00 News. 4.10 News. 4.20 News. 4.30 News. 4.40 News. 4.50 News. 5.00 News. 5.10 News. 5.20 News. 5.30 News. 5.40 News. 5.50 News. 6.00 News. 6.10 News. 6.20 News. 6.30 News. 6.40 News. 6.50 News. 7.00 News. 7.10 News. 7.20 News. 7.30 News. 7.40 News. 7.50 News. 8.00 News. 8.10 News. 8.20 News. 8.30 News. 8.40 News. 8.50 News. 9.00 News. 9.10 News. 9.20 News. 9.30 News. 9.40 News. 9.50 News. 10.00 News. 10.10 News. 10.20 News. 10.30 News. 10.40 News. 10.50 News. 11.00 News. 11.10 News. 11.20 News. 11.30 News. 11.40 News. 11.50 News. 12.00 News. 12.10 News. 12.20 News. 12.30 News. 12.40 News. 12.50 News. 1.00 News. 1.10 News. 1.20 News. 1.30 News. 1.40 News. 1.50 News. 2.00 News. 2.10 News. 2.20 News. 2.30 News. 2.40 News. 2.50 News. 3.00 News. 3.10 News. 3.20 News. 3.30 News. 3.40 News. 3.50 News. 4.00 News. 4.10 News. 4.20 News. 4.30 News. 4.40 News. 4.50 News. 5.00 News. 5.10 News. 5.20 News. 5.30 News. 5.40 News. 5.50 News. 6.00 News. 6.10 News. 6.20 News. 6.30 News. 6.40 News. 6.50 News. 7.00 News. 7.10 News. 7.20 News. 7.30 News. 7.40 News. 7.50 News. 8.00 News. 8.10 News. 8.20 News. 8.30 News. 8.40 News. 8.50 News. 9.00 News. 9.10 News. 9.20 News. 9.30 News. 9.40 News. 9.50 News. 10.00 News. 10.10 News. 10.20 News. 10.30 News. 10.40 News. 10.50 News. 11.00 News. 11.10 News. 11.20 News. 11.30 News. 11.40 News. 11.50 News. 12.00 News. 12.10 News. 12.20 News. 12.30 News. 12.40 News. 12.50 News. 1.00 News. 1.10 News. 1.20 News. 1.30 News. 1.40 News. 1.50 News. 2.00 News. 2.10 News. 2.20 News. 2.30 News. 2.40 News. 2.50 News. 3.00 News. 3.10 News. 3.20 News. 3.30 News. 3.40 News. 3.50 News. 4.00 News. 4.10 News. 4.20 News. 4.30 News. 4.40 News. 4.50 News. 5.00 News. 5.10 News. 5.20 News. 5.30 News. 5.40 News. 5.50 News. 6.00 News. 6.10 News. 6.20 News. 6.30 News. 6.40 News. 6.50 News. 7.00 News. 7.10 News. 7.20 News. 7.30 News. 7.40 News. 7.50 News. 8.00 News. 8.10 News. 8.20 News. 8.30 News. 8.40 News. 8.50 News. 9.00 News. 9.10 News. 9.20 News. 9.30 News. 9.40 News. 9.50 News. 10.00 News. 10.10 News. 10.20 News. 10.30 News. 10.40 News. 10.50 News. 11.00 News. 11.10 News. 11.20 News. 11.30 News. 11.40 News. 11.50 News. 12.00 News. 12.10 News. 12.20 News. 12.30 News. 12.40 News. 12.50 News. 1.00 News. 1.10 News. 1.20 News. 1.30 News. 1.40 News. 1.50 News. 2.00 News. 2.10 News. 2.20 News. 2.30 News. 2.40 News. 2.50 News. 3.00 News. 3.10 News. 3.20 News. 3.30 News. 3.40 News. 3.50 News. 4.00 News. 4.10 News. 4.20 News. 4.30 News. 4.40 News. 4.50 News. 5.00 News. 5.10 News. 5.20 News. 5.30 News. 5.40 News. 5.50 News. 6.00 News. 6.10 News. 6.20 News. 6.30 News. 6.40 News. 6.50 News. 7.00 News. 7.10 News. 7.20 News. 7.30 News. 7.40 News. 7.50 News. 8.00 News. 8.10 News. 8.20 News. 8.30 News. 8.40 News. 8.50 News. 9.00 News. 9.10 News. 9.20 News. 9.30 News. 9.40 News. 9.50 News. 10.00 News. 10.10 News. 10.20 News. 10.30 News. 10.40 News. 10.50 News. 11.00 News. 11.10 News. 11.20 News. 11.30 News. 11.40 News. 11.50 News. 12.00 News. 12.10 News. 12.20 News. 12.30 News. 12.40 News. 12.50 News. 1.00 News. 1.10 News. 1.20 News. 1.30 News. 1.40 News. 1.50 News. 2.00 News. 2.10 News. 2.20 News. 2.30 News. 2.40 News. 2.50 News. 3.00 News. 3.10 News. 3.20 News. 3.30 News. 3.40 News. 3.50 News. 4.00 News. 4.10 News. 4.20 News. 4.30 News. 4.40 News. 4.50 News. 5.00 News. 5.10 News. 5.20 News. 5.30 News. 5.40 News. 5.50 News. 6.00 News. 6.10 News. 6.20 News. 6.30 News. 6.40 News. 6.50 News. 7.00 News. 7.10 News. 7.20 News. 7.30 News. 7.40 News. 7.50 News. 8.00 News. 8.10 News. 8.20 News. 8.30 News. 8.40 News. 8.50 News. 9.00 News. 9.10 News. 9.20 News. 9.30 News. 9.40 News. 9.50 News. 10.00 News. 10.10 News. 10.20 News. 10.30 News. 10.40 News. 10.50 News. 11.00 News. 11.10 News. 11.20 News. 11.30 News. 11.40 News. 11.50 News. 12.00 News. 12.10 News. 12.20 News. 12.30 News. 12.40 News. 12.50 News. 1.00 News. 1.10 News. 1.20 News. 1.30 News. 1.40 News. 1.50 News. 2.00 News. 2.10 News. 2.20 News. 2.30 News. 2.40 News. 2.50 News. 3.00 News. 3.10 News. 3.20 News. 3.30 News. 3.40 News. 3.50 News. 4.00 News. 4.10 News. 4.20 News. 4.30 News. 4.40 News. 4.50 News. 5.00 News. 5.10 News. 5.20 News. 5.30 News. 5.40 News. 5.50 News. 6.00 News. 6.10 News. 6.20 News. 6.30 News. 6.40 News. 6.50 News. 7.00 News. 7.10 News. 7.20 News. 7.30 News. 7.40 News. 7.50 News. 8.00 News. 8.10 News. 8.20 News. 8.30 News. 8.40 News. 8.50 News. 9.00 News. 9.10 News. 9.20 News. 9.30 News. 9.40 News. 9.50 News. 10.00 News. 10.10 News. 10.20 News. 10.30 News. 10.40 News. 10.50 News. 11.00 News. 11.10 News. 11.20 News. 11.30 News. 11.40 News. 11.50 News. 12.00 News. 12.10 News. 12.20 News. 12.30 News. 12.40 News. 12.50 News. 1.00 News. 1.10 News. 1.20 News. 1.30 News. 1.40 News. 1.50 News. 2.00 News. 2.10 News. 2.20 News. 2.30 News. 2.40 News. 2.50 News. 3.00 News. 3.10 News. 3.20 News. 3.30 News. 3.40 News. 3.50 News. 4.00 News. 4.10 News. 4.20 News. 4.30 News. 4.40 News. 4.50 News. 5.00 News. 5.10 News. 5.20 News. 5.30 News. 5.40 News. 5.50 News. 6.00 News. 6.10 News. 6.20 News. 6.30 News. 6.40 News. 6.50 News. 7.00 News. 7.10 News. 7.20 News. 7.30 News. 7.40 News. 7.50 News. 8.00 News. 8.10 News. 8.20 News. 8.30 News. 8.40 News. 8.50 News. 9.00 News. 9.10 News. 9.20 News. 9.30 News. 9.40 News. 9.50 News. 10.00 News. 10.10 News. 10.20 News. 10.30 News. 10.40 News. 10.50 News. 11.00 News. 11.10 News. 11.20 News. 11.30 News. 11.40 News. 11.50 News. 12.00 News. 12.10 News. 12.20 News. 12.30 News. 12.40 News. 12.50 News. 1.00 News. 1.10 News. 1.20 News. 1.30 News. 1.40 News. 1.50 News. 2.00 News. 2.10 News. 2.20 News. 2.30 News. 2.40 News. 2.50 News. 3.00 News. 3.10 News. 3.20 News. 3.30 News. 3.40 News. 3.50 News. 4.00 News. 4.10 News. 4.20 News. 4.30 News. 4.40 News. 4.50 News. 5.00 News. 5.10 News. 5.20 News. 5.30 News. 5.40 News. 5.50 News. 6.00 News. 6.10 News. 6.20 News. 6.30 News. 6.40 News. 6.50 News. 7.00 News. 7.10 News. 7.20 News. 7.30 News. 7.40 News. 7.50 News. 8.00 News. 8.10 News. 8.20 News. 8.30 News. 8.40 News. 8.50 News. 9.00 News. 9.10 News. 9.20 News. 9.30 News. 9.40 News. 9.50 News. 10.00 News. 10.10 News. 10.20 News. 10.30 News. 10.40 News. 10.50 News. 11.00 News. 11.10 News. 11.20 News. 11.30 News. 11.40 News. 11.50 News. 12.00 News. 12.10 News. 12.20 News. 12.30 News. 12.40 News. 12.50 News. 1.00 News. 1.10 News. 1.20 News. 1.30 News. 1.40 News. 1.50 News. 2.00 News. 2.10 News. 2.20 News. 2.30 News. 2.40 News. 2.50 News. 3.00 News. 3.10 News. 3.20 News. 3.30 News. 3.40 News. 3.50 News. 4.00 News. 4.10 News. 4.20 News. 4.30 News. 4.40 News. 4.50 News. 5.00 News. 5.10 News. 5.20 News. 5.30 News. 5.40 News. 5.50 News. 6.00 News. 6.10 News. 6.20 News. 6.30 News. 6.40 News. 6.50 News. 7.00 News. 7.10 News. 7.20 News. 7.30 News. 7.40 News. 7.50 News. 8.00 News. 8.10 News. 8.20 News. 8.30 News. 8.40 News. 8.50 News. 9.00 News. 9.10 News. 9.20 News. 9.30 News. 9.40 News. 9.50 News. 10.00 News. 10.10 News. 10.20 News. 10.30 News. 10.40 News. 10.50 News. 11.00 News. 11.10 News. 11.20 News. 11.30 News. 11.40 News. 11.50 News. 12.00 News. 12.10 News. 12.20 News. 12.30 News. 12.40 News. 12.50 News. 1.00 News. 1.10 News. 1.20 News. 1.30 News. 1.40 News. 1.50 News. 2.00 News. 2.10 News. 2.20 News. 2.30 News. 2.40 News. 2.50 News. 3.00 News. 3.10 News. 3.20 News. 3.30 News. 3.40 News. 3.50 News. 4.00 News. 4.10 News. 4.20 News. 4.30 News. 4.40 News. 4.50 News. 5.00 News. 5.10 News. 5.20 News. 5.30 News. 5.40 News. 5.50 News. 6.00 News. 6.10 News. 6.20 News. 6.30 News. 6.40 News. 6.50 News. 7.00 News. 7.10 News. 7.20 News. 7.30 News. 7.40 News. 7.50 News. 8.00 News. 8.10 News. 8.20 News. 8.30 News. 8.40 News. 8.50 News. 9.00 News. 9.10 News. 9.20 News. 9.30 News. 9.40 News. 9.50 News. 10.00 News. 10.10 News. 10.20 News. 10.30 News. 10.40 News. 10.50 News. 11.00 News. 11.10 News. 11.20 News. 11.30 News. 11.40 News. 11.50 News. 12.00 News. 12.10 News. 12.20 News. 12.30 News. 12.40 News. 12.50 News. 1.00 News. 1.10 News. 1.20 News. 1.30 News. 1.40 News. 1.50 News. 2.00 News. 2.10 News. 2.20 News. 2.30 News. 2.40 News. 2.50 News. 3.00 News. 3.10 News. 3.20 News. 3.30 News. 3.40 News. 3.50 News. 4.00 News. 4.10 News. 4.20 News. 4.30 News. 4.40 News. 4.50 News. 5.00 News. 5.10 News. 5.20 News. 5.30 News. 5.40 News. 5.50 News. 6.00 News. 6.10 News. 6.20 News. 6.30 News. 6.40 News. 6.50 News. 7.00 News. 7.10 News. 7.20 News. 7.30 News. 7.40 News. 7.50 News. 8.00 News. 8.10 News. 8.20 News. 8.30 News. 8.40 News. 8.50 News. 9.00 News. 9.10 News. 9.20 News. 9.30 News. 9.40 News. 9.50 News. 10.00 News. 10.10 News. 10.20 News. 10.30 News. 10.40 News. 10.50 News. 11.00 News. 11.10 News. 11.20 News. 11.30 News. 11.40 News. 11.50 News. 12.00 News. 12.10 News. 12.20 News. 12.30 News. 12.40 News. 12.50 News. 1.00 News. 1.10 News. 1.20 News. 1.30 News. 1.40 News. 1.50 News. 2.00 News. 2.10 News. 2.20 News. 2.30 News. 2.40 News. 2.50 News. 3.00 News. 3.10 News. 3.20 News. 3.30 News. 3.40 News. 3.50 News. 4.00 News. 4.10 News. 4.20 News. 4.30 News. 4.40 News. 4.50 News. 5.00 News. 5.10 News. 5.20 News. 5.30 News. 5.40 News. 5.50 News. 6.00 News. 6.10 News. 6.20 News. 6.30 News. 6.40 News. 6.50 News. 7.00 News. 7.10 News. 7.20 News. 7.30 News. 7.40 News. 7.50 News. 8.00 News. 8.10 News. 8.20 News. 8.30 News. 8.40 News. 8.50 News. 9.00 News. 9.10 News. 9.20 News. 9.30 News. 9.40 News. 9.50 News. 10.00 News. 10.10 News. 10.20 News. 10.30 News. 10.40 News. 10.50 News.



Mr. Sussex, who farms fifty acres in East Devon, had an unforgettable Bank Holiday Monday.

In the small hours of the morning he played host to a few unexpected guests.

Altogether about fifteen members of the Cullompton Fire Brigade attended.

When they arrived, Mr. Sussex's home was ablaze. When they left, at eight o'clock in the morning, it was in ruins and in spite of all their gallant efforts Mr. Sussex, his wife and four children were homeless.

Which was something that could

not be said about the rest of Mr. Sussex's dependants; his herd of pedigree Friesians.

They were still perfectly at home in their pastures and as much in need of Mr. Sussex's constant attentions as ever.

A fact that was not lost on the loss adjuster we put in charge of the case.

He gave up his Bank Holiday afternoon to visit the Sussexs at what was left of their farmhouse.

There and then he declared the farmhouse a write-off and agreed to pay Mr. Sussex £1,000 to take care of his immediate expenses.

But there was still the problem of where the Sussexs were going to live.

If Mr. Sussex had worked in an office it would have been no problem. We'd have put him, and his family, up at a hotel.

But, as Mr. Sussex pointed out, you can't run a farm from a hotel room. His cows expect a 6.30 a.m. call for milking and calves like fires start at all hours of the day and night.

Obviously it was vital for Mr. Sussex to live where every farmer belongs; down on the farm.

Mr. Sussex himself found the perfect solution to his, and our, problem.

It took the form of a 42ft, three bedroom mobile home. He paid £1,500 for it and we paid him back the very next day.

He parked it right next to the cowshed and lived in it quite comfortably until his house had been rebuilt.

Mr. Sussex, it seems, doesn't treat farming as a nine to five job.

Just as we, and Mr. Sussex will back us up on this, don't treat insurance as a nine to five affair.

**We won't make a drama out of a crisis.**



# We knew the cows couldn't wait for the farmer to come home





# Technical Page

EDITED BY ARTHUR BENNETT AND ALAN CANE

## Advance claimed in injection efficiency

AN ADVANCE in injection-moulding efficiency in the plastics industry is claimed for a U.S. system developed and manufactured by the Incoe Corporation, of Troy, Michigan, and introduced to the UK market by Engelmann and Buckham Ancillaries (0420 82421).

The main claim is that it provides positive control of the fill of each mould cavity instead of the usual reliance on injection pressure to actuate valve, more precise control of gate open and close times, faster cycles, improved product finish, and regulation of flow and velocity through particular gates on multiple-gate cavities. Each gate is opened or closed independently and positively by a two-way hydraulic cylinder,

each cavity being open only for the time required to reach the optimum fill. With a 1-in bushing but no torpedo, the tube tapers to 0.1 in. At that point it is sealed by a 1-in pin which opens and closes the gate at pre-set intervals.

As the mould closes a limit switch opens all the valves, which are then closed as programmed. Core heaters maintain the temperature in the valve gate bushing, while the appropriate number of temperature zones in the direct-flow hot manifold is determined for each customer's requirement so that the system can be supplied on a turn-key basis. The mould can be either connected to the injection moulding machine hydraulics or to a self-contained hydraulic source.

## System designed to aid international banks

A COMPUTER system designed to help international banks to meet and solve the problems of the 1980s has been announced by Ventek Computers. Named Databank, it has been developed as an easily operated integrated system capable of being tailored to meet the precise needs of a particular bank. Ventek claims that it can be operated by bank officials who have no detailed knowledge of computers.

Databank is designed to provide a comprehensive and integrated accounting system for foreign exchange dealing, money market dealing, commercial loans, letters of credit, guarantees issued and received,

bills discounted and discounted, and Eurobond trading.

It is also claimed to be an effective information instrument for risk management, an increasingly important feature of international banking services in a volatile business world. It can be used to monitor credit lines provided to customers, either individually or in groups, providing up-to-date data in real time about a customer's drawings, the amount remaining against his credit limit, the amount repaid, and the participating parties in a loan facility. It will also handle multi-currency drawings automatically. Ventek claims.

## Cold comfort for computer manufacturers

BY ALAN CANE

THERE IS little comfort for computer and peripheral manufacturers in the latest mass survey of opinion among computer users, published this week.

In the past nine months, the proportion of companies that believe they will spend more on computer hardware in the coming year has fallen from 66 per cent to 52 per cent. The proportion that believe they will spend less has doubled from eight per cent to 16 per cent.

So, even if the recession is "bottoming-out" in general, as economic indicators would suggest, the computer industry may have some way further to go.

But there are signs that falling demand for systems analysts, perhaps a more sensitive indicator of the state of the economy, has reached a steady state.

Eighteen months ago, 46 per cent of companies thought they would be employing more analysts and programmers in the year ahead. That fell to only 22 per cent last December and has now risen to 28 per cent. The steep decline was probably a reflection of the financial situation and the shortfall in systems analysts and programmers available for employment.

The survey is carried out by the consultancy Urwick Dynamics in conjunction with Computing newspaper. It is published every three months

and with more than 570 respondents, is the largest opinion survey of its kind in the UK computer industry.

According to the survey co-ordinator, Joanna Donaldson of Urwick Dynamics, efforts to improve the efficiency of existing hardware lie behind the purchasing decisions.

One user said: "We purchased one mainframe and leased the second on the assumption that we would need both—if not more."

"Since that time, we have put in a lot of study on how to optimise the systems of just one machine and increase throughput. We have increased efficiency and reduced staff."

He added: "The manufacturer was a little unhappy at the decreased business, but seemed to get a perverse pleasure from the fact that we had achieved the same throughput with less hardware."

Some 51 per cent of engineering firms intend to spend more on hardware in the next 12 months with an interesting move towards small machines.

One engineering company said: "You cannot get a machine tool for much less than £10,000 these days, but these micros are about £1,000. We put in 30 last time round and shortly we are going to buy another 120."

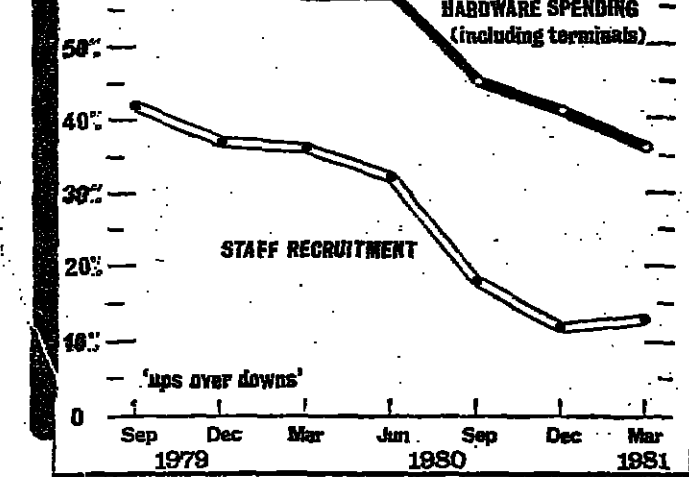
These business areas which intended to spend less on hardware in the coming year

include education and research, where 60 per cent of institutions are cutting down, public administration (21 per cent) and finance (21 per cent).

It is clear from discussions we are left with now is a degree of centralisation. We have a number of staff dispersed around the company and we are considering pulling them together again. Any staff changes

are just a case of regrouping. But the inexorable decline in employment for data entry and operating staff, the people who run and tend the computers, continues.

One user pointed out: "Data entry staff are expected to decrease because of a move from a batch to an on-line environment."



in industry that companies are anxious to increase their computing power, but final agreements to contracts is getting much harder to achieve.

Computer staff, traditionally showing high turnover rates, have stabilised with the downturn in recruitment. As one user said: "All that

are just a case of regrouping. But the inexorable decline in employment for data entry and operating staff, the people who run and tend the computers, continues."

One user pointed out: "Data entry staff are expected to decrease because of a move from a batch to an on-line environment."

## Monitoring the diver

THE PHYSIOLOGICAL condition of a diver at depths down to 1,800 ft can be monitored with a multi-channel digital telemetry system developed by British Hovercraft Corporation of the Isle of Wight (0983 294101).

A small unit on the diver's back receives signals from sensors which measure his skin temperature, the temperature of the hot water at the inlet to his suit, and the breathing gas temperature. Voice communication is also monitored.

The unit multiplexes the signals and sends them to the

diving bell where they are combined with similar data from the diver in the bell. All the signals are then sent in combined form to the surface over a simple two wire link where they can be recorded and displayed immediately or at a later time.

Analysis of the data at the surface allows the thermal balance of the divers to be kept under review for over 12 hours before it becomes necessary to change the tape.

Operation is from a ship-borne power supply but is fed to the underwater units at 12 volts DC.

## NEWS IN BRIEF

### SHOTBLASTING

A RANGE of mobile closed-circuit shot-blasting machines designed for on site operation, introduced by Vacu-Blast (0753 26511), is said to meet a wide variety of surface preparation and finishing requirements and to be suitable for ferrous and non-ferrous abrasives including glass beads.

Portability is claimed to make the machines especially suitable for producing high-quality finishes on particular areas of components or fabrications where access is difficult during construction, assembly or main-

tenance. Closed-circuit design permits the machines, named the O4 range, to be used almost anywhere, since blasting and abrasive recovery functions are confined within the body of the gun.

Blasting can be carried out safely in an open area without screening or protective clothing, while the self-contained pressure blasting and abrasive recovery system minimises abrasive consumption and operating costs. Vacu-Blast claims. The pressure is said to be large enough for a blasting cycle of at least five minutes. Blast control is fitted as standard, providing pressures of from 2.5 bar to 7 bar.

### MACHINE TOOLS

THE ABILITY to form in sequence up to 12 different bends in a metal tube, with each bend radius automatically selected, is claimed for the Addison Universal Brown 32/12 mandrel type hydraulic tube bending machine imported from Italy by the Addison Tool Co. (01-993 1861). The required sequence of bends is pre-set on a 12-station turret with trip dogs positioned against the graduated scale for the required angle of each bend. The turret automatically indexes after each bend and returns to zero at the end of the pre-set sequence.

The machine can also be supplied with a selector carriage for determining the plate of bend, or tube rotation between bends. The carriage automatically locks in the required position when the tube is manually rotated and also at the required distance between bends. This minimises scrap, eliminates positioning jigs and simplifies setting up, Addison claims.

### CUTTER PATHS

FOR NC machine work, the ability to define tool/cutter paths directly from a design database generated from a CAD screen — the purpose of Computer Vision's Designer V system — has been augmented by a new facility called Dynamic Tool Motion.

The object is to obviate collisions of any parts of the machine tool because momentum in such collisions can cause serious damage and danger.

Using the Designer V screen facilities, the user who is programming the component defines the cutter path, the proposed tool elements and a programmed feed rate or rapid motion. The computer and screen system then exactly simulates the action of the complete mechanism when cutting or milling.

Any potentially dangerous motions can then be corrected and the results assessed on the screen.

In this way the precise action of a machine tool on a specific workpiece can be fully defined and tested before work begins in the machine shop. More on 01-561 2626.

### EXCAVATOR

DESIGNED FOR work in confined spaces, a 360-degree slew self-propelled hydraulic excavator from Richard Smalley (Engineering), Sleaford (052 95 391) is available with either a 70 bhp Perkins water-cooled diesel engine or a Lister HR4 air-cooled diesel of the same power. Known as the Smalley 270, the excavator is said to use the latest hydraulic technology to provide a simple and easily maintained hydrostatic drive and servo-assisted controls.

Available extras include a dozer blade for backfilling and snow ploughing, jib-mounted hammers, flail-mounted verge trimmer, winch, grabs and sludge pump. Smalley says that the tail swing of only 1.4 metres and jib swing of 2.5 metres has been achieved by the careful design of jib and dipper geometry and the use of advanced hydraulics. With a pivoted rear axle the machine can turn sharply for working in confined spaces. The road speed is about 20 mph.

## Anglo-U.S. exhibition planned

THE INSTITUTE of Measurement and Control and The Instrument Society of America are to join forces to promote a new exhibition in London devoted to measurement and control in the process industries.

Called Promecon/81 it will occupy 3,000 square metres at the Wembley Conference Centre and will be held in conjunction with a conference which the organisers assert will be "an important event in its own right". The three sessions will cover process chemical analysis, advances in sensor technology and advances in control engineering.

Further details about the event, which will be held from June 16 to 18, can be obtained from the Institute at 20, Peel Street, London W8 7PD (01-727 0083).

## COMPANY NOTICES

### SOCIETE CENTRALE DE BANQUE

U.S.\$20,000,000 — FLOATING RATE  
NOTES DUE 1987  
For the six months, April 3, 1981, to October 4, 1981, the notes will carry an interest rate of 14 1/2% per annum.  
The interest due October 5, 1981, against deposit of U.S.\$ 75,16 and has been computed on the actual number of days elapsed (179) divided by 360.  
SOCIETE GENERALE ALSAACIENNE  
15, Avenue de la Reine  
LUXEMBOURG

### LONDON BRICK COMPANY LIMITED

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Transfer Books and Register of Ordinary Stock will be closed, on 21st April 1981, by Order of the Board.  
H. G. HOWE, Secretary.  
The General Agency & Trust Limited, 24, Beckenham Road, Kent, BR3 4TU.

### JAMES BEATTIE LIMITED

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the TRANSFER BOOKS relating to the FIRST MORTGAGE DEBENTURE STOCK 1972 will be closed, on 23rd and 24th April 1981, both dates inclusive.  
By Order of the Board, G. J. LEWIS, Secretary, 71-73 Victoria Street, Wolverhampton.

### AUSTIN REED GROUP LIMITED

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Register of Members will be closed and the registration of all transfers of shares will be suspended from 12.00 noon on 13th April 1981, both dates inclusive.  
By Order of the Board, P. O. Box No. 2, G. J. TUBBS, Secretary, Thirsk, Yorks, YO7 1PF.

### PERSONAL

### IN LIVING MEMORY

Royal tributes fade. Your regard for a departed friend lives on if you make a donation to their name to help the Aged's work — towards a Day Centre for the lonely, medical treatment or respite for the old, or help for the housebound. Every £ achieves a great deal for the old. Please let us know if you wish to commemorate.

Sent to: The Hon. Treasurer, The Rt. Hon. Lord Mayberry-King, Help The Aged, Room FTHM, 22, Dover Street, London W1A 2AP.

### EDUCATIONAL

### FRENCH 66

Listening still passes from 9 am to 10 pm — 60 hours per week. (Specialising in French, CERAN teaches in a country cottage, in a room with a view of the sea.)  
CERAN: THE COMPREHENSIVE CHOICE  
Reference available: private, companies, embassies, etc.  
CERAN: THE COMPREHENSIVE CHOICE  
Brochure: CERAN — 186 Nieuwe D-4880 SPA (Belgium). Tel: 48865.  
Tel. (044) 32-87 77 89 18. Information in English: Tel. 02 27 71 05 65.

Be in control with THORN AUTOMATION  
Rugeley, Staffs, England  
Controls for industry

## DUCT now on market

COMPUTER-AIDED design software for three-dimensional surface modelling is now being marketed world-wide by Competa of Stevenage.

Known as DUCT, it has been designed and developed by the Wolfson Industrial Unit at Cambridge University in conjunction with industry. Current users include Daimler Benz, British Leyland, the Delta Group and PERA. Applications have ranged from design and tooling for car engines to the design of bathroom fittings and the design of machine tools.

DUCT allows designers to create and manipulate complicated surfaces on the screen. Such shapes frequently occur in the casting, moulding and forging of components. Once a design has been finalised DUCT will produce either precision templates from the computer or its plotters or will produce punched tapes for immediate use on numerically controlled machine tools.

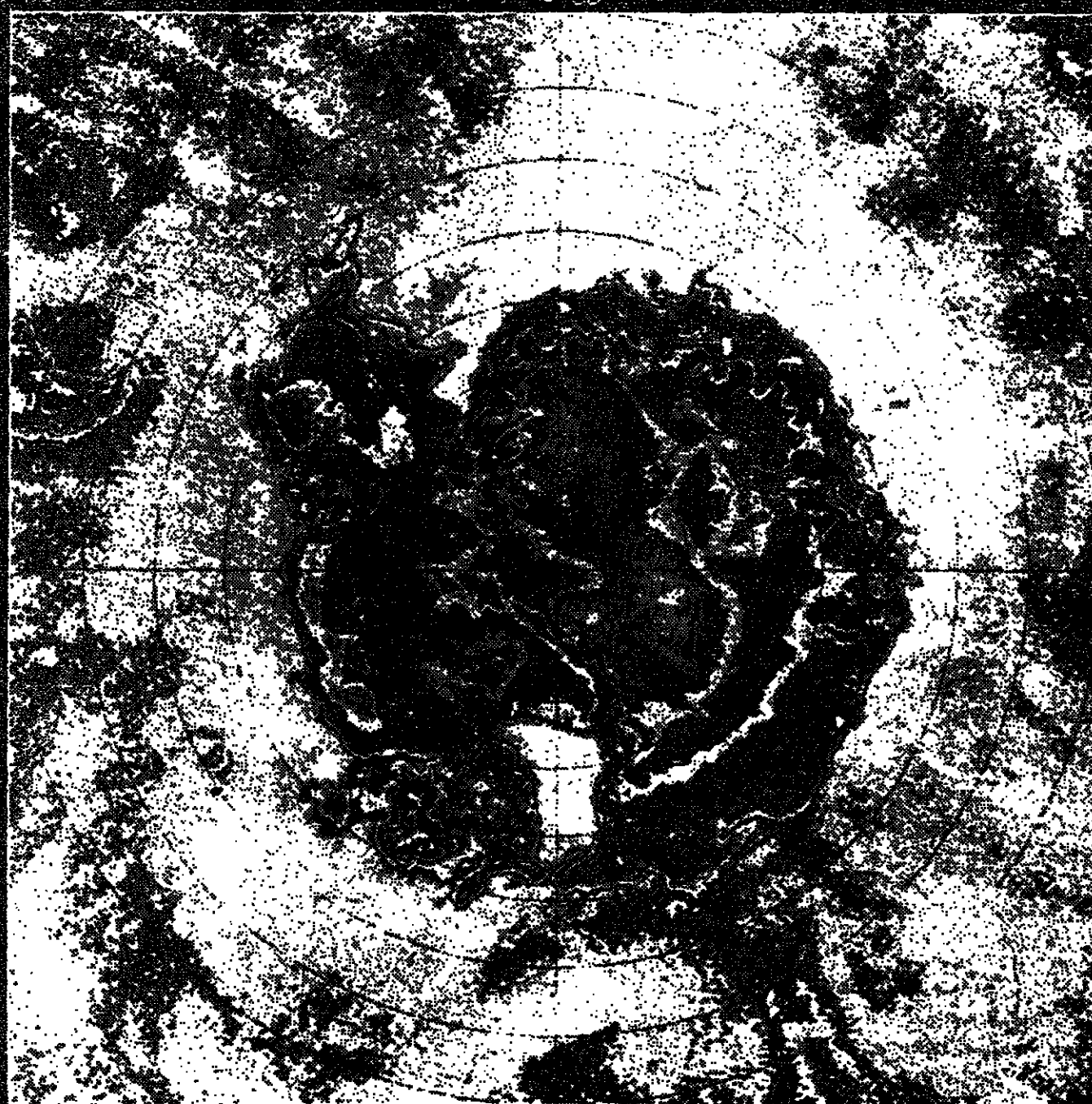
In much tooling for die-casting and injection moulding, for example, this kind of work is largely carried out by hand. DUCT is faster and more accurate and automatically produces the necessary data for manufacture. Competa is on 0438 56122.

## 20-volume pad layout

A 20-VOLUME pad layout file containing nearly 3,000 electronic device layouts and covering all the leading manufacturers of semi-conductors has been introduced by Hybritek (061-681 6558). The pad layouts are arranged so that designers can easily identify the relative size and disposition of electrically equivalent chips. The rapid selection of alternatives, if a specified or preferred type is not available ex-stock, is claimed to be simplified. Each pad layout gives details of the chip size and pin-out and in some instances the complete chip function.

## Today's technology at work

SOUTH POLAR MICROWAVE BRIGHTNESS TEMPERATURE  
NIMBUS-5 ESMR (1.55 CM) 3-DAY AVERAGE  
FROM 008 03 52 TO 010 21 05  
0° 50'



## TRANSCRIPT

CARBONLESS COPY PAPER FOR THE AGE OF THE MICROCHIP

The South Pole pictured from the Nimbus 5 weather satellite showing the ice sheet measured by 'brightness temperature'. A remarkable technique helping to unlock the secrets of our environment. High technology is working miracles.

Carbonless copy paper, so vital a part of today's computer and business systems revolution, is opening up whole new worlds of opportunity, thanks to the advanced technology of Transcript, the pathfinder.

DRG  
PAPER & BOARD  
FIVE MILLS



## THE ARTS

## Cinema

## Tess in aspic

by NIGEL ANDREWS

Tess (A) Empire Leicester Square.  
 Popeye (U) Odeon Leicester Square.  
 Superman 2 (A) Warner West End.  
 Rockshow (U) Classic Oxford Street.

Thomas Hardy's novels unfurl in a rural midland where tragedy looms like rain-thick clouds—needing only the salt of a dew-pour—and where budding pride and goodness fight a constant battle against ignorance, moral bigotry, exploitation and removed faces. Boldly summarised, *Tess of the D'Urbervilles* sounds like a clock over the head with a veil-bound Victorian block-buster: a young peasant girl successively debauched by a rake, robbed of her out-of-wedlock baby by its early death, wedded and deserted by the pious son of a vicar, and finally driven to murder, brief flight and the gallows.

And yet to be reading "*Tess*" is perhaps the most modern of Victorian novels, because Hardy draws his heroine in such daringly sympathetic detail—a mind as sure with thought and feeling as a window humming on a summer day—that she is never a "victim," always a fighter, a thinker, a feeler, a human being, a woman.

Roman Polanski's film, shot in France with a Babel-like confusion of nationalities on its cast-sheet (German Polish director, German leading lady, a

French and an English producer, a French and an English cameraman) turns out to be the Victorian novel. Hardy never wrote. Polanski, with a weird and one truly suspects innocent perversity, has turned the clock back to present his heroine as a pretty-pouting damsel-in-distress, so much more sinned-against than sinning in *Nastasia Kinski's* large-eyed, pale-cheeked performance (plucking dispensing a shakily shipshape Dorset accent) that all Hardy's subtle interplay of good and evil are polarised in a bucolic morality tale of her against them: the country girl who is Nature's innocent against the male predators and hypocrites who are the World's appointed tarnishers.

At first the simple-minded tone of *Virtue Betrayed* seems a bizarre departure for Polanski, maestro of grand guignol and the polymorphous-perversity. But a moment's head-scratching and one realises that this Sunday School manicheism is merely the other side of the Polanski coin. The Romantic Agonist who gave us *Batty*, *engulfing Evil* in *Repulsion* and *Rosemary's Baby* foregrounds in *Tess* a sort of batty, engulfed Good. The hyperbolic vision is the same, only the viewpoint has been changed. In the process, Polanski pushes his heroine towards a condition of such sweet and saintly passivity that she seems not only born to lose in the Great Battle of Life but, worse, martyr-like, content to lose.

Around this still and sweetly-doomed centre Polanski deploys his armies of the world—Leigh

Lawson as seducer Alec, with black hair and velvet insinuating voice, and Peter Firth as husband Angel, self-styled free-thinker with scant tolerance for the fallen—plus the pastoral beauties of Wessex, allas Normandy. The film is a dream to look at as shot by Geoffrey Unsworth and Ghislain Cloquet: now summer landscapes awash with buttercups, now winter hillsides groaning under snow. But Hardy's Wessex wasn't a dream. It was a reality—with a penchant for the nightmarish. The film's period-piece pastoralism petrifies the story in prettiness.

So anaesthetically "classical" is the film's visual style that one doesn't know if the few scenes when the pulse quickens at something like Expressionism are accidents or not: a lurid sunset, back-projection as Tess's nobility-obsessed father rolls past in a dog-cart singing the glory of his ancestry; the golden halo-like whirling of a turnip-cutting machine behind Tess's head as she talks to Alec. Once or twice, also, a hiccup in the movie's story-telling remoteness reminds us that Polanski can be a great surrealist. At Talbothays Dairy, the camera glides out from a midnight scene of Tess's young-girl workmates in conspiratorial dormitory chat down into a room below where cheeses hang from the ceiling like udders, dripping with a slow tick-tock through the muslin. It's an intangible but exciting symbol—a mystic suggestion of fecundity, of suspense, of the slow titration of sexual puberty.

But elsewhere the film seems

like the work of a movie-making exile on his best behaviour. It looks good, it tastes good, but there's precious little nourishment in it. The best that one can hope for from Polanski's *Tess* is that it will drive people to the bookshops to read or re-read Hardy's original, and to discover for themselves what a noble work is here overthrown, what a living flesh-and-blood heroine the movies have missed.

Popeye is also a missed opportunity: a case of near-perfect ingredients put together in the wrong mixing-bowl. No one could look more like Bluto than Paul L. Smith, a barrel-breasted hulk with fiery brow, black beard and ever-clenched fists: no one could sound more like Popeye than Robin Williams, burbling away his Malapropisms in a non-stop nasal undertone ("Don't trust these wimmink," he says when the characters are whisked improbably through a house of ill-repute: "You'll get a venerable disease"). And no one could look and sound more like Olive Oyl than Shelley Duvall, a rubberised beanpole with bun-haired head on periscope-like neck, still legs in size-20 clogs and a prodigious repertoire of "Oowwws" and "Hummms" and "Ooh Pop-eyes".

But screenwriter Jules Feiffer and director Robert Altman haven't connected these comic-to-life cartoon creations with a come-to-life plotline. Washed to shore in the tumbledown harbour of Sweetheaven, he is roaming the globe looking for his long-lost Pappy—Popeye romances Olive Oyl, his land-lady's daughter, spars with the town bully Bluto, adopts the lost "orphan" Sweetpea, and finally finds his father. But these ritualistic plot-strands—which devotees of the Popeye cartoons would expect and no doubt demand—are never pulled taut or electrified. When Bacchanalia of background gags, they carelessly tangle with each other or are pushed aside altogether by tuneless song-and-dance numbers (Music and lyrics by Harry Nilsson). This film badly needs a can of spinach to concentrate its forces: the potential is diversely there, all that's missing is the unifying spark.

*Superman 2* does have the unifying spark. The original movie was stiffly spectacular and laden with all-star statuary. In this one Richard Lester, taking over the directorial cape from Richard Donner, opts for a flightier, jokier rhythm but still retains a linear comic-book excitement.

Ever since Pop Art canonised the crazy-inspired tensions of comic-strip—with its high-adventure jokum frozen in frames, its exclamation-point

eloquence etherised in speech balloons—movies have moved in to popularise the nostalgia for an emporium of heroism that spreads straight from the tableau. The chief marvel of Christopher Reeve's *Superman* is that he has a face that might have been etched by a comic-strip artist: the sleek black hair, the ready-to-furrow brow, the hawk-like thrust and strength of the feature. The second marvel is that Reeve can also spoof himself with casual virtuosity, flexing a wondrous array of different tropes and twitches as bespectacled Clark Kent.

In *Superman 2* he needs to, for he loses his Krypton-given super-strength early on—abdicating them for love of Lois Lane—and with only Clark Kent to protect a threatened world, the world understandably panics. U.S. President E. G. Marshall barks anxiously down the White House telephones, assailed by the twin threat of Gene Hackman's Lex Luthor (sprung from goal) and the out-and-about trio of Kryptonite exiles led by Terence Stamp whom you thought you saw the last of in *Superman 1*. Can Superman regain his lost powers and save the world?

Lester on form is the Fred Astaire of comic film-makers: winging through narratives with a weightless, off-hand grace that is a lesson to the Binosaur fannies who made *Popeye*. He sprinkles the spectacle with feather-light throwaway gags, and he makes *Superman 2*'s climatic dust-up between the Goodies and the Baddies in—and above—Metropolis not a thick-cared Golgotha of slapstick 1941-style but a ballet of funny, surreal action. (Look at the cars twirling along the street like sagebrush under the power of Stamp and Co's "super-breath"). *Superman 2* is a more-than-worthy heir to *Superman 1* and should be the best of fathers to *Superman 3*.

*Rock Show* is the film record of Paul McCartney and Wings playing to a packed and wild hootenanny of fans in a Seattle concert. There's a spectacular smoke-and-laser show to accompany "Live and Let Die." Here's Linda McCartney doing her look-no-hands act at the synthesiser and for wizened ancients who remember the heyday of the Beatles there is the pleasure of Paul McCartney stepping down to front-of-stage, with his guitar to sing a hazy solo of "Yesterday."

## Royal Court

## The Seagull

by B. A. YOUNG

It is best, if possible, to put Chekhov right out of the mind when seeing this version of *The Seagull*, for Thomas Kilroy's adaptation has taken the action away from Russia and put it into County Galway. The period, late 19th century, stays the same, and so, fundamentally, does the plot. Arkadina, however, is now the successful English actress Isobel Desmond, widow of a Galway tradesman.

Her brother Peter has a farm in Galway, run for him by his cousin Gregory; he and Isobel's son Constantine live there, and Isobel comes there for holidays in the summer. In this particular summer she has brought her current lover, the novelist Aston.

There's no doubt that the story fits neatly into its new frame, and Mr. Kilroy's dialogue runs very smoothly along the familiar lines without trying too hard to correspond exactly with the words we know when other words suit the situation better.

The sense of boredom in the first two acts is well established. No one but Constantine and the girl Lucy (née Nina) shows any kind of pleasure in anything. Constantine has been an enthusiast for the Celtic cult, and the play he offers to the family in the moonlit garden, with its refer-

ence to Irish legend, seems just the kind of thing a young enthusiast would indeed have thought up at that time. "I wasn't wholly convinced that Constantine, as Anton Lesser played him, was really quite devoted enough to overcome the mockery of his family and friends and become a writer even as modestly successful as he did. He seemed to me a pattern of superficial enthusiasms rather than genuine commitment; and in the last act he only destroys one single sheet of paper before going out to end the life he has found worthless."

His mother, though, in Anna Massey's slender but imperious persona, convinced me very well, though her affection for her son was hardly generous. Her affection for Aston, on the other hand, was ecstatic; when she has finished handbagging Constantine's head-wound and then turns her attention to Aston (already plotting to seduce Lily), she embraces his legs so passionately that he trips over her and they finish their embrace on the floor.

I couldn't understand how anyone could fall in love with Aston as Alan Rickman plays him. He is as passionless as a fish, even when he is making love. When he comes on and finds a dead seagull lying on the garden bench, he pushes it to

one side without any curiosity about its origin. Later, he brings himself to ask "What is that?" with about as much interest as he would show in any ant. Yet when Lily says in him "I know all the secrets of the lake," he whips out his ever-ready notebook and makes a note of it. I thought the performance extremely interesting and well done, but unlike any idea I ever had of Chekhov's godfather.

Lily is a big strapping girl, Harriet Walter, who proclaims her emotions in terms of guttural nativity, both in their early happy state or their final disillusion. Mary, the other lovely member of the family (she is now the daughter of Gregory, not of the doctor), was born a century ago: two sons, Veronica Duffy's image belongs squarely to the age we live in, with her elegant vices and her fully-expressed affections. T. P. McKenna as the doctor is too well-wired a man to have an illegitimate daughter, more well-bred, more sharply turned-out, than I would have thought a GP in an Irish country district would be. But he gives a good performance, though I thought he betrayed too much excitement when he told Aston that Constantine had shot himself.

Alan Stafford-Clark is the director, and the admirable décor is by Gemma Jackson.

## Festival Hall

## Ligeti by DAVID MURRAY

Georgy Ligeti's opera *Le Grand Macabre* is promised for December next year by the English National Opera, which has also commissioned a new opera from him. On Wednesday the BBC Symphony gave us what Ligeti calls *Scenes* and Interludes from the first opera: much more than a trailer, not exactly a suite, it comprises the prelude and first scene, most of the conclusion and a few other impacted fragments.

Two staged versions of *Le Grand Macabre* have already been discussed at length on this page. (There have been three other productions.) The *Scenes* and Interludes employed the original conductor, Elgar Howarth, a tenor and bass—Roderic Keating and Dieter Weller—experienced in their roles on the Continent, and a new pair of moonily enraptured

lovers, Alison Hargan and Cynthia Buchan.

The performance has an air of impeccable conviction, even without the support of stage goings-on. No mean feat, for most of the music is unbreakably attached to the surreal action: the concert sequence isn't a matter of self-contained musical numbers like Berg's operatic suites. It conjures up a sort of abstract opera, rather in the vein of the *Aventures* and *Nouvelles Aventures* Ligeti composed in the 1960s. There are delectable preludes for a dozen motor-horns, and the hyper-Stravinsky carolling of the lovers, and backbit between the visiting Death-figure and the drunken clown he enlists as servant, and "Apocalyptic tremors."

It is authentic funny music,

a continuous joking with sounds; the inventive powers of any stage producer who aims to match it must be considerable. There is an informal tradition of such stuff which includes the Goons, as well as Spike Jones and his City Slickers. Ligeti has turned it into an art: he boasts not only the wild range of surreal fantasy, but the technical know-how for making it practicable to execute. He does not rely over-much on special instruments—his most dazzling flights are scored for quite ordinary ones, and not lavishly (the *Scenes* and Interludes orchestra is almost denuded of upper strings). Besides the mordant wit there is a vein of unregenerate tenderness: the Sad song "passacaglia" evokes, tone, is a lovely example.



Leigh Lawson and Nastasia Kinski in Tess

## Sadler's Wells

## Five choreographers by CLEMENT CRISP

If the Royal Ballet's jubilee celebrations bring anything more worth cheering than the programme of new ballets by five young company choreographers which I saw on Wednesday evening, privy to hats should be safe. Not that everything was sweetness, light and unalloyed genius; but the fact that there were five young creators, that both sections of the Royal Ballet were involved, and that each choreographer had something worth saying, is cause for rejoicing, and bright hope for the future.

If the evening had a dedication, it should be Leslie Edwards, whose choreographic workshop performances have nurtured these talents; a national company is only as good as its next generation, and what we saw was—I devoutly hope—the creative identity of the Royal Ballet into the 21st century.

Two of the ballets came from talents already accounted and established: David Bintley and Michael Corder. Bintley's new *Night Moves* has as its provocative note black lines by Anna Akhmatova suggesting

isolation and hopelessness. Fine design by Terry Bartlett shows six white-clad couples against a ruined, peeling colonnade, topped by mysterious pendant arms pointing at stars. Trails of barbed wire indicate a community forcibly enclosed, but Bintley's dances seem more an illustration—and very ingenious at that—of Britten's *Variations on a Theme of Frank Bridge* than a commentary upon an imprisoned society.

The dances are by turns lyric, eccentric, grief-struck, joyous. What grips the imagination is Bintley's prodigality in invention; equally gripping his theatrical sense, which gives what seem the arbitrary changes of mood dictated by the score a dream-like poetry. *Night Moves* is a ballet whose atmosphere is hard to define, but none the less potent. It is danced with entire skill by a cast led by Marion Tait and David Asmode.

Michael Corder's *Three Pictures* are incidents entitled *Mourning*, *Journey*, *Celebration*. *Lolanda Soundabend* has provided two standing structures, wonderfully imaginative, that

seem vast, blanching, dead leaves left on metallic branches. In the first scene they set off the darkly grieving activities that attend the rites surrounding a corpse; in the second they are a doorway through which the dead pass to a new life; in the third they become the portals of another world.

Corder has chosen as score two movements from Bartók's first orchestral suite, which support the sorrowing movements he has devised for the first scene and the serene style he adopts for the journey beyond death. The choreography in these sections is sure, the progress of the action convincing. But for his finale, Corder has opted for the folk-based ebullience of the first of Bartók's two pictures for orchestra, and he is trapped by the music into peasant jovialities which seem entirely at odds with what has gone before. This finale seems part of another, and inferior, ballet.

The rest of the programme brought a touching, and touchingly danced, duet by Jennifer Jackson for Briony Brind and Michael Batchelor. Two beauti-

ful bodies were caught up in a movement from Frank Bridge's piano quintet, and Miss Jackson controlled the abundant emotionalism of her score with fine-drawn and secure choreography. She must now make much more choreography, for she has a gift for movement.

So has Derek Deane, whose quartet *To the Power of Two* was a well-crafted double duet for Leslie Collier and Stephen Joffries. Jennifer Penney and Stephen Beagley, which showed union partnering moving in and out of "sync" to allow eddies of emotion to ruffle the elegant surface of the dances.

And so has Jonathan Burrows, whose *Catch* misfired, because too cerebral in construction and too timid in energy, but whose solo *With a Gaping, Wide-mouthed Waddling Frog* I admired greatly at Riverside Studios a few months ago and admire still in an expanded version. A folk-dance manner, vivid gesture, are the matter of this original and excellently judged display which speaks of real talent. But so does the entire evening.

## Redgrave Theatre, Farnham

## Cavalcade by ROSALIND CARNE

Noel Coward's patriotic epic was greeted with wild enthusiasm in the original Drury Lane production of 1931. With a cast of over 100, it ran for a year to packed houses. Then silence in the theatre for 50 years.

David Horlock's bold revival uses 12 professionals and over 200 amateur players. Judiciously economical, but never shabby, starting on two levels, sepia-toned back projection and a surprisingly unobtrusive on-stage pianist, provide the physical framework for such technical challenges as the sinking of the Titanic and a 30 year time span ranges from the Boer War to the Depression, the sad fortunes of two families linking the string of events. Upstairs are the Marryots, downstairs the Bridges, with Jane

Marryot, the mother (Carol Drinkwater) as dramatic centre of consciousness.

When the author read the first night reviews, he commented "The only thing that escaped notice in the uproar was the fact that *Cavalcade*, apart from its appeal as a spectacle, actually possesses two or three well written scenes. "Careful pacing and disciplined direction in the Farnham production has ensured we do not lose sight of the intimate personal crises within this cataclysmic world. "We've had wars before without the world breaking up," Robert Marryot (Granville Saxton) tells his wife. "My world isn't very big," she replies. Through all the rampant jingoism on the eve of the First World War, we feel for her.

As in most modern productions of Coward, the upstairs set

are more credible than the downstairs, with Jonathan Davill particularly compelling as young Joe Marryot. But the stars of the show for Farnham's audience are the 300 local extras in their homemade costumes (very good too), swarming down from every corner for the crowd scenes.

One thing jars, however. Coward's original closes in confusion after a nightclub scene where the stark modernist strains of *Twentieth Century Blues* are a harsh contrast to the warming nostalgia of the earlier songs. Horlock has decided to transpose the last two scenes, thereby ending on a note of undesired hope.

His nightclub scene becomes ludicrously manic, black-clad dancers gyrating wildly and awkwardly in monstrous masks, the back projection reach-

ing an unexpected level of horror. Fade out to the Marryots' flat, New Year's Eve 1930, where Jane proposes a toast to the future of England and the "spirit of gallantry and courage that made a strange heaven out of an unbelievable hell. . . . As they lift their glasses to drink we are offered a splendid rendering of *Land of Hope and Glory* (not included in the original Coward) by Carolyn Allen. Her powerful voice, here and in other parts, is one of the delights of the evening. Nevertheless, in view of the delicacy of some of the earlier sentiments, the personal ironies and tragedies, the mood of the preceding scene and the sheer ghastliness of these world events, such supposedly heart-stirring patriotism in the final moments goes beyond what even Coward intended.

## A FINANCIAL TIMES SURVEY

## WORLD BANKING

The Financial Times proposes to publish a two-part Survey on World Banking in its editions of May 11 and May 27, 1981. The provisional editorial synopsis is set out below.

## Part I (May 11 1981)

**Introduction** An overview of the challenges and opportunities facing the big banks of the world in the coming decade.

## Corporate Banking

## Sovereign Lending

## International Banking Institutions and Regulations

## International Activities of Major Commercial Banks

## International Investment of Savings and Co-operative Banks

## International Investment Banking

## Country Profiles—Europe and North America

## Part II (May 27 1981)

**Introduction** A review of some of the factors which tend to suggest that the Eighties will see a renaissance in retail banking. The poor returns from the sovereign and corporate lending, and the risks, the growth of EFTS, and the ever increasing sophistication of the consumer.

**Retail Banking** The Battle for the personal banking markets. The international Retail Banks. The Emergence of the International Payments Systems Organisation. Payment Systems in Domestic Markets. Automation and the Suppliers. Money Transmission Systems. Competition in the Market-place.

**The Next Five Years** Ten top bankers from commercial banks around the world give their views on trends in banking over the next five years, and their main worries.

**Banking Centres** London, New York, and the new off-shore zone, Hong Kong, Singapore, Zurich, Paris, Frankfurt, Luxembourg, Offshore Banking Centres.

**The World's Big Banks** Two new league tables of the top 100 banks in the world, based on their equity and last reported net income. Backed up by names of senior executive officers, addresses and phone numbers for head offices.

**General** The impact of "same day settlement" in New York. The case for a London dollar clearing. The foreign exchange market over the past year.

**Country Profiles:** Rest of the World

For further information and advertising rates please contact:

Helen Lees, Financial Times

Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4A 4BY

Tel: 01-248 8000 ext. 3238 Telex: 885033 Fintim G

**FINANCIAL TIMES**  
EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

The size, contents and publication dates of Surveys in the Financial Times are subject to change at the discretion of the Editor.



## THE PROPERTY MARKET BY MICHAEL CASSELL

# Tax breakthrough on £67m handed over to BR

## Trafalgar gets 'yes'

PROPERTY COMPANIES have achieved an important breakthrough over the tax treatment of interest payments on development borrowings. Under new rules proposed in the Finance Bill, property companies will no longer have to show interest payments in profit and loss accounts in order to qualify for tax relief.

The changes follow an investigation by the Inland Revenue and should bring to an end a series of complex accounting procedures devised by property companies to enable them to qualify for tax relief without damaging annual profits.

At the centre of the debate has been the property industry's argument that such interest payments are an integral part of development costs and should not be charged against profits but included in the capital account to be written off.

Under the new rules, property companies will be eligible for tax relief on capitalised interest payments and will not have to resort to "synthetic accounting exercises" whereby interest payments have appeared only briefly in revenue accounts before their impact on distributable profits is eliminated—often by a transfer from capital reserves of a sum equivalent to the amount of interest paid, less the tax relief received.

The changes follow talks last year between the Inland Revenue and the British Property Federation. The industry then expressed concern that new legislation would have prevented companies from transferring sums from capital reserves to offset development interest costs in the revenue account.

The Federation's concern arose over the inclusion of clauses 39 and 40 in the 1980 Companies Act—designed to harmonise U.K. company law with EEC regulations—which prohibits companies from using capital reserves as distributable profits.

This potential threat to property company profits has been effectively removed as companies will no longer have to show development interest payments in revenue accounts in order to qualify for tax relief, thus removing the need for transfers from capital reserves and other such schemes.

The present rules insisting that relief will be paid only on revenue items was introduced in the mid-1960s at the time of the celebrated Chancery Lane court action. The regulations were designed, says the Federation, to prevent companies obtaining "double" relief on interest payments.

Andrew Taylor

THE MEN from British Rail Property Board this week staged an admirable demonstration of the art of smiling through clenched teeth.

For while they were able to look back with understandable pride on an excellent year—and even throw in news of the long-awaited redevelopment go-ahead at London's Liverpool Street Station—they were clearly less than euphoric about some of the reasons for their recent "success".

True, the Property Board had managed in 1980 to hand over no less than £67m in cash to help slake the insatiable thirst of British Rail, a rise of £28m on the previous year. But did their masters not appreciate the consequences of selling off the seed-corn?

To meet the cash contribution target set by British Rail, the Property Board—which has been forced to dispose of interests in an increasing volume of property which would not otherwise have been sold—has been forced to dispose of interests in an increasing volume of property which would not otherwise have been sold.

Sir Robert Lawrence, chairman of the Board, said 1980 ended on a high note as far as the results were concerned but went on to emphasise that, once land or property was sold, income and potential income were lost for ever.

With a "suitable touch of diplomacy" he added: "We do point out the consequences of such a sales programme and some of our recent disposals have brought tears to our eyes."

But our first obligation is to meet the requirements of British Rail, which is subjected to enormous cash flow pressures.

The roll of reluctant sales is a long one and includes a large warehouse and factory complex at Cricklewood, North London, where substantial revenue growth has been surrendered, a retail scheme in Hove, Sussex, and another shopping centre at Clifton, Bristol.

Of the future, Sir Robert went on: "The pressures on the Railways Board for cash are considerable and are likely to remain so for the foreseeable future, although we do not see it as part of our policy to sell at any price." The reality is, however, that another—albeit lower—cash target has been set by BR for the current year and the Property Board will have to meet it. More sales are therefore inevitable, although they should mostly involve smaller packages.

As for land, the Board managed to dispose of no fewer than 3,432 acres during 1980 against 3,664 in the previous year. With 4,355 acres of unused land still held—1,500 acres of it effectively useless—the recent rate of depletion is clearly not sustainable. As Sir Robert observed: "We are getting down to the difficult land stock."

For example we have a 100-acre site at Nottingham but there are access and ground problems which make disposal far from easy.

The heightened sales activity in 1980—involving both land and sales of properties developed by third parties under ground lease arrangements with the Board—produced £49m gross compared with only £14m in 1979. In spite of the sales programme, income from lettings rose to £50m (including £1m generated from the property of other BR subsidiaries) and the net surplus ran out at £35m.

The division is currently confronting something of an uncertain future, given proposed legislation now before Parliament to inject private capital into the railways industry. In preparation, British Rail Investments—a new BR holding company—has already been established and it is expected that a new property subsidiary will be set up to control the railways' non-operational property portfolio, valued at about £200m.

The Property Board, which has one member on the new holding company's board, expects to act as managing agents, undertaking lease and leaseback deals for developments on non-operational sites. Lease and leaseback deals—in which the Property Board leases land at a peppercorn rent to a developer and on completion of the scheme either occupies the space or finds a tenant and the revenue—have not been allowed under recent legislation, but the option should once again become available under the privatisation plan.

TRAFALGAR HOUSE has won planning permission, at the second attempt for the major office development proposed on the site of the former Evening Standard works in Shoe Lane, in the City of London.

The City Corporation, which rejected the group's original plans, has now given the go-ahead for a revised scheme and Trafalgar House said yesterday that it hopes construction work will start shortly.

The scheme provides for around 190,000 sq ft net of office space—similar in size to the original proposals—but plans have been amended to take account of the City Corporation's objections that the first plans would have blocked light from surrounding buildings.

The site, which lies behind the Fleet Street offices of Express Newspapers, part of the Trafalgar Group, has already been cleared and construction could take two years to complete. Trafalgar has not yet decided how the development will be funded.

Meanwhile, Watkins Grey Wilkinson Associates—the architects commissioned by the owners of the Daily and Sunday Telegraph—are understood to have begun informal discussions with the City Corporation over the possible office redevelopment of the printing works behind the existing Telegraph office in Fleet Street. This would follow the planned move of the Telegraph printing works to docklands.

## Haslemere office plan

HASLEMERE ESTATES is joining forces with Refuge Assurance and British Rail Property Board to redevelop Wallington station in Surrey.

The £8m scheme will be handled by Lister, Drew & Associates, architects, and will eventually mean a new commercial precinct around the station. The first 55-week phase will involve a 46,000 sq ft, six-storey office block and further stages will provide an additional 36,000 sq ft of office space and the complete reconstruction of the station.

Commercial Union Assurance has paid £12.5m for the 45,000 sq ft Dodge City D1V and garden superstore now being built at Hasfield Road in Cardiff. The freehold 3.6 acre site was acquired in 1979 on behalf of F. R. Northcott by Weatherall, Hollis & Gale and the company has now taken a 25-year lease at a starting rent of £94,000 a year with five-year reviews.

Rank Xerox Pensions, represented by Richard Ellis, have paid £1.5m—showing a yield of 3.85 per cent—for a freehold retail investment at High Street, Slough. The vendor, W.H. Smith, represented by Edward Erdman, has leased back the retail space at an initial rent of £60,000 a year and have assigned the lease to Cass Arts. The property has 6,000 sq ft of floor space with a 36ft frontage.

Pension Fund Property Unit Trust has paid £750,000, giving an equated yield of about 4 per cent, for a prime shop unit at High Street, Southend, Essex. Current rent is £26,250 a year with upward only reviews every five years and the main tenant is Reed Employment. New Court Property Fund—N.M. Ratcliffe's property unit trust for taxed exempt pension funds and charities—has paid over £310,000 for a 15,000 sq ft freehold warehouse investment at Longbarn Lane, Warrington. Strat and Parker acted for New Court in the purchase from Clarke St. Modwen Properties, which was represented by Molyneux Rose. Richard Armersey and Christopher Wakefield, former directors of English Property Corporation, have formed Angsey Wakefield, which is to develop and invest in property. The new company is based in Wigmore Street, W1. Abenglen Properties, which last year bought a freehold site on the corner of York Street and Cornhill Road, Twickenham, has arranged a forward sale of the 7,000 sq ft office building to be built on the site to North Hydro. The new owner, represented by Richard Ellis, paid £12.4m and is putting up development finance. Pepper Angell and Varwood acted for Abenglen. Taylor Woodrow Developments has sold the freehold of two shops at 15 and 15a Canterbury Street, Newton Abbot, to a local authority pension fund for around £280,000.

shop unit at High Street, Southend, Essex. Current rent is £26,250 a year with upward only reviews every five years and the main tenant is Reed Employment.

New Court Property Fund—N.M. Ratcliffe's property unit trust for taxed exempt pension funds and charities—has paid over £310,000 for a 15,000 sq ft freehold warehouse investment at Longbarn Lane, Warrington. Strat and Parker acted for New Court in the purchase from Clarke St. Modwen Properties, which was represented by Molyneux Rose.

Richard Armersey and Christopher Wakefield, former directors of English Property Corporation, have formed Angsey Wakefield, which is to develop and invest in property. The new company is based in Wigmore Street, W1.

Abenglen Properties, which last year bought a freehold site on the corner of York Street and Cornhill Road, Twickenham, has arranged a forward sale of the 7,000 sq ft office building to be built on the site to North Hydro. The new owner, represented by Richard Ellis, paid £12.4m and is putting up development finance. Pepper Angell and Varwood acted for Abenglen.

Taylor Woodrow Developments has sold the freehold of two shops at 15 and 15a Canterbury Street, Newton Abbot, to a local authority pension fund for around £280,000.

## K for Industry

- BECKENHAM, MENT**  
Factory/Warehouse Units from 5,000-90,000 sq. ft.  
7 LET  
(Freehold may be available)
- BEDFORD**  
66,500 sq. ft.  
Single-storey Factory with Offices of 11,330 sq. ft.  
FREEHOLD FOR SALE
- BLANDFORD, DORSET**  
Modern Factory  
25,000 sq. ft.  
LEASE FOR SALE
- GREAT YARMOUTH**  
17,480 sq. ft.  
Single-storey Factory  
FOR SALE or TO LET
- LONDON, S.E.5**  
Freehold Factory  
14,150 sq. ft.  
Part let  
FOR SALE
- SOUTHAMPTON M27/M271**  
Factories, Warehouses,  
Transport Depots and Open Storage  
To requirements  
FOR SALE/TO LET
- STANMORE, MIDDLESEX**  
Refurbished Factory and Offices  
6,280 sq. ft.  
TO LET
- WOOD GREEN, N.22**  
6,300-28,000 sq. ft.  
New Factory/Warehouse Units  
Immediate occupation  
TO LET

**King & Co**  
Chartered Surveyors  
1 Snow Hill, London, EC1  
01-236 3000 Telex 885485  
Birmingham · Edinburgh · Leeds · Manchester · Brussels

## Lakeside House Finchley N3

To be let  
36,045 sq ft  
Superb office headquarters

- restaurant and ancillary buildings
- extensive on site parking

**Debenham Lawson & Chinnocks**  
Chartered Surveyors  
44 Brook Street, London W1Y 1XB  
01-408 1161

**VICTORIA SW1**  
Brand New Self-Contained  
**OFFICE BUILDING**  
5,500 sq. ft.  
Overlooking attractive gardens  
All amenities, Close station  
**EDWARDS SYMONS & PARTNERS**  
56/62 Wilton Road, London SW1V 1QH

**NEW FACTORIES & WAREHOUSES**  
EVERY AMENITY  
**£1.55 PER SQ. FT.**  
Superb Value - Superb Units  
Superb Locations  
**DARTFORD, KENT**  
Adjacent A2/M2/M25 Dartford Tunnel  
Units from 2500 - 5000 - 10,000 - 14,000 - 20,000 - 30,000 sq. ft.  
Purpose-built units from 2500 - 150,000 sq. ft.

**SITTINGBOURNE, KENT**  
Adjacent M2  
Units from 2450 - 5000 - 9700 - 15,000 sq. ft.

**ASHFORD, KENT**  
Adjacent A20/M20  
Units from 2500 - 6000 - 12,050 sq. ft.

**HERNE BAY, KENT**  
Adjacent Thanet Way (A299)/M2  
Units from 2500 - 5000 - 7500 - 10,400 sq. ft.

**John F. Newman & Co.**  
1 MORE STREET, LONDON, W1  
01-580 5816  
Telex 24637

**FACTORIES & WAREHOUSES**

- **Ashford, Kent**  
3,175 sq. ft. - 33,887 sq. ft. TO LET
- **Basildon, Essex**  
51,000 sq. ft. on 2.72 acres FOR SALE FREEHOLD
- **Stevenage, Herts**  
6,717 - 59,000 sq. ft. TO LET
- **Stroud, Glos**  
5,850 - 25,350 sq. ft. TO LET
- **Swindon, Wilts**  
19,900 sq. ft. FOR SALE FREEHOLD
- **Wellingborough**  
4,000 - 33,887 sq. ft. TO LET
- **Wickford, Essex**  
28,800 sq. ft. LEASE FOR SALE

For full details, please apply:

**HENRY BUTCHER**  
LEOPOLD FARMER  
Brownlow House, 50/51 High Holborn  
London WC1V 6EG Tel: 01-405 8411

**INDUSTRIAL**

**SOHAM, CAMBS.**  
Single storey factory 8,800 sq. ft.  
To let or freehold for sale

**LEICESTER**  
Single storey factory/warehouse  
9,650 sq. ft. For sale freehold

**NOTTINGHAM**  
Modern single storey warehouse  
13,000 sq. ft. Long lease for sale

**ARENA ESTATE, HARRINGAY**  
New warehouse/factory development  
12-50,000 sq. ft. To let. Available now

**AYLESFORD, KENT**  
Modern single storey warehouse  
25,865 sq. ft. Lease for sale

**MATTHEWS GOODMAN & POSTLETHWAITE**  
LONDON LIVERPOOL & PARIS  
01-248 3200 72 UPPER THAMES ST LONDON EC4R 3UA  
ALSO 4 WATER ST LIVERPOOL L2 3SP 051 236 0732

**CITY OF LONDON**

**EC 3**

**NEW OFFICE DEVELOPMENT**

**21,330 sq. ft.**

- \* Plessey P.D.X. telephone system installed
- \* 4 pipe air-conditioning
- \* High standard of finish
- \* Low maintenance costs
- \* Fitted carpets throughout
- \* Floor ducting for power and telephones
- \* Gas-fired heating
- \* Completion May 1981

**Hampton & Sons**  
Surveyors, Auctioneers, Valuers and Estate Agents  
9 Dowgate Hill, London EC4R 2TD  
Tel: 01-236 7831

**Richard Saunders & Partners**  
27-32 Old Jewry, London EC2R 8DQ  
Tel: 01-606 7461 Telex 886042

**READING**  
Good location  
With large car park nearby  
**FREEHOLD OFFICE BUILDING**  
With extension in August  
Joint Owners  
**DUNSTER & MORTON**  
KIRKWOOD CRAIG & CO.  
(acting solely for Dunster & Morton)  
01-632 8254/5127

**FLEET STREET**  
LONDON EC4  
Furnished and furnished office complex, Single or Multiple Suites, Fully furnished Secretary's conference room, Telephone and telefax, immediately available. No legal costs. Move in today.  
**OFFICE SPACE BANK**  
01-434 1687

**DUE TO EXPANSION**  
We are looking for not less than 150 sq. ft. of outside storage space on hard standing, preferably with workshop facilities, either leasehold or freehold. In the following areas:  
11 North Circular Road, London N4  
21 Within the Northern Home Counties  
33 Within 20 miles of Leeds, near Morley.  
Please send full details to Box 75468, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BT.

**Mayfair**

**An Exceptional Office Building**

**16,000 sq ft**

**Anthony Lipton & Co**  
38 Curzon Street, London W1Y 3AL  
01-491 2700

**Your own Cornish holiday cottage**

Secure Timeshare leases for 80 years at unbeatable prices. A select development of luxury cottages near the finest beaches on the spectacular coast of North Cornwall.

Timesharing gives you the opportunity to purchase a lease in a cottage at Carnyck. During the time you own the cottage you may either use it, rent it or exchange it with other timeshare owners in 400 other resorts throughout the world.

At Carnyck there are 13 delightful, fully furnished centrally heated country cottages in 12 acres of private grounds. Also offered are clubhouse with bar and restaurant, heated swimming pool, tennis court, indoor badminton court, launderette and shop.

Leasehold prices from £725 (low season) to £3150 (high season) per weekly period.

Telephone: (087251) 716  
Lines open 9am - 9pm 7 days

Please send me details of your timeshare leases

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Cottage Holiday Associates  
Carnyck, Summercove  
Newquay, Cornwall TR5 5AF

**100% Discount**  
on all timeshare leases



## INDUSTRIAL AND WAREHOUSE UNITS

WITH IMMEDIATE OCCUPATION:

- ALPERTON, MIDD.: 45,770 SQ. FT.
- FULHAM, LONDON SW6: 2,840/45,883 SQ. FT.
- GLOUCESTER: 5,193/39,593 SQ. FT.
- HENDON, LONDON NW9: 4,865/90,000 SQ. FT.
- LEICESTER: 6,098/45,234 SQ. FT.
- LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS.: 12,560/25,120 SQ. FT.
- SOUTHAMPTON: 3,616/39,535 SQ. FT.
- STEVENAGE: 3,810/31,700 SQ. FT.
- TOTTENHAM, LONDON N15: 18,890 SQ. FT.



**clive lewis  
& partners**  
01 499 1001

## BARKING, ESSEX Superb Modern Single Storey WAREHOUSE with Offices 53,700 sq. ft.

on extensive site

- ★ Headroom 25ft. 9in.
- ★ Heating & sprinklers ★ Excellent loading
- ★ Includes 9,000 sq. ft. prestige offices

LEASE FOR DISPOSAL



**Chamberlain & Willows**  
Estate Agents - Surveyors - Valuers Tel: 01-882 4633

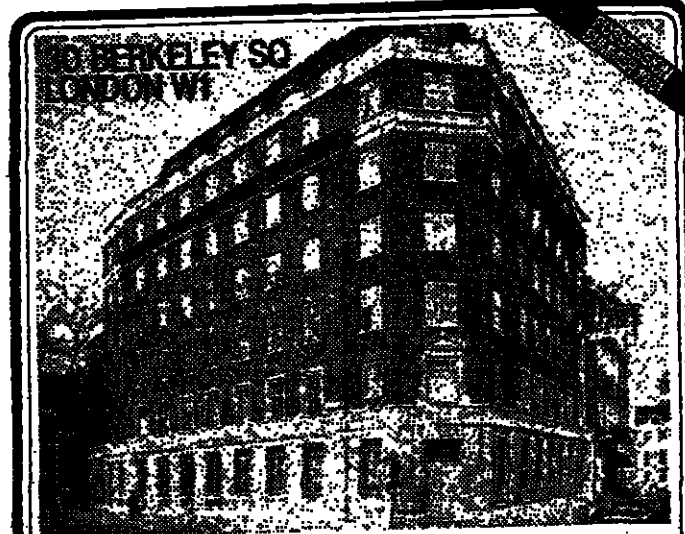
Hale House, Green Lanes, London N13 5TG. Tel: 299161.  
Church House, Hampton Lane, London EC2V 8EU. Tel: 01-606 9601.  
15 South, Andley Street, Mayfair, London W1Y 6JS.

A development by Crownkap Development Limited

## Woking SURREY

A new town centre office scheme  
Close to the station. 24 on site car spaces  
10,310 sq ft net To Let

**Weatherall Green & Smith** Rogers Chapman  
01-405 6944 01-759 0966  
**St Quintin** MANN commercial  
01-236 4040 Woking TQ071



22,000 sq ft  
FULLY FITTED OFFICES

**MELLERSH HARDING** 43 St. James's Place  
London SW1A 1PA  
01-493 6141

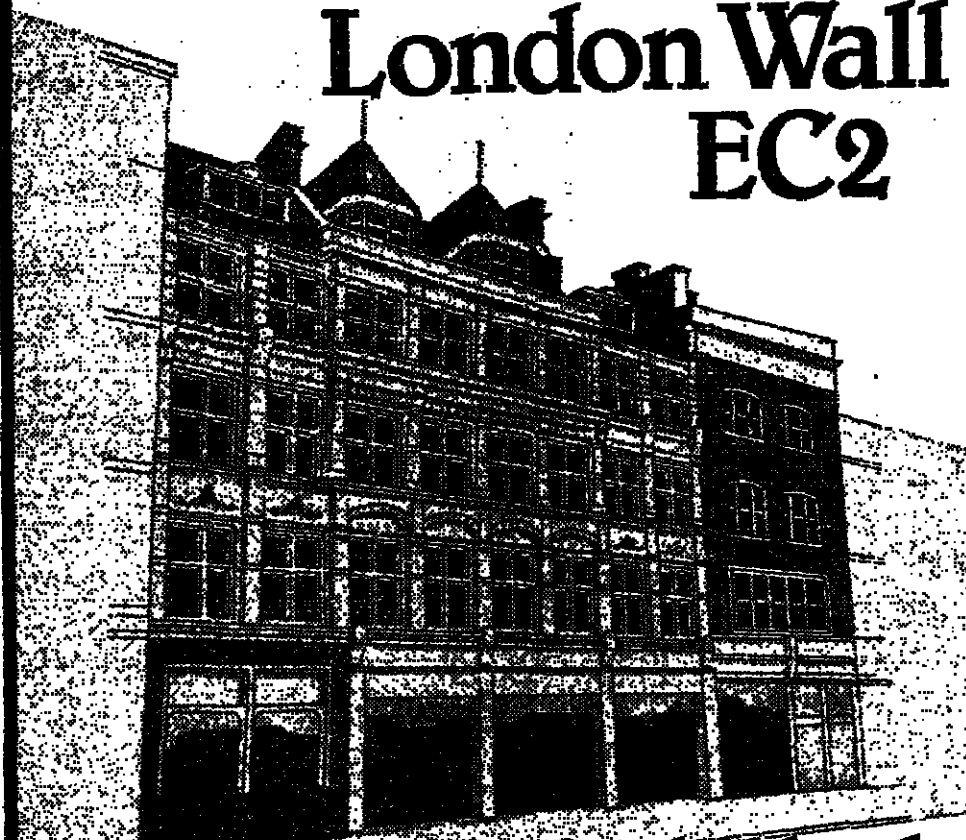
## NEW CROSS HOUSE S.E.14

40,920 SQ. FT.  
MODERN OFFICES TO LET  
(MAY SPLIT)  
FREEHOLD AVAILABLE

**JARRONS**  
22 South Row, London W12 1AG 01-754 5826/5

**St Quintin**  
Chartered Surveyors  
Telephone 01-236 4040

## 57 London Wall EC2



**Refurbished  
Office Building  
12,525 sq.ft. To Let**



**Jones Lang Wootton**

Chartered Surveyors  
33 King Street London EC2V 8EE 01-606 4060



## expanding NORTHAMPTON real town-real value

A mature Middle England environment, an established local economy and a stable adaptable workforce, all have a real value when adding up the benefits of relocation and expansion in Northampton - a real town.

As a growing county town on the M1 and midway between London and Birmingham, Northampton's location can pay off in real terms - 50% of Britain's industry and 57% of its population is within a 100 mile radius.

Office buildings in the town centre  
Greyfriars House, 160,000 sq ft of offices above the new bus station.  
Belgrave House, 14,660 sq ft forming part of the Grosvenor Shopping Centre. Castle House, 26,700 sq ft in a prime position.  
Woodlands House, 9,900 sq ft of prestige offices. Other properties 300 to 10,000 sq ft.

Office sites in Northampton  
In the town centre an important site of 3.5 acres for a development up to 300,000 sq ft. One site for 4,500 sq ft and two sites for 30,000 sq ft. At Weston Favell District Centre a site for up to 100,000 sq ft.

Moulton Park provides 83 acres of campus sites in a rural setting.

Industrial sites and unit factories  
A wide range of industrial sites are available on four employment areas. A choice of unit factories ranging from 3,500 sq ft to 20,000 sq ft immediately available at Brackmills and Moulton Park.

All units have mains services, central heating, offices and parking facilities.  
A number of small business units of 1,000 sq ft immediately available at Moulton Park.

**Northampton offers you real value in a real town**

Contact Donald McLean on 0604 34734

Northampton Development Corporation, 2-3 Market Square, Northampton NN1 2EN

## Richard Ellis World Wide Offices

A development by **The FINLINSON Group**

## Pier House

Strand-on-the-Green, Chiswick W4  
Self-contained office building overlooking River Thames  
17,340 sq. ft.

**TO LET**

- On two floors ■ High specification ■ 40 car parking spaces

**Richard Ellis, Chartered Surveyors**  
8-10 Bruton Street, London W1X 8DU  
Telephone: 01-408 0929

## TO LET CENTRAL BEDFORD 42,500 sq. ft. FACTORY/WAREHOUSE

17ft eaves. 500lb/sq ft floor  
Full site facilities, transport and loading  
1st year of lease £1.20 per sq ft (exclusive)  
Principals only contact:  
**J. D. WINTER-GOODWIN**  
Tel: 0234 43171 Telex: 826124 Howard G

**INDUSTRIAL AND  
COMMERCIAL  
PROPERTY  
APPEARS EVERY  
FRIDAY**

## SOUTHBANK HOUSE

Black Prince Road,  
London SE1.

**Freehold Office Building  
with vacant possession**

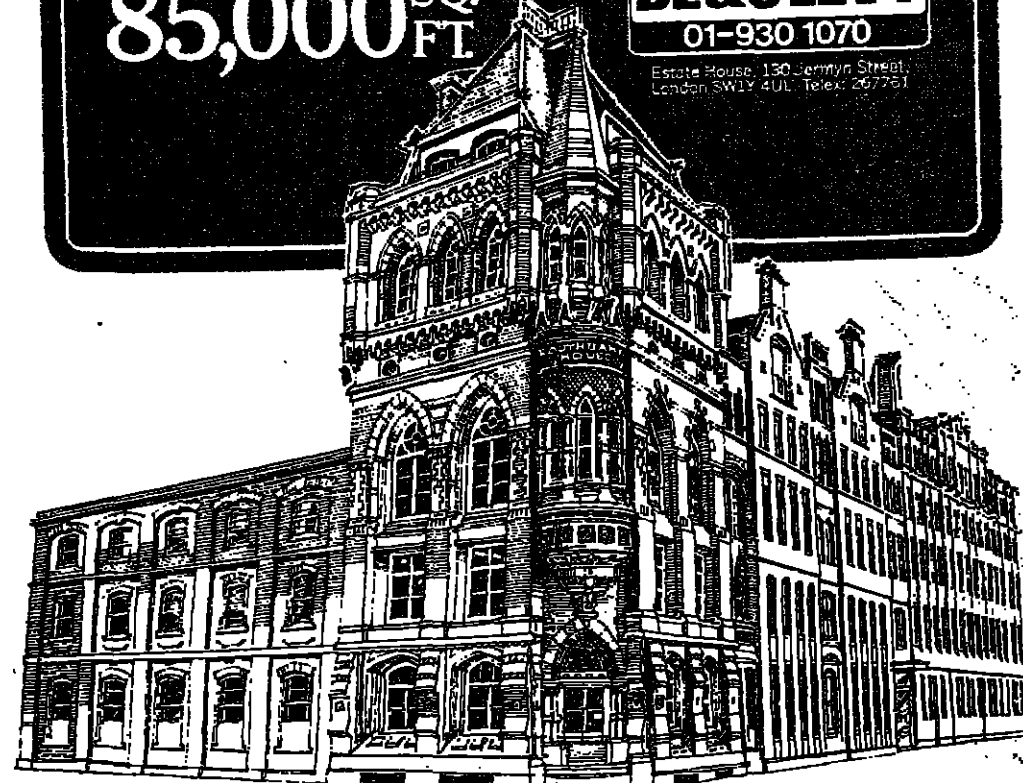
For Sale by Tender Tuesday 30th June 1981

APPROX. **85,000 SQ. FT.**

SOLE AGENTS

**DE & J LEVY**  
01-930 1070

Estate House, 150, Leppin Street,  
London SW14 4UL. Telex: 267751



## EC4 Fleetway House

**Office Development 96,000 sq. ft.  
TO LET**

- ★ Air-Conditioning
- ★ Computerised Telephone System
- ★ 23 Car Spaces



**Jones Lang Wootton**  
Chartered Surveyors

33 King Street  
London EC2V 8EE 01-606 4060

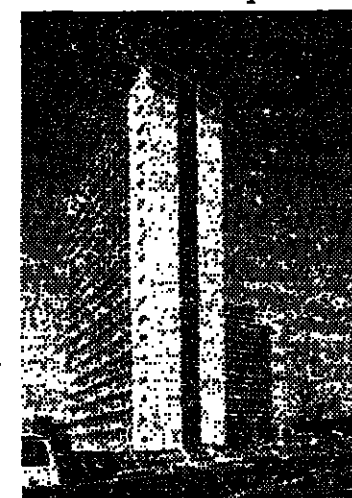
**Bell Ingram**

Chartered Surveyors

47-48 Piccadilly  
London W1V 0DN 01-437 1274

## Brentford, Great West House

Modern Refitted Office Accommodation  
Convenient for Heathrow Airport & M4 Motorway.



**26,830 sq. ft. To Let**

Opposite Railway Station. Immediate Occupation  
Substantial Private Car Parking Facilities: Sole Agents:-

**Jones Lang Wootton**

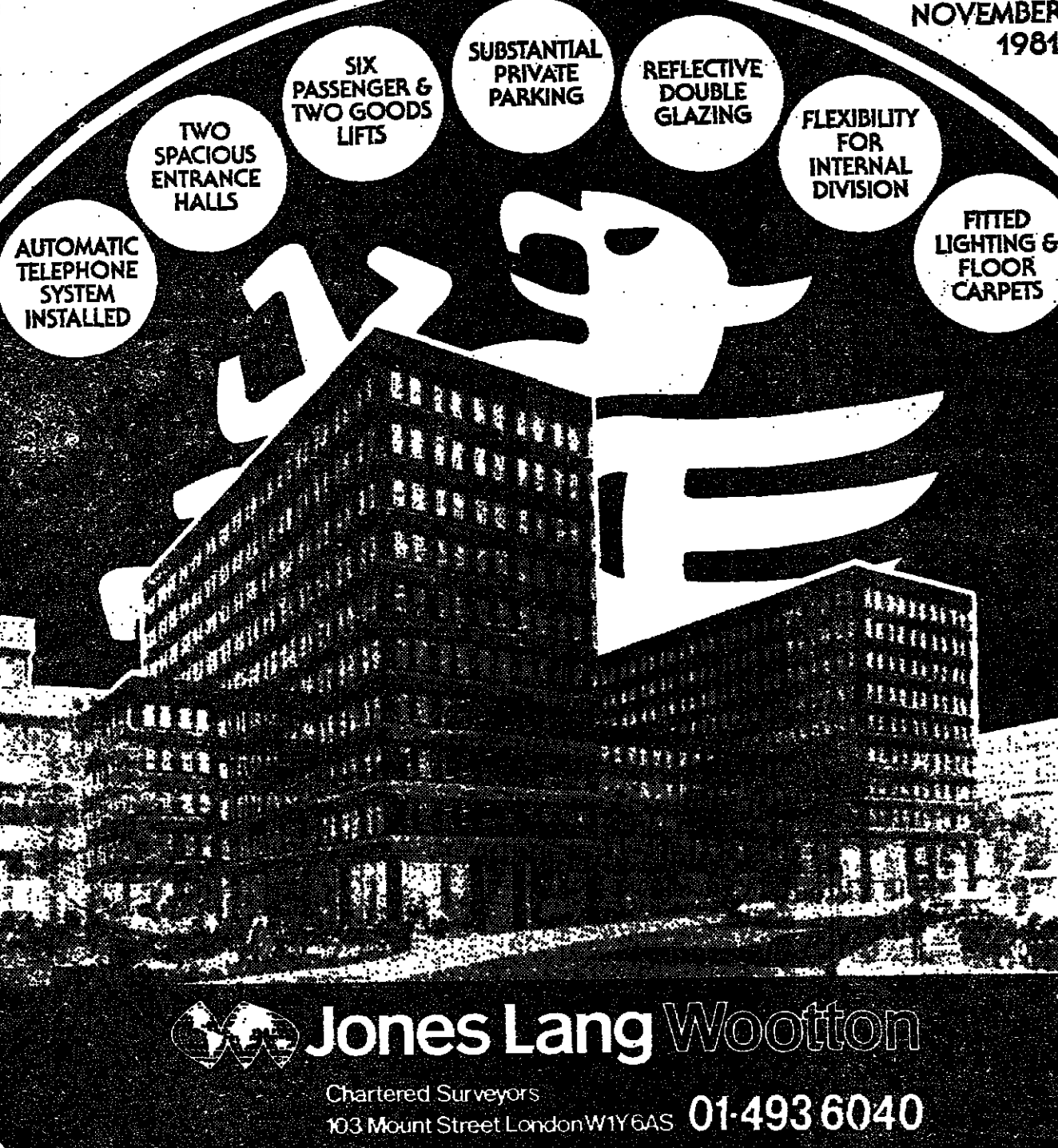
Chartered Surveyors  
103 Mount Street London W1Y 6AS 01-493 6040



A development by Midland Bank Pension Trust Ltd.

# YOUR DIALING CODE FOR The Griffin Building BROMLEY

NEW AIR-CONDITIONED OFFICE BUILDING  
ADJACENT TO HIGH STREET & BRITISH RAIL STATION  
UP TO 129,250 sq.ft. TO BE LET

OCCUPATION  
NOVEMBER  
1981


**SIX PASSENGER & TWO GOODS LIFTS**

**TWO SPACIOUS ENTRANCE HALLS**

**AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE SYSTEM INSTALLED**

**STANTIAL PRIVATE PARKING**

**REFLECTIVE DOUBLE GLAZING**

**FLEXIBILITY FOR INTERNAL DIVISION**

**FITTED LIGHTING & FLOOR CARPETS**

**Jones Lang Wootton**  
Chartered Surveyors  
103 Mount Street London W1Y 6AS 01-493 6040

## ESTATE AGENTS DIRECTORY

The cost of promoting your company is:  
£70 for twelve insertions of two lines  
and for each additional line the rate is £25 per annum

ALSO

A limited number of 2-centimetre boxes are available  
at £312 per annum (only £26 per insertion)

For further details please contact:

Guy Mainwaring-Burton, Property Advertising  
Financial Times, Bracken House  
10 Cannon Street, London EC4A 3DF  
Tel: 01-448 0769 or Telex: 885633

**DDM**  
DICKINSON DAVY & MARKHAM

Instructed by J. G. Eccles Ltd.

**SOUTH HUMBERSIDE INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL PREMISES**

EAST COMMON LANE, SCUNTHORPE  
5 ACRES FREEHOLD, 8,000 sq. ft. MODERN OFFICES.  
19,500 sq. ft. MODERN WORKSHOP/WAREHOUSING.  
Planning permission for further development. Completely hard-core  
ideal situation for whole Humberside Region, excellent motorway links.

**PAI** 10 WRAWBY STREET, BRIGG, SOUTH HUMBERSIDE Tel: (0652) 53666

PROPERTY AGENTS INTERNATIONAL LTD  
THROUGHOUT THE UK & OVERSEAS

Valuers Auctioneers Surveyors and Estate Agents Established 1889

**BRIGG-BARTON-LOUTH-GRIMSBY**

**HALESOWEN**  
Forge Trading Estate  
MODERN  
WELL-EQUIPPED  
**FACTORY**  
14,491 sq. ft.  
inc. offices  
20ft. to eaves  
Gas central heating  
Only £17,956 P.A.C.  
£1.25 PSF  
Premium by negotiation

**Bellfield**  
021-550-7591

**WIMBLEDON SW19**  
Prestige air-conditioned  
**Office building**  
In town centre  
**8,600 sq. ft.**  
42 car spaces  
Excellent condition  
Lease for sale

**QUINTON SCOTT & CO.**  
947 7966

### INVESTMENTS WANTED

**AN ACTIVE INVESTMENT COMPANY**  
Seek freehold shopping parades with revenue/reversions within 3 yrs. Home and 2 Coast Counties preferred. Parcels from £80/150,000. Details to Sole Retained Surveyor  
**Jack Mendosa F.S.V.A.**  
(073) 222785  
100 Blatchington Road, Hove  
Sussex BN3 3YF

**G GARONOR LEEDS**

A development by Garonor (UK) Limited

Direct access to M1 Junction 43

**Warehouse Units to be Let**  
14,500 to 82,300 sq. ft.

**Weatherall Hollis & Gale**  
20 King Street Leeds LS1 2SP  
Telephone: 0532 442066  
London Leeds Leeds Bradford Manchester New York

**PHASE ONE AVAILABLE APRIL 1981**

**Prestige Office Building**

**Moss House**  
33-55 Praed Street  
London W2  
**24,000 sq. ft.**

Ready for occupation 1983

**Leavers**  
36 Wilton Street, London W1X 8AD  
Telephone: 01-429 4361  
Telex: LDN 269396

**Two Major Industrial Complexes To be Sold**

**Middlesbrough 615,000 sq. ft.**

**Consett: 111,670 sq. ft.**

**Peter Taylor & Company**  
16 Bolton Street, London W1Y 8HX  
01-499 5511  
Telex 23583

**Staffordshire Uttoxeter**

Major manufacturing/distribution complex

**FOR SALE**

Existing industrial buildings 276,500 sq. ft.  
Existing office building 13,350 sq. ft.  
Redevelopment site 10.87 acres  
Total site area 20.32 acres

**Weatherall Green & Smith**  
01-405 6944

**TOTTENHAM N4**  
Modern **WAREHOUSE**  
with offices  
**15,200 sq. ft.**  
Sprinklers · Parking · Good loading

**EDWARDS SYMONDS & PARTNERS**  
56/52 Wilton Road, London SW1V 1DH

## ADVERTISEMENT

### BEDFORDSHIRE

Kilroy, Estate Agents, 50 St. Loeys, Bedford, Tel: (0234) 50922.

### BERKSHIRE

Buckell & Ballard, 43 Market Place, Reading, Tel: (0734) 57341.

### ESSEX

Watson, Temple, Talbot & White, Chartered Surveyors, 34 Clarence St., Tel: (0207) 33717.

### GLOUCESTERSHIRE

Powell & Powell, Chartered Surveyors, Commercial and Industrial Specialists, 27/41 Clarence Street, Gloucester GL1 1EA. Tel: 35444 also at Cardiff 27555.

Cheltenham & Gloucester Areas CITY.

### HAMPSHIRE

Watson, Temple, Talbot & White, Chartered Valuation Surveyors & Estate Agents, 21 London Road, Southampton SO3 2BIS.

### HERTFORDSHIRE

W. H. Lee & Co., Commercial Department, 21 Castle Street, Hertford, Tel: Hertford (0432) 33272/3.

### WATFORD

Gordon Hudson & Co., 147 The Parade, Watford WD17 1JG (10 lines).

### KENT

Geering & Colyer, Chartered Surveyors, Bank Street, Ashford, Tel: (0233) 24381.

Burrows & Day, Chartered Surveyors, 39 Bank Street, (0233) 24321.

**CANTERBURY**  
Geering & Colyer, Chartered Surveyors, 37a St. Margaret's Street, Tel: (0227) 57253.

**MAIDSTONE**  
Geering & Colyer, Chartered Surveyors, 6 Colman House, King Street, Maidstone, Tel: (0622) 53831.

### TUNBRIDGE WELLS

Geering & Colyer, Chartered Surveyors, 22/24 High Street, Tunbridge Wells, Tel: (0892) 25136.

### LANCASHIRE

**MANCHESTER**  
Leslie Roberts, Chartered Surveyors, Valuation, Discount, Advice and Management of Co. and Ind. Properties, Queen's House, Queen St., Man. M2 5LA, 061-532 3345.

### LEICESTERSHIRE

**MELTON MOWBRAY & OAKHAM**  
Walker Walton Hanson, Chartered Surveyors, Wilton Lodge, 1 Wilton Road, Melton Mowbray, LE13 0JJ. Tel: (0504) 67555. 4 Market Place, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6DT. Tel: (0572) 3377.

### LONDON

**CITY**  
Noel Alexander & Partners, Property Advisers to Banks, 70 Queen Victoria St., EC4, 01-426 2258.

**CHERTSEY**  
Chestermans, Chartered Surveyors and Estate Agents, City, Holborn and Deodarised Offices, 28 Queen Street, EC4R 1BB, 01-248 5022.

**Hampton and Sons, Skippers Hall, 9 Dowgate Hill, London, EC4, 01-238 7851.**

**Michael Kelmar and Co., Chartered Surveyors and Industrial Property Specialists, 181 Queen Victoria St., EC4, 01-235 6871.**

**J. Trevor and Son, Estate Agents, Surveyors and Valuers, 85 London Wall, EC2, 01-625 0755. Also Mayfair and Manchester.**

**Robert Irving and Burns, Office, Co. and Ind. Specialists, 23-24 Margaret St., W1N 8LE, 01-637 0821.**

**WEST CENTRAL**  
Robert Irving and Burns, Office, Co. and Ind. Specialists, 23-24 Margaret St., W1N 8LE, 01-637 0821.

**Lander, Burfield, Chartered Surveyors, 75 Shoe Lane, Fleet St., London EC4A 3BQ, Tel: 01-333 7841, Telex 23862.**

**Chestermans, Chartered Surveyors and Estate Agents, West End Offices, Factories, Warehouses, etc., 75 Grosvenor Street, W1X 1LB, 01-489 0404.**

**Conrad Ritblat and Co., Consultant Surveyors and Valuers, Minster House, 14 Manchester Sq., W1M 6AA, 01-925 4239.**

**Cooke & Arkwright, 10 Harcourt House, 18a Cavendish Square, London W1M 0LS, Tel: 01-380 4245, Telex: 293388.**

**Lawson and Herman, Hotel and Estate Agents, Surveyors, 8 Abingdon Rd., Kensington, W8, 01-937 9777.**

**Raff Diner & Co. (Office and Commercial Property Specialists), 175 New Bond Street, W1Y 9PD, 01-491 3134.**

**Ian Scott & Co., Estate Agents and Surveyors, Berkeley House, 29 Berkeley Street, London, W1, 01-493 5911.**

**Smith Melzak, Surveyors, Valuers and Estate Agents, 17/18 Old Bond Street, W1, Tel: 01-493 1613.**

**Walker Walton Hanson, Chartered Surveyors, Commercial and Investment Property, 36 Dover Street, Berkeley Square W1X 3RB, Tel: 01-493 1923.**

**SOUTH WEST**  
James Andrew and Piers, Consultant Surveyors and Estate Agents, SW1Y 9HZ, 01-539 4435.

**Hampton & Sons, 6 Arlington Street, London, SW1, Tel: 01-493 3322.**

**NORTH WEST**  
Northwest Commercial Property Consultants and Estate Agents, 2 North End Road, W1T 1JL, 01-455 3434/5.

**MERSEYSIDE**  
**LIVERPOOL**  
R. F. Spink and Co., 8 Queen Ave., Dale St., Liverpool L2 4UZ, Tel: 051-236 0585.

**Cavanagh William N. Brown, Rent Reviewers, Valuations, Auctioneers.**

**Riding & Co., Industrial and Commercial Property Consultants, Estate Agents and Valuers, 2nd Floor Martins Buildings, 4 Water Street, Liverpool L2 3SF, Tel: 031-227 5314.**

**Walker Walton Hanson, Chartered Surveyors, Commercial and Residential, 5 Byard Lane, Bridgman Gate, Nottingham NG1 2GL, Tel: (0502) 34272.**

**Walker Walton Hanson, Chartered Surveyors, Commercial and Residential, 5 Byard Lane, Bridgman Gate, Nottingham NG1 2GL, Tel: (0502) 34272.**

**OXFORDSHIRE**  
**OXFORD**  
Buckell & Ballard, 38 Commercial St., Oxford, Tel: (0865) 43601 & 15 Offices.

**SURREY**  
**GUILDFORD**  
Cubitt & West, Commercial Surveyors, 44 High Street, Guildford, Tel: (0463) 77277 or 80569. 16 offices in Surrey, Sussex and Hampshire.

**WOKING**  
David Smith & Partners, Commercial Consultants, 123 Golders Road, Woking, Tel: Woking 23944/5.

**SUSSEX**  
Clifford Dunn Commercial, Chartered Surveyors, Albion House, Lewes, Tel: (07916) 4375 (5 local offices).

**HAYWARD'S HEATH**  
Durham Hatfield Commercial, 34 Perryman Road, Haywards, Heath, Sussex RH16 2AU, Tel: 50241. Also at Horsham.

**Slies, Horton Lodge, Surveyors, 8 Pavilion Buildings, Brighton, Tel: 25161 and at Hove 720771. Eastbourne 3364, Worthing 37992 and Crawley 519891.**

**Geo. White and Co. (Commercial Consultants), 25/26 Ship Street, Brighton, 0278 29116 (8 local offices).**

**CRAWLEY**  
Philip James Associates, 6 Brighton Road (0293) 21155.

**HAYWARD'S HEATH**  
Geering & Colyer, Chartered Surveyors, 133 South Road, Hayward's Heath, Tel: (0444) 57311.

**HORSHAM**  
King and Chasemore (Commercial), Corfax, Horsham, Tel: (0403) 64441.

**WILTSHIRE**  
Buckell & Ballard, 106 Commercial Road, Swindon, Tel: (0793) 44511.

**WALES**  
**CARDIFF**  
Cooke & Arkwright, 7/8 Windsor Place, Cardiff CF1 3SX, Tel: (0222) 389151.

**Powell & Powell, Chartered Surveyors, Commercial and Industrial Specialists, 67 St. John's Square, Cardiff CF1 2SB, Tel: 27688, also at Gloucester 3644.**

**Powell Tuck & Partners, Industrial and Commercial Consultants, 14 Park Grove, Cardiff, Tel: (0222) 397908. Also at Newport (0693) 57007.**

**BRIDGEND**  
David E. Little Piers, Chart. Surveyors, 35a Caroline St., Mid. Glam. (0698) 53465.

**YORKSHIRE**  
**SHEFFIELD**  
Eaden Lockwood and Riddle, Chartered Surveyors, Property Consultants, Sales and Advice in connection with Commercial and Industrial Properties, Portfolio, Property Management, Investment, 5a Campo Lane, Sheffield S1 2SF, Tel: 71277, Telex: 547490 ELR.

**SCOTLAND**  
**ABERDEEN**  
Burnett (F. G.), Chartered Surveyors, Valuers and Estate Agents, 88A St., Tel: (0244) 572601.

**James R. Thomson (Properties) Ltd., 23 Crown Street, Aberdeen AB1 2HA, Webster & Co. (Chartered Surveyors), 50a George St., Aberdeen AB1 1BB, (0224) 52887/8.**

**Kenneth Ryden & Partners, Chartered Surveyors, 201 Union St., Aberdeen AB1 1QS, Tel: 0224 24308/9.**

**EDINBURGH**  
Hillier Parker, May and Rowden, 5 Charlotte St., South Edinburgh, Tel: 01-225 5321.

**S. D. Ellison & Co., 21 Hanover St., Edinburgh, Tel: 01-225 9612.**

**Edwards, Bigwood, Bewley, 78 Colmore Row, Birmingham B3 2HG, Tel: 021-236 8477.**

**John Ford, Chartered Surveyors, Valuers and Auctioneers of Industrial Property, Plant and Machinery in the UK and abroad for 150 years. 81 Queen's Gardens, London W2 3AH, 01-402 8361.**

**Walker Walton & Hanson, Chartered Surveyors, Valuers and Auctioneers of Plant & Machinery and trade stocks throughout the United Kingdom, Nottingham Bayard Lane, Tel: (0532) 54272; Mansfield, Tel: (0523) 35427; Melton Mowbray, Tel: 0554 67585.**

**Walker Walton & Hanson, Chartered Surveyors, Valuers and Auctioneers of Plant & Machinery and trade stocks throughout the United Kingdom, Nottingham Bayard Lane, Tel: (0532) 54272; Mansfield, Tel: (0523) 35427; Melton Mowbray, Tel: 0554 67585.**

**Walker Walton & Hanson, Chartered Surveyors, Valuers and Auctioneers of Plant & Machinery and trade stocks throughout the United Kingdom, Nottingham Bayard Lane, Tel: (0532) 54272; Mansfield, Tel: (0523) 35427; Melton Mowbray, Tel: 0554 67585.**

**PLANT & MACHINERY**

Alroy Entwistle, 28/34 Cross St., Manchester M2 7AQ, Tel: 061-834 9177.

Frank G. Bowen Limited (Est. 1834), Specialist Auctioneers and Valuers of Machine Tools, Textile Machinery, Trade Stocks, etc., in the UK, 15 Greek Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, London W1V 0NY, Tel: 01-437 3244.

Henry Butcher and Co. Inc., Auctioneers and Valuers, Brownlow House, 50/51 High Holborn, London WC1V 6EE, Tel: 01-405 8411. Telex: 697377. Also at Birmingham, Liverpool and Leeds.

Chamberlain & Willows, Church House, Ironmonger Lane, London EC2V 8EU, Tel: 01-882 4633.

Colebrook, Evans & McKenzie, 5 Quality Court, Chancery Lane, London WC2A 9HP, Tel: 01-242 1362. Specialists valuers and Auctioneers to the Printing Industry.

Edwards, Chartered Surveyors, Industrial Building, Plant and Machinery, Auctioneers & Valuers, Penning House, Russell Street, Leeds LS1 5RZ, Tel: (0532) 30701. Also at Huddersfield, Bradford & Halifax.

Edwards, Bigwood, Bewley, 78 Colmore Row, Birmingham B3 2HG, Tel: 021-236 8477.

John Ford, Chartered Surveyors, Valuers and Auctioneers of Industrial Property, Plant and Machinery in the UK and abroad for 150 years. 81 Queen's Gardens, London W2 3AH, 01-402 8361.

Walker Walton & Hanson, Chartered Surveyors, Valuers and Auctioneers of Plant & Machinery and trade stocks throughout the United Kingdom, Nottingham Bayard Lane, Tel: (0532) 54272; Mansfield, Tel: (0523) 35427; Melton Mowbray, Tel: 0554 67585.

Walker Walton & Hanson, Chartered Surveyors, Valuers and Auctioneers of Plant & Machinery and trade stocks throughout the United Kingdom, Nottingham Bayard Lane, Tel: (0532) 54272; Mansfield, Tel: (0523) 35427; Melton Mowbray, Tel: 0554 67585.

Walker Walton & Hanson, Chartered Surveyors, Valuers and Auctioneers of Plant & Machinery and trade stocks throughout the United Kingdom, Nottingham Bayard Lane, Tel: (0532) 54272; Mansfield, Tel: (0523) 35427; Melton Mowbray, Tel: 0554 67585.

Walker Walton & Hanson, Chartered Surveyors, Valuers and Auctioneers of Plant & Machinery and trade stocks throughout the United Kingdom, Nottingham Bayard Lane, Tel: (0532) 54272; Mansfield, Tel: (0523) 35427; Melton Mowbray, Tel: 0554 67585.

Walker Walton & Hanson, Chartered Surveyors, Valuers and Auctioneers of Plant & Machinery and trade stocks throughout the United Kingdom, Nottingham Bayard Lane, Tel: (0532) 54272; Mansfield, Tel: (0523) 35427; Melton Mowbray, Tel: 0554 67585.

Walker Walton & Hanson, Chartered Surveyors, Valuers and Auctioneers of Plant & Machinery and trade stocks throughout the United Kingdom, Nottingham Bayard Lane, Tel: (0532) 54272; Mansfield, Tel: (0523) 35427; Melton Mowbray, Tel: 0554 67585.







## FINANCIAL TIMES

BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4A 3DF

Telegrams: Finantime, London F54. Telex: 8954871

Telephone: 01-248 8000

Friday April 10 1981

## Britain on the sidelines

WINDOW DRESSING of the most obvious kind should not be allowed to disguise the fact that the joint borrowings planned on international capital markets by France and West Germany mark a new phase in their co-operation against economic recession and difficulties with their external payments.

As so often, it is easier to define what the loans and the associated spending programmes are not, than to pin down precisely what they are. First and foremost, there is no breakthrough for the European Currency Unit as a surrogate currency. The Germans will do their borrowing in promissory notes denominated in D-marks; the French have left open precisely how they will proceed, but for reasons of prestige will want to borrow in francs, unless market recommendations point to something else. That something else is most unlikely to be the ECU.

## Economic plan

Nor has there been a sudden and sweeping change of course on the part of the makers of economic policy in Bonn and Paris. The spending programmes announced yesterday are a relatively modest boost for investment. The FF 6.6bn (about £500m) which President Valéry Giscard d'Estaing proposes to release from funds set aside for stimulatory measures has to be set along side a Gross Domestic Product (in 1979) in excess of FF 2,430bn. The Germans have not yet put a figure on their spending programmes. But their share in the proposed borrowings amounts to less than half of one per cent of GNP.

There is nothing new, either, about France or West Germany going to the capital markets to bridge their heavy current account deficits. Though the German capital balance only showed a relatively modest surplus in 1980, foreign borrowing by central and state governments in 1980 came to DM 23bn (about £4.9bn at the present exchange rate). France, too, borrowed internationally through the agency of public bodies, such as the utilities, to bridge a current account deficit. The need to do so will remain strong throughout this year. The French current account deficit of FF 31bn in 1980 is unlikely to improve

greatly this year, nor is the German current account deficit of DM 28bn.

Recent increases in West German interest rates should encourage larger net inflows of capital on private account. But a large gap is sure to remain which will have to be bridged by drawing upon reserves or by balance-of-payments orientated borrowings such as the proposed French and German loans. By the side of likely needs the borrowing of the equivalent of ECU 2.5bn (about £1.4bn) by each of the two countries is significant, but not overwhelming.

All that having been said, the event is more than a case of two heads of Government in varying degrees of political trouble putting on a show to persuade the public that they are doing something against unemployment.

For instance, the announced intention to co-ordinate the proposed borrowings implies that the two countries will try to prevent potential lenders from playing them off against each other.

More important, the decision in Bonn and Paris not to launch generalised expansionary programmes, but to concentrate on specialised areas such as energy-saving devices, implies a wish not to let economic policies get too far out of step.

## EMS prospects

As it is, differential inflation rates make the prospect of a more closely-knit European Monetary System look distant. In Munich yesterday, Herr Karl Otto Poehl, president of the Bundesbank, said that there was no prospect in the foreseeable future of a further institutional development of the

Although there is an element of public relations in the German and French move, the event does not give food for thought about the position of Britain in the Community. Putting it at its lowest, as things stand, does anyone expect the President or Chancellor to go out of his way one day to help a British Prime Minister with electoral or similar problems?

The best way for Britain to be admitted to the club would be to get the British economy in order at last. The packages proposed by M. Giscard d'Estaing and Herr Schmidt may even contain a few hints about how to do so.

## Wider choice for the viewer

THE CONFUSION over Trident TV's franchise to provide commercial television in North-East England illustrates some of the absurdities inherent in Britain's present system of regulating local television monopolies. More importantly, it underlines the fact that monopolies, particularly those imposed by governments in conflict with market and technological pressures, tend to generate administrative absurdities.

When the Independent Broadcasting Authority decided last December to renew 15 commercial television franchises, to reject two existing contractors and to require Trident TV, a group which owned both Yorkshire and Tyne-Tees Television, to divest itself of these two companies, there was no detailed public justification for any of these decisions. The criteria for these decisions appeared to be picked arbitrarily by the individuals who happen to have been appointed to the IBA by successive Home Secretaries. Such criteria as were made public, most importantly the need for more television or parochialism—in the ownership of television companies, did nothing to inspire confidence in the IBA's judgment.

## Uncomfortable

In the past few weeks, what was arguably the IBA's most bizarre decision has come home to roost, in that Trident has found it very difficult to sell off controlling shareholdings in its two subsidiaries to local financial interests in accordance with the IBA's instructions. Yesterday, the IBA had to make a judgment on the "final" scheme proposed by Trident and its merchant bankers. With only nine months to go before the new franchising period begins, there is little time for new applicants to prepare themselves if the IBA disapproves of the proposed reconstruction. Thus, the IBA's position is distinctly awkward.

The underlying reasons for the confusion are even more uncomfortable. It is disturbing that the interests of hundreds of television employees, thousands of shareholders and millions of viewers, should depend on the IBA's judgements, unguided by any clear and publicly debated criteria. It is strange that the IBA's members should attach apparently greater significance

to the residence of a company's shareholders than to its broadcast record. And it is naive of the IBA to identify the "regionalism" of shareholders with the "regionalism" of programming, even if this quality is deemed to be desirable.

However, the individuals who sit on the IBA should not be blamed for the IBA's less than perfect performance. Its very function in the present structure of British broadcasting puts the IBA in an impossible position. For it exists to dispense the privilege of monopoly over a valuable and inherently controversial product—commercial broadcasting. There will always be dissatisfaction with the way it chooses to distribute its largesse, both from the viewing public and from the many potential broadcasters whom the monopoly excludes.

The fundamental question, therefore, is whether the monopoly structure of commercial broadcasting is either necessary or desirable. Those who argue for more open competition have to acknowledge the fact that the IBA monopolies have, for most of the past 25 years, served the country rather well. Commercial television in Britain is still widely regarded as producing higher quality programmes than the main television networks in the world's most competitive market, the U.S.

## Technological

However, the gap in quality between British and American television seems to be closing, as the standards of both the BBC and of ITV decline.

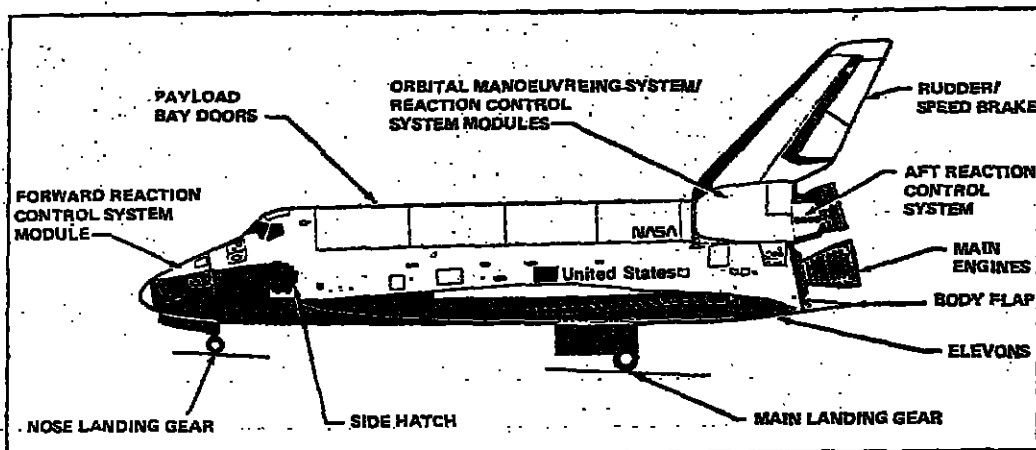
Most importantly, technological change is overturning many of the traditional objections to broadcasting competition. The shortage of broadcasting frequencies, the impossibility of testing consumer demand by making customers pay for the programmes they watch, the difficulty of catering for minority audiences—all these are due to be overtaken by the spread of cable and satellite broadcasting.

Only by trying to accelerate, rather than retard, the adoption of these new technologies and the development of competition, will the Government and the IBA be able to solve the fundamental problems which an outdated attitude to broadcasting monopoly must inevitably pose.

## SPACE SHUTTLE

## Blasting off into a new decade of space research

By Michael Donne, Aerospace Correspondent



TODAY'S PLANNED launch of Columbia, the first manned space Shuttle, is the culmination of a decade of research and \$9.6bn of development effort. On it will ride U.S. hopes of opening a new era of commercial, scientific and military research and development in space.

The concept is a bold one. The Shuttle is without question the most complex piece of equipment to be sent into space, but it is still only at the beginning of its development life. The National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), which has nursed the Shuttle through many financial, political and technological barriers over the past decade, is not prepared to guess at the long term implications and the opportunities the Shuttle will open up.

The Shuttle is the name given to the overall Manned Reusable Space Transportation System. Its basic component is the Orbiter, a vehicle which looks like an aircraft. It is about the size of a DC-9 jet transport, at 122.2 ft long and with a wing span of 78 ft. Its cargo bay is 60 ft long and 15 ft in diameter and is capable of carrying payloads of up to 65,000 lbs.

The Orbiter Columbia, carrying astronauts John W. Young, the commander, and Robert L. Crippen, will be launched from the Kennedy Space Centre, Florida, with the aid of two huge Solid Rocket Boosters taking it on an experimental mission. It will land like an aircraft 54 hours later at Edwards Air Force Base in California.

Fuel for the Orbiter's three engines will be supplied by a vast External Tank, on which it will ride almost to the point of orbit in piggy-back fashion. The two Solid Rocket Boosters will have done their job after only two minutes after launch when they will be jettisoned into the Atlantic Ocean for recovery and re-use.

Orbiter's External Tank will be shed into the Indian Ocean after about 8½ minutes of

flight. It is the only part of the entire system which will not be recovered.

The astonishing size of the whole system can be gauged from the fact that all three items together—Orbiter, Solid Rocket Boosters and External Tank—will require 6,425,000 lbs of thrust to get off the launch pad. By comparison, a fully laden four-engine Boeing 747 Jumbo jet taking off for a long-distance flight generates only 200,000 lbs of thrust.

By 1985, when the Shuttle is expected to be working smoothly and regularly (if all goes well not only today, but also in the three subsequent test flights planned before the end of 1982), the total cost will have risen to about \$14bn (in 1980 dollars). By comparison,

the total cost of the decade-long successful Apollo manned moon landing programme was about \$25bn (in 1968 dollars).

The Columbia is the first of a planned series of four Orbiters—with the possibility of a fifth. The objective is to have enough of them to enable space missions to be undertaken at the rate of one a week—from either the Kennedy Space Centre or Vandenberg Air Force Base in California. Up to 487 missions are planned between today

and the end of the decade. Each Orbiter vehicle is intended to be used up to 100 times.

The cost of a "full use" mission (total use by one customer for anything up to a week) will be as much as \$35m. But it will be possible for commercial and academic users to put small packaged experiments aboard Orbiter vehicles for as little as \$10,000 each. These are known as "Getaway Specials" which are designed to enable the Orbiter to act as a container vehicle carrying a wide variety of small experiments. More than 300 packages have been sold so far.

The anticipated commercial uses of the Shuttle extend from putting communications and "remote-sensing" satellites into space, to more complex analyses of the possibilities of undertaking direct manufacturing in the weightless and pure environment of space.

"Remote sensing" is the use of satellites to provide detailed photographic and other information of what is happening on Earth's surface, from measuring fish shoals and pollution on land and sea through to surveys for the detection of minerals such as oil.

More and more "remote sensing" satellites are planned in the 1980s, throughout the world. It is estimated that by 1985, several billion separate "bits" of information about what is happening on Earth will be flowing back from near space.

In straight manufacturing terms, it is thought that welding techniques could be substantially improved in space. It may become possible eventually to erect vast manned or unmanned space-stations for further space research, or for the collection of solar energy for onward transmission to Earth. Also it could become possible to undertake the commercial production in space of high-quality materials such as ceramics, glass and new alloys.

Happy days "Any offer made to the shareholders of C. T. Bowring and Co. Ltd. by whatever means, and on whatever terms, with a view to acquiring all the issued share capital of the company would be considered by me and my board as an unfriendly act. We are unanimous in our determination to resist any such offer by every means available to us."

It is heartening to see that time has proved a great healer of the rifts between British insurance broker C. T. Bowring

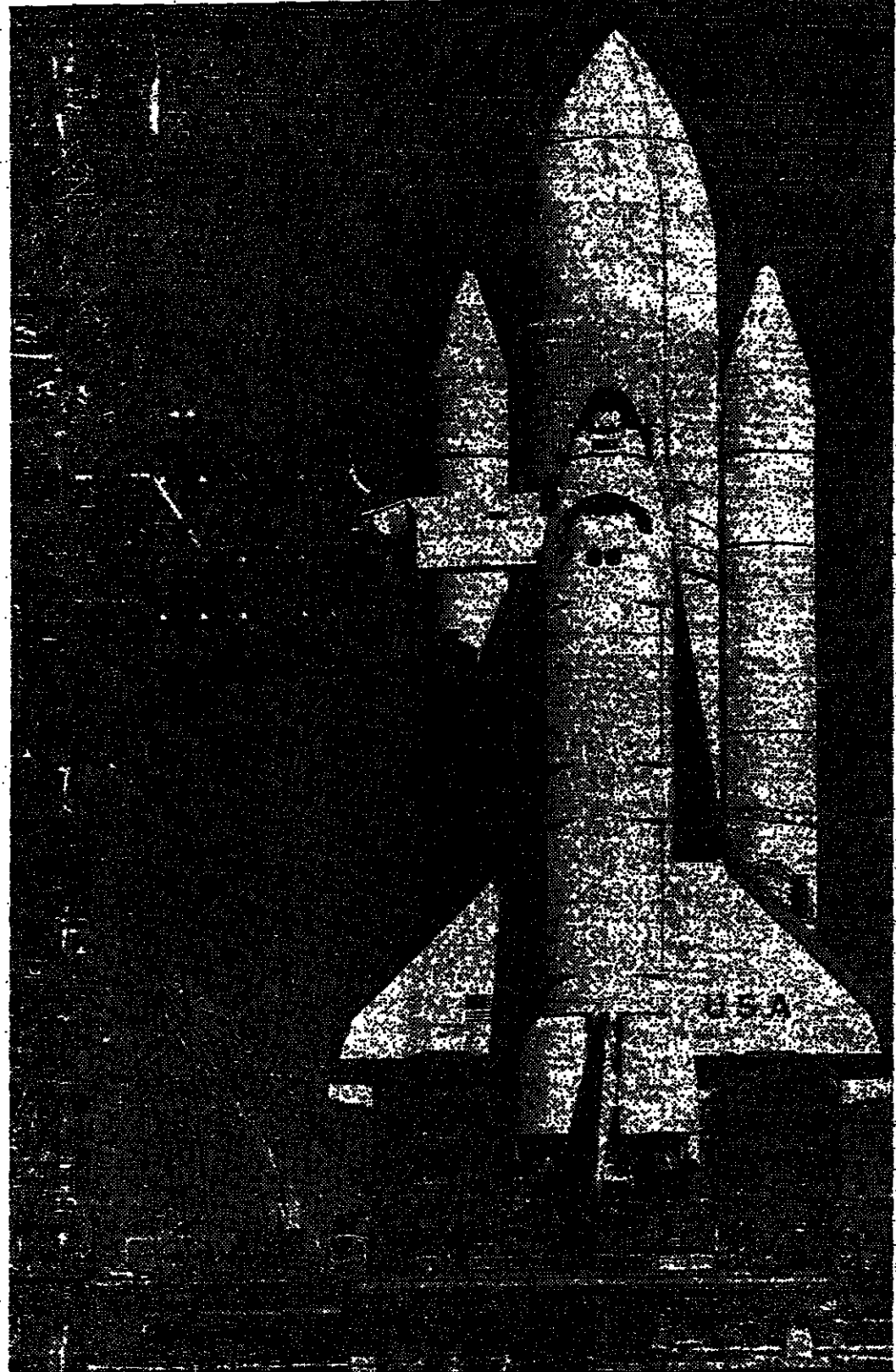
and America's Marsh and McLennan, which took it over last summer. The words quoted above are from a letter written in December, 1979, by Bowring chairman Peter Bowring to his Marsh opposite number John Regan. In this year's annual report, Bowring sounds a brighter note.

"I want to start my message to you this year by thanking each one of you most sincerely for your support and your past contribution, particularly in helping to bring about the merger with our new parent company, Marsh and McLennan, efficiently and smoothly. We are optimistic that we shall be able to improve our contribution to the very successful group to which we now belong."

Fair deals Tax havens are becoming a very acceptable face of capitalism nowadays, to judge from the "First International Tax Havens Fair" to be staged at a London hotel next month. A jolly and colourful leader promises that questions like "What is the right low (or zero) tax jurisdiction to match your needs and objectives?" will be answered by representatives of a number of territories. "Even if some of those are not necessarily on display." And for those a little nervous about revealing their inclinations, the organisers promise that names and addresses of all ticket-holders will be kept confidential.

Proof enough Heard in a Southampton bar: "Of course drinking doesn't affect the memory, old boy—I can remember when Scotch was less than £2 a bottle."

Observer



Olyn Gault

But until somebody experiments with these ideas, no one will know whether they are possible or what more has to be done. This is what the Shuttle is intended to do, and why space on many of the 44 or so missions planned up to the end of 1985 has already been booked.

Among the many organisations which have booked space on early Shuttle missions are the European Space Agency, the Department of Defence and the National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration. Satellites due to be orbited via the Shuttle include communications craft for Saudi Arabia (ArabSat), Australia, West Germany, India, Indonesia and Canada. Companies which have booked space include Hughes (probably the biggest satellite builder in the world) and American Telephone & Telegraph.

So far, however, the companies which have booked space are either directly involved in space affairs (through the aerospace or communications industries) or are associated with it, for example electronics companies, such as RCA.

These smaller packages must weigh individually less than 200 lbs and take up less than five cubic feet of space. The cost of up to \$10,000 will be fixed for

three years, and a guarantee of a "red-light" will be given in the event of a mission failure.

The third, and much less clearly defined, role for the Shuttle is military. Of the first 44 missions, up to the end of September 1985, no less than nine will be fully taken up by the U.S. Department of Defence, mostly for the U.S. Air Force.

While little has been said about these payloads, it is likely that they will include not only a new series of advanced communications satellites, but also probably a series of "hunter-killer" satellites, to probe the possibilities of detecting and then immobilising or even destroying in space any enemy satellites that might be carrying weapons of some kind.

At the lowest level of military use, the Shuttle could be used to jam enemy satellite transmissions, while at the most warlike level it could be used to carry weapons itself. Although weapons of mass destruction are banned in space by UN action of 1961, the Shuttle could still carry limited laser-type weapons to destroy enemy satellites. Such a capability must be of prime significance to the U.S. and the Western Alliance as a whole.

## Good judges have a nose for quality



## Good judges of property for 150 years

1981 1831 St Quintin CHARTERED SURVEYORS Vicky House Queen Street Place London EC4A 3DS Tel: 01-248 4048

West End Office 30 Dore Street London W1K 3SS Tel: 01-493 8838







## Poor UK performance hits Bowater earnings

A POOR second half performance particularly in the UK reduced 1980 pre-tax profits of the Bowater Corporation from £91.3m to £85m on increased sales of £1.76bn (£1.72bn). On a current cost basis profits fell from £80m to £49m.

But the group, which has worldwide interests in paper and packaging, building products, furniture, transport, cotton and commodity trading, reported record trading profits of £51m (£54.9m) from its North American operations.

In spite of the overall setback, the directors are recommending payment of a maintained final dividend of 7.25p, making a net total for the year of 11.5p (same).

After the first six months, the group had increased profits from £42.7m to £44.7m.

In the UK, trading profits plunged from £32.2m to £13m. There was a further heavy reduction of £5.6m at the Ellesmere Port paper mill up to the date of closure in November.

And at other UK plants, there were redundancy and reorganisation costs amounting to £2.2m. Group earnings were also hit by a £5.6m loss from trading in U.S. cotton, and the high value of sterling reduced North American profits by some £5.7m on conversion.

The pre-tax surplus was after interest charges of £18.9m (£17.3m) and central costs of

### HIGHLIGHTS

Lex looks at the poor results from Bowater, showing a fall in profits from £91.3m to £85m before £28m of extraordinary items. However, the shares registered a further rise yesterday which is more to do with the underlying value of the company's highly profitable North American operations than the results. Taylor Woodrow's profits for the year are marginally higher, with the group showing surprising resilience in UK construction. Lex also looks at the annual report from Phillips NV which spells out the need for a major restructuring of its European activities. Lex then moves on to consider Thos. W. Ward's formal offer document for Tunnel and briefly examines the latest CGBR figures which complete the picture for the last financial year. On the inside pages Morgan Crucible has maintained its dividend despite a profits fall of nearly £5m, while Automotive Products goes into the red though looks for better results this year.

£4.7m (£4.3m).

Tax took £42.8m (£27.9m) and minority interests £12.6m (£11.7m). After an extraordinary deduction of £26.1m (£200,000), arising from closures, redundancy payments and net amounts written off assets of £16m, the profit attributable to shareholders was £3.7m compared with £51.5m in 1979. Stated earnings per £1 share emerged lower at 18.8p (33.3p).

Shareholders' funds were reduced by £14.6m to meet dividend payments of £18.3m and now stand at £323.8m.

Group sales and profit by activity were: paper and pulp profit £78.4m (£72.4m) on sales

of £498m (£454m); packaging — profit £10.8m (£13.1m) on sales of £178m (£160m); tissue products — profit £19.3m (£18.8m) on sales of £192m (£158m); building products, lumber, furniture and carpets — profit £1.9m (£7m) on sales of £138m (£158m); international trading, freight services and others — loss £1.5m (profit £3.6m) on sales of £75.4m (£79.6m).

The directors report that since the end of the year, the group has announced agreement in principle for the sale, at a price in excess of net asset value, of its cotton and other fibre trading interests.

See Lex, Back Page

## 'Windfall' could add £70m to Midland tax

THE "windfall profits tax" imposed on banks in last month's budget is "a most iniquitous example of political expediency" according to Sir David Barran, chairman of Midland Bank.

Writing in the 1980 annual report, Sir David says that, if enacted, the levy would add £70m to Midland's tax burden and impair the bank's ability to support industry. His statement echoes the views already expressed by other clearing bank chairmen about the profits tax.

He attributes last year's 26 per cent fall in pre-tax profits principally to a shift from current account to time deposits, a higher provisions charge resulting from the recessionary pressures on industry, and a 29 per cent increase in staff costs to £599m.

The bank reported pre-tax profits of £231.8m for 1980, with attributable earnings were almost halved to £31m on a current cost basis.

## Rank pays £1.6m for Camera Effects

Rank Organisation has acquired Camera Effects from Brent Walker for £1.6m.

Camera Effects, which made a profit of some £500,000 in 1980, operates in the same areas of the film production market as Rank's subsidiary, Rank Film Laboratories.

The company is involved in a wide spread of activities which includes cinema features, commercials, television, sports and documentary programmes and industrial and training films.

### BRUSHES INTO ACQUISITION

Brushes International, part of the B.E.T. group, has bought the brush sales division of Machines Osborn, formerly the French distributor of its products.

SPAIN	Price
April 9	% +0.7
Banco Bilbao	277 +3
Banco Central	335
Banco Exterior	265 +3
Banco Hispano	291 +1
Banco Ind. Cat.	125
Banco Santander	318 +10
Banco Urquijo	181
Banco Vizcaya	318
Banco Zerego	221 -4
Dragados	140 -3
Espanola Zinc	75
Fecsa	58.7 -1.3
Gal. Preciados	29 -1
Hidroila	64.7 -0.8
Iberdrola	57 -1.2
Petrolib	94.5 -0.5
Sopelica	83
Telefonos	55.7
Union Elect.	52.7 -0.8

## Slight rise at Taylor Woodrow

PRE-TAX profit of Taylor Woodrow, international engineering construction and development group, was up slightly from £24.57m to £24.84m for 1980, on turnover 18 per cent higher at £920m compared with £785m. The directors say this is the 20th consecutive year of improvement.

At the half-year stage the group made a profit before tax of £8.16m (£7.66m) and turnover stood at £239m (£196m).

A maintained final dividend of 10.15p per 25p share is being paid, together with a special payment of 3p to mark the diamond jubilee of the group, making 13.15p (13.57p) for the year.

The pre-tax profit was struck after depreciation charges of £11.77m (£8.76m) and profit less

attributable to shareholders of £4.61m.

See Lex, Back Page

## Bowthorpe increases to £9.05m

Record pre-tax profits of £9.05m were achieved in 1980 by Bowthorpe Holdings, the Crawley-based manufacturer of accessories and components for the electronic, telecommunications and aerospace industries, on sales of £54.84m.

In 1979, the group showed a taxable profit of £7.62m on sales of £49.85m.

The directors recommended raising the net total dividend from 2.69p to 2.96p with an increased final payment of 1.57p (1.43p).

The pre-tax surplus included a share of associated companies' profits of £1.28m (£969,000). Tax took £4.24m (£3.67m) and minority interests £197,000 (£216,000), leaving a profit

what better than the company

### DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

	Current payment	Date of payment	Corr. Total dividend for year	Total last year
Associated Book	4.7	June 25	4.7	7.5
Automotive Prods.	1.52	June 25	1.52	3.18
Blackwood Hodge	1.5	May 30	1.5	2.5
Bowater Corp.	7.25	July 6	7.25	11.5
Bowthorpe	1.58	July 1	1.58	2.96
Brooks Watson	0.85	June 5	0.85	3
Clarke	2.25	May 29	2.25	4.5
Daniel Holdings	4	—	4	4
FEB International	2	May 28	1.56	3
Gen. & Commercial Inv.	5.35	May 29	5.2	9.35
General Investors	3.8	May 29	3.8	6
Green's Econ.	3.15	June 1	2.82	5.75
J.M. Lancaster	0.61	—	0.61	0.61
Lead Inds.	5.96	—	5.96	9.66
F.J.C. Lilley	3.21	June 4	2.31	5.7
Midland Inds.	1.5	July 1	1	2.6
Morgan Crucible	3.3	July 17	3	7.5
Rubert	2.3	—	2.3	2.3
Richards (Leicester)	2.65	May 8	2.15	3.10
Wm. Sindell	5.5	July 8	4.5	5.5
Stewart Wrightson	8.15	July 1	8.15	12
Taylor Woodrow	13.15	June 30	10.16	16.31
Ward White	2.8	June 12	2.88	4.2
Watts Blake	2.02	—	1.52	2.58
George Willis	3	—	2.4	4.5

Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

\* Equivalent after allowing for scrip issue. † On capital increased by rights and/or acquisition issues. ‡ For 18 months. § For 15 months. ¶ Includes 0.4p special. †† Includes 3p dividend jubilee special. \*\* Irish pence throughout. ††† Includes 0.67p special.

## Racal-Milgo records to be examined

The New York State Supreme Court has granted a request by Timeplex Inc. to examine the records of Racal-Milgo, the data communications subsidiary of the Racal Electronics group of the UK.

Announcing this yesterday, Timeplex said that the Court also said it could take testimony from the Racal-Milgo executives and employees to aid in an arbitration proceeding to be instituted by Timeplex.

Timeplex said that it told the court that it believed Racal-Milgo helped its U.S. sister company, the Florida-based Racal-Milgo, develop a product to compete with Timeplex's multiplexer.

## London and Manchester - a year of steady progress.

Extracts from the statement by the Chairman, Mr H.L.K. Browne, F.C.A., on the Group Report and Accounts for 1980

In spite of the difficult trading conditions during much of the past year the Company has continued to make steady progress. I would like to express to all members of the staff my appreciation for their good and loyal work which has contributed in no small measure to the satisfactory results now before you.

I regret to record the recent deaths of two former directors of the Company, The Rt. Hon. Lord Rhyll, P.C., O.B.E., and Mr. George Tyrrell, F.I.A. Lord Rhyll was appointed to the Board in 1960 and retired on reaching age 70 in 1977. Throughout his period of office the Company benefited from his shrewd wisdom and sound advice. Mr. Tyrrell was appointed Actuary and elected to the Board of Directors in 1970, retiring in 1978 after 45 years valued and loyal service to the Company.

### Computer Development

In my last statement I commented on the need to apply new technologies, where appropriate, in order to maintain an up-to-date and efficient organisation. The decision has been taken to embark on a comprehensive systems development programme, the costs of which are already having a substantial impact in the accounts of the Group. In 1980, the total expenditure on redevelopment, including the costs of internal and external resources as well as additional hardware costs incurred to support the development work, was £2.6m and such expenditure will continue for the next two to three years, although not necessarily at this level. A substantial part of this expenditure is of a non-recurring nature and it is proposed to cushion the impact of the cost by calling upon reserves held in each of the areas being developed and by this process safeguarding the current share of surplus for both shareholders and policyholders so that dividends and bonuses do not suffer in the short term on account of expenditure designed to benefit future generations.

### Ordinary Branch

The Ordinary Branch business of the Group is introduced through the home service and the life broker divisions. In the home service division a significant contribution towards the results for 1980 was made by the successful launch in May of a new flexible endowment contract known as "Early Harvest" which helped to produce a 10 per cent increase in net new annual premiums to £2.9m.

In the life broker division results were adversely affected by the dull house mortgage market which persisted throughout 1980. Net new annual premiums were nevertheless maintained at £1.7m as a result of increased sales of the Group's range of protection, investment linked and individual pensions contracts. Much remains to be done in establishing the life broker division in the market place but it is encouraging to note the element of stability achieved in what has been widely recognised as a difficult year for the industry.

### Industrial Branch

Business in this branch continues to thrive in spite of the unfavourable economic climate and new annual premiums were higher by 22 per cent compared with the corresponding figure in 1979. The reduction in the rate of life assurance premium relief from 17½ per cent to 15 per cent in April 1981 will make it more difficult to achieve such a strong new business result in the current year.

### Pensions Division

This division has now completed its fourth year of full operation, marketing a comprehensive range of employee benefit arrangements, primarily through national brokers and pensions consultants. In 1980, increases in net new annual and single premiums of 14 per cent to £2.0m and 76 per cent to £1.8m respectively were achieved. As a matter of policy, a continuation was sought of the trend away from risk business and towards pensions business, with the result that net new annual premiums for the latter category were increased by 28 per cent.

Most of the pensions premium income flows into the Secure Growth fund. The rapid growth of the fund, which doubled during 1980 to £11m and was only £1.7m at the end of 1977, gives a clear indication of the successful development of this division.

### General Branch

Hitherto the underwriting risks in this branch have been wholly restricted. In 1978 the Company announced its intention to take a more active participation in the underwriting risks of the branch when the agreement with Sun Alliance and London Insurance Limited expired in December 1980. I am pleased to report that, as a result of discussions with that company, arrangements have been concluded extending over the next three years for the continued reinsurance of some 50 per cent of the account enabling the Company in future to enjoy a considerable measure of independence, whilst retaining the continued support and assistance of Sun Alliance with whom there has been a close association for more than 50 years. I should like to express to the officials of that company my appreciation for their help and support under the reinsurance arrangements and my pleasure at the continuing association with them.

Premium income in 1980 exceeded £5m and the underwriting experience was materially better than during the previous year. The results in this branch have, however, been affected by the computer development programme referred to earlier in my statement. Costs of

approximately £500,000 have been incurred during the year and this expenditure has been substantially offset by the release of a provision for General Branch expenditure of £411,000 which is no longer required.

After giving effect to these items a loss of £181,000 has been transferred to profit and loss account.

### Investments

A feature of 1980 in the equity market was the strong performance of investment trust shares due partly to activity in rationalising a number of the trusts and also to recognition that discounts had become unjustifiably high. The Company continues to have a considerable interest in this sector and has benefited accordingly.

So far as the investment portfolio of the main London and Manchester life funds is concerned some £12m was invested during the year in British Government securities to take advantage of the high rates of return available. Some £4.5m was realised from the sale of other fixed interest securities and in the equity market opportunity was taken to reduce the holdings of U.K. equities by £2.7m and to invest £5.6m overseas, mainly in the United States. Property investment increased during the year by £3.7m and mortgages by £1.4m.

Investment income showed a satisfactory increase over the figures for the previous year and the yield on the London and Manchester main life funds has risen to 13.03 per cent.

### Bonuses

In the Ordinary Branch a reversionary bonus of £5.10 per cent of the sum assured has been declared compared with £4.90 per cent in the previous year.

In the Industrial Branch the annual reversionary bonuses have also been improved. To provide for terminal bonuses the sum of £2.5m has been transferred from investments revaluation reserve, £1.3m to the Ordinary Life Fund and £1.2m to the Industrial Life Fund.

### Profit and Loss Account

Transfers from the life funds on the usual basis provided £894,000 from the Ordinary Branch and £1,069,000 from the Industrial Branch and the sum of £400,000 has been transferred from the Investment Trust Retirement Annuity fund.

There has been an increase in investment income of £167,000 and, after setting off the General Branch loss of £181,000 and the charges for expenses of management and taxation, there remains a balance of £7,047,000.

Your Directors have decided to recommend the payment of a final dividend of 7p per share which together with the associated tax credit would make a gross equivalent distribution of 10p per share. This, with the interim dividend paid in November 1980, would make a total gross equivalent for the year ended 31 December 1980 of 15p per share (1979 12.50p per share).

After providing for these dividends the balance carried forward has been increased by £829,000.

### Welfare Insurance

Since London and Manchester commenced writing group pensions business some four years ago, it has been the practice to locate all such business within the life fund of Welfare. During 1980 action was initiated to achieve a formal segregation of the funds attributable to the Group's life and pensions businesses, resulting in the whole of Welfare's life assurance business being reassured with the parent company as from 1 January 1981. The consideration for this re-assurance was the transfer from Welfare to London and Manchester of assets valued on an open market basis at some £80m. Consequently, the assets remaining in Welfare relate solely to pensions, general annuity and permanent health insurance business. The new structure will serve to simplify the taxation treatment and facilitate the selection of investments most appropriate to each sector of the business without affecting the Group's various marketing outlets.

### The Future

Over the past two years and during the course of what has emerged as a deep world-wide recession, grave doubts have been expressed about the future of British industry in an increasingly difficult and competitive environment. Many companies and indeed whole sections of industry have been very badly hit. The management and staff of your Company have demonstrated, and are continuing to demonstrate during the current year, that the difficulties created by prevailing economic conditions for a business such as this can be overcome and that the products of an efficient and profitable organization operating in the insurance industry are still much in demand.

High rates of inflation in a period of economic uncertainty present to the management of a financial institution, particularly an insurance company operating in the home services market, a challenge both to skill and determination. Your Directors are confident that the Company is meeting these conditions in a manner that will ensure continued security and benefit to policyholders, staff and shareholders alike through the current situation and into the improving economic climate which hopefully lies ahead.

London and Manchester Assurance Company Limited

The Annual General Meeting will be held on 1 May 1981. Copies of the Report, which includes the full text of the Chairman's Statement may be obtained from the Joint Secretary at Imperial House, Dominion Street, London EC2M 2SP.

## GKN hopeful for next year

Mr. G. Trevor Holdsworth, chairman of Guest Keen and Nettletons, says in his annual review he does not expect 1981 will see any general upward trend in the group's markets, but beyond that, he is hopeful that the very stringent, rapid and costly action that had to be taken will provide the basis for a better financial performance.

Disastrously low national productivity has been the central economic problem of the UK for a long time, Mr. Holdsworth says. If the standard of living is not to decline steadily and permanently, substantial changes have to be made.

The private sector of manufacturing industry has, in particular, taken action and achieved substantial change, he says, but the same degree of adjustment has not yet taken place in much of the public sector—the UK has nearly half its economy in this sector.

"We are still faced with absorbing without choice many increased charges for goods and services . . . from providers complacently continuing to deal with their employees as if maintaining their standard of living or their jobs was an unquestionable right," the chairman states.

He adds that there are some signs in the UK that the rapid decline in markets and the destocking may be slowing down, although the Budget may give another twist to the spiral in certain market areas.

The group's programme for strategic change and development remains to concentrate on the manufacture of technologically-oriented products of high added value; to direct group thrust to world rather than national markets both by direct exports and by overseas investments; to increase substantially involvement in the services sector both in whole-

sale and industrial distribution and in a variety of problem-solving services to industry, commerce, construction and the community at large.

As reported on March 19, a £37.4m loss was incurred in the second half of 1980 which resulted in a turnaround from a profit of £125.5m to a deficit of £1.3m for the full year. Turnover of this automotive components, wholesale and industrial distribution and steels concern fell slightly from £1.96bn to £1.92bn. The dividend is cut from 19.98p to 8p, with a final of 4p.

Meeting, Smethwick, West Midlands, May 7, 12.15 pm.

## English China Clays purchases Whitfield

English China Clays has acquired the capital of Whitfield and Son (Holdings) for a consideration of £2m, to be satisfied by the payment of £1.4m cash and the issue of 875,761 ECC ordinary shares.

Whitfield, based in Newcastle, Staffordshire, is the holding company of a group of seven

engaged in merchanting and agenting of industrial minerals and machinery for the ceramics industry, both in the UK and overseas. They also process and supply materials for the plastics and packaging industries, and chemicals for the surface coating and rubber industries in the UK.

# GROWTH

Few industrial companies managed to profit and grow throughout the 70's and into the 80's.

BTR is an exception.

We intend to maintain our success, continue to innovate, keep things flexible, direct and positive. Continue to encourage our people to get results. And still remain our own severest critics.

For us, getting bigger means getting better, too.

That's BTR

BTR Limited, Silvertown House, Vincent Square, London SW1P 2PL. 01-834 3848.



## Blackwood Hodge slides to £5m—pays same

THE TRIMMING of gross margins by intense competition in a weak market combined with rising overheads undermined Blackwood Hodge's 1980 performance. Trading profits emerged 19 per cent lower but higher interest costs increased this fall to more than 50 per cent at the pre-tax level.

On sales 6 per cent better at £388m (£382m) the taxable total slid to £4.95m, compared with £10.88m for the previous year which was after a £1.65m exceptional charge in respect of certain stock losses and other costs at Hydrocon engineering.

Much of the setback came in the second half when the pre-tax figures caved from £5.4m to £1.7m.

However, the total dividend is being maintained at 2.5p net by a same again final of 1.5p, and though unable to give a definite

projection, the directors of this international earthmoving equipment group are confident of a profitable 1981.

The company points out that trading profit, reported at £18.24m (£22.58m), would have been £1.8m greater this time if 1979 exchange rates had applied.

Only the trading result from Australia showed an increase—up from £2.07m to £2.75m on sales of £52.5m, against £38.6m. The sharpest fall was seen in Europe, down from £2m to £388.00m on turnover of £49.5m (£54.9m).

In the UK, sales rose from £55.5m to £100.8m helped by the new vehicle division and a large volume of exports but profit dipped to £5.07m (£7.56m). Elsewhere the geographical split of profit and sales showed North America £4.88m (£5.34m) on

## F. J. Lilley lifts final to 3.2p

ON RECORD turnover of £101.5m, compared with £80.03m, taxable profits of F. J. C. Lilley, civil engineering and building contractor, advanced in the year to January 31, 1981, by over 19.7 per cent, from £5.1m to £6.11m—also a record. Mid-term profits were ahead by £388,000 at £2.76m.

At the time of the rights issue last October the directors forecast a final dividend of 2.7p. However, after considering the results they are proposing a final of 3.2p, which raises the total from 3.85p to 5p net.

For the current year the group's order book is at record levels, a third of which are in respect of overseas work, as compared with the past year when exports and overseas construction accounted for 20 per cent of turnover.

The directors say it would be unrealistic to make optimistic statements about the future, but the group is now better placed to take advantage of opportunities as they arise worldwide to sustain the progress achieved in recent years.

The surplus for the past year was struck after depreciation of £2.67m (£1.81m) and interest received of £491,000 (£503,000).

There was a tax credit of £2.98m (£1.97m) after which stated earnings per 25p share (excluding exceptional deferred tax release) emerged higher at 33.77p (16.22p adjusted). The net balance rose sharply from £3.24m to £9.1m.

The tax credit arose from the provision of taxation for the past year of £1.27m being offset by a release of deferred tax provisions of £4.98m.

Both the new subsidiaries, Henry Jones and Son (Portsmouth) and Harrison Western Corporation of the U.S., made the anticipated contributions to the overall results.

## Automotive Products loss but outlook better

A SECOND-HALF deficit of £6.24m against a £5.59m profit, has left Automotive Products, vehicle and aircraft manufacturer, with a taxable loss of £3.07m for 1980, compared with a £13.47m surplus—result included £2.5m redundancy costs.

Given the expectation of some improvement in demand as the year progresses, the directors anticipate a return to profits for the current year as a whole.

Turnover for 1980 was £206.3m (£196.7m) and reflects the generally low rates of vehicle building, together with the adverse impact of sterling against continental EEC and U.S. sales—automotive division home market sales fell 4.3 per cent; EEC sales were 6.6 per cent lower; sales to other export customers rose by 40 per cent.

There was a corporation tax credit of £1.15m (£2.38m), and a deferred tax credit of £4.72m (£1.97m) leaving a profit of £4.8m (£15.2m) before extraordinary items of £312,000 (£4.85m).

Earnings per 25p share are well down from 25.54p to 7.04p and the dividend is decreased slightly to 3.01899p (3.17789p).

net with a final payment of 1.51899p.

On a CCA basis pre-tax loss is increased to £13.13m.

Parts and service division's sales were 7 per cent lower in the home market and 27 per cent higher in export, but these were achieved by a substantial reduction in back orders and mask a fall off in order intake in the domestic and export markets, the directors explain.

The new filter factory at Winsales Industrial Park (Bolton) was completed on time and 1980 saw the integration of the silencer and filter division.

Expenditure during the year on capital projects amounted to £11.6m, of which £5m was in respect of the new filter division plant. Additional projects approved during the year for future expenditure amounted to £11.4m.

AP has cut its gross dividend by 5 per cent and the historic 1p and 1s to say nothing of the inflation adjustment—makes dismal reading but there is sufficient buoyancy in its 1981 projections to support an historic yield of just under 8

## £1.24m fall at Assocd. Book

THE directors of Associated Book Publishers ascribe a fall in trading profit from £2.95m to £1.98m for 1980 to the recession, short-term inhibiting effects of computerisation in two subsidiaries and non-recurring bad debt and redundancy costs.

After interest charges substantially up from £6,000 to £268,000 pre-tax profit came out at £1.71m, compared with £2.95m. Turnover for the year was £24.81m (£30.54m).

The directors have taken remedial action to return the group to steady growth, and the UK operations are looking forward to increased profits.

The role of the U.S. subsidiary has been changed—with the termination of non-specialist publishing at a cost of £176,000 charged as an extraordinary item (nil)—and the past losses will be much reduced. Meanwhile the Australian publishing and UK bookselling companies are well on the way to recovery from the adverse short-term effects of computerisation, they say.

The final dividend is maintained at 4.7p per 20p share making a same again total 7.5p absorbing £274,000. Preference shares took £15,000 (same).

UK tax was down from £687,000 to £64,000 mainly because of additional stock relief, but overseas tax rose to £745,000 (£635,000) because of the withdrawal of stock relief.

Minority interest claimed £307,000 (£359,000) and the retained balance came out at £126,000 (£983,000).

A geographical analysis of turnover and trading profit is as follows: UK £18.26m (£16.75m), and £935,000 (£2,062); Australia and New Zealand £5.34m (£6.33m), and £521,000 (£499,000); Canada £8.35p (£7.1m), and £1.14m (£1m); U.S. £553,000 (£361,000), and £631,000 loss (£673,000 loss).

## George Wills slips to £1m

ON turnover ahead £1.9m to £70.8m, pre-tax profits of George Wills and Sons (Holdings), importer and exporter, slipped from £1.19m to £1.02m for 1980.

At halfway, profits were £553,000 (£603,000) but the directors expected results for the full year to be in line with 1979.

They now explain that results were adversely affected by trading difficulties encountered by some of the subsidiaries, during the final months of the year.

Trading in the first quarter of the current year has been reasonably satisfactory, but indications are that conditions will continue to be difficult throughout the period. The directors say that in view of this a firm forecast for 1981 cannot

be made at this time.

After tax, lower at £270,000 against £420,000, net profit was £753,000 (£765,000) giving earnings of 12.5p (12.76p) per share. The dividend is effectively increased from 3.6p to 4.5p with a final of 3p net.

The attributable balance came out at £412,000 (£562,000)—of which the dividends will take £271,000 (£216,000)—after minority interests, last time, of £18,000 and an extraordinary debit of £341,000 (£135,000).

The directors state that a question has been raised by the Inspector of Taxes regarding stock relief claimed by a subsidiary. Pending the outcome, full provision has been made in deferred tax and has been included in the extraordinary item.

## Revamped Lancaster at £0.28m

TURNOVER of D. M. Lancaster, tour operator, for the 18 months to end 1980 came out at £5.7m compared with £187,497 for the 12 months to June 30, 1979.

During the 18 months, D. M. Lancaster the former fabric finishing business was re-constructed into a tour operator, by means of a reverse takeover by Club 18-30 in May, 1980. The textile business was closed down last December.

The turnover figure comprised £3.49m for the tour operations and £202,204 (£187,497) for the textile activities. Pre-tax profit, including a textile loss of £33,122, came out at £285,119 (£15,460).

The profit figure was struck after charging non-recurring losses of £41,503 by the textile business.

business.

Additionally, the accounts include 13 months trading of Club 18-30 as the directors extended the accounting period of this company from November 30 to the end of December. This had the effect of reducing profits by £50,000 on a non-recurring basis, because the company does not generate income in December, they say.

After deducting £8,181 (£3,300) for the cost of closing the textile activities, the attributable figure emerged at £164,424 (£7,432).

The dividend for the period is 0.6125p (nil) per 5p share, and the stated earnings came out at 1.75p (0.11p) per share. The retained balance was £140,320 (£36,160).

## RESULTS AND ACCOUNTS IN BRIEF

**MOLINS** (international precision engineering group)—Results for year to end-December, 1980, already known. Shareholders' funds £281,420; loans £10.11m (£11.44m); deposits £26.08m (£25.27m). Historical pre-tax profits of £5.97m (£11m) reduced to £2.2m on a CCA basis. Meeting, 7.30, Playmakers Hall, London Wall, EC, April 28, 12.15 pm.

**TACE** (electrical and mechanical control equipment manufacturers)—Results for the year to end-September, 1980, announced February 27. Shareholders' funds £5,525,161 (£5.1m); medium and long-term borrowings £1.01m (£1.21m), short-term borrowings £2.25m (£2.08m), bank balances and cash £258,000 (£126,000). Trading conditions deteriorated in first quarter of current year but following economies, a new product development programme and an improvement towards the end of the second quarter directors hope for a return to satisfactory profitability. Meeting, 8.30, London Wall, EC, April 28, 3 pm.

**DHAMI HOLDINGS**—1980 turnover, £32,253 (£26,289). Net profit £9,378 (loss £4,288). UK tax £5,387 (£5,048) and overseas £3,208 (£15,325). Earnings per £1 share 4.4p (loss 2.57p). Dividend 4p (same). The directors state that no material progress has been made towards the resolution of the disputed Bangladesh tax claims.

## BANK RETURN

	Wednesday April 8 1981	Increase (+) or Decrease (—) for week
<b>BANKING DEPARTMENT</b>		
Liabilities	14,555,000	
Capital	71,961,175	+ 11,756,056
Public Deposits	470,737,990	+ 195,340,300
Bankers Deposits	1,896,367,648	+ 87,769,175
Reserve & other Accounts	1,856,609,813	+ 142,815,069
ASSETS		
Government Securities	603,080,859	+ 75,515,000
Advances & other Accounts	815,561,950	+ 117,115,908
Premises Equipment & other Sacs	435,978,212	+ 100,505,757
Notes	5,814,056	+ 598,727
Cash	289,740	+ 13,686
	1,856,609,813	+ 142,815,069
<b>ISSUE DEPARTMENT</b>		
Liabilities		
Notes issued	10,550,000,000	+ 75,000,000
In Circulation	10,546,185,944	+ 75,598,787
In Banking Department	3,814,056	+ 598,727
ASSETS		
Government Debt	11,015,100	+ 664,050,880
Other Government Securities	6,823,335,190	+ 589,050,950
Other Securities	5,715,762,710	+ 75,000,000
	10,550,000,000	+ 75,000,000

## I.G. Index

Tel: 01-622 9192  
November Potato  
54.8-56.3

Our clients speculate free of tax, in very small to very large amounts on:

1. London Traded commodities, including GOLD
2. The STERLING/DOLLAR exchange rate

I.G. Index Limited  
73 The Chase, SW4 0NP  
Telex: 894756

## CORAL INDEX:

Close 547-552 (+8)

## M. J. H. Nightingale & Co. Limited

1980-81	Company	Price	Change	Div (p)	Gross	Yield	P/E
High	Low						
75	39	Almington	73	—	4.7	8.4	11.6
50	21	Armitage and Rhodes	19	—	9.7	5.1	7.2
182	82	Barton Hill	98	—	5.5	5.8	4.9
58	88	Dabson	104	—	6.4	6.2	2.3
128	38	Frank Horsell	51	—	3.1	4.5	—
110	35	Frederick Parker	107	—	6.9	8.4	4.0
110	89	George Blair	118	—	1.9	6.7	3.7
124	100	Jackson Group	320	—	31.3	6.8	—
334	244	Robert Jenkins	101	—	5.3	10.2	8.8
55	50	Scruttons "A"	208	—	15.1	7.2	3.6
224	208	Torday	114	—	15.0	20.8	—
22	8	Twinkl 15% ULS	72	—	3.0	6.6	6.9
30	63	Twinkl Holdings	101	—	5.7	5.6	5.6
102	81	Walter Alexander	254d	—	13.1	6.1	4.8
263	181	W. S. Yates					

# Midland in 1980.

\* Midland continued its traditionally strong position in lending to industry.

\* Assistance to some customers beyond the normal lending criteria to meet temporary difficulties.

\* Circumstances have resulted in bad debt provisions up from £12M. to £83M.

\* Group profits reduced from 1979 record levels by £84M., but with improved earnings from International Banking.

\* Whilst income benefited from higher interest rates operating costs increased significantly.

\* Proposed capital levy will weaken the banks at a time when all strength is needed.

Sir David Barran, Chairman of Midland Bank Limited, comments in his statement to shareholders:

## Interest rates and costs.

While our income benefited from an average base rate of 16.3% which was 2.6 percentage points higher than in 1979, there were substantial increases in many of the costs of our business. These included larger provisions for bad debts, higher interest on deposits and increased operating costs, especially for staff, which had a significant effect upon profitability.

These factors have had their greatest impact on our domestic banking operations, the backbone of our Group, and their effects have been offset to some extent by improved earnings from our international banking activities. The contribution to profit from this sector has increased despite strengthening competition and the effects of the appreciation of sterling over the year, which has reduced the value of overseas earnings expressed in sterling terms. Our related services activities have also increased their level and proportion of Group earnings.

## Our commitment to industry.

Midland has traditionally held a strong position in lending to industry, and recessionary pressures on this sector of the economy caused problems in 1980. We have continued to assist some customers beyond the dictates of traditional lending criteria to meet temporary difficulties where there are grounds for optimism for the basic strength of the customer. We have thereby expressed our commitment to a strong banker-customer relationship, but at a cost, since in many cases, the inherent risks could not be matched by an appropriate interest margin. These circumstances have resulted in a high level of net new provisions for bad debts of £83 M. compared with £12 M. in 1979.

## Windfall profits tax—a capital levy.

The imposition of the so-called 'windfall profits tax' by the Chancellor in his recent Budget is a most iniquitous example of political expediency. It is in fact a capital levy, based upon certain deposits and not profits. If enacted it will increase Midland



Bank Group's tax burden by £70 M.

I would suggest that there are grave implications stemming from the Chancellor's proposal: the bank's ability to support industry is impaired; the reliability of London as a major financial centre may be questioned; and, such proposals form a dangerous precedent for many industries

which may find themselves subject to an arbitrary levy applied retrospectively which would deplete the resources needed to support future growth.

Appropriate and forceful representations have been and will continue to be made but as no rational argument has been given to support the levy, the debate is not easy. Despite our continuing recognition of the various qualitative guidelines set out from time to time by the authorities and our support for many companies during the recession, the Government appears intransigent and the levy will weaken the banks at a time when all strength is needed.

Nevertheless, we will make every endeavour to ensure that the effects of the levy do not intrude more than is unavoidable in the development of the Group and in the service to our customers.

## Dividend.

In lieu of a final dividend, the Directors have declared a second interim dividend of 14.0p. per share giving a total in respect of 1980 of 21.5p. per share, compared with 20.0p. per share for 1979.

## The Group's Results.

The 1980 consolidated profit of Midland Bank Group, before taxation, including £19m. in respect of profits from associated companies, amounted to £232M.; a reduction of £84M. on the record achieved in 1979. After taxation, minority interests and extraordinary items, the profit attributable to shareholders was £169M.

We have continued to maintain a conservative and prudent approach towards the level of capital resources and this remains a major consideration in the further development of the Group's activities.

Sir David Barran's full statement and the report for 1980 are available from:  
The Secretary, Midland Bank Limited, Head Office, Paultry, London EC2P 2BX.



# Midland Bank Group



# AECI LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

## NOTICE TO PREFERENCE SHAREHOLDERS DIVIDEND No. 86

Notice is hereby given that on 5 March 1981 the Directors of AECI Limited declared a dividend at the rate of 51 per cent per annum for the six months ending 15 June 1981 payable on that date to holders of preference shares registered in the books of the Company at the close of business on 1 May 1981.

The dividend is declared in United Kingdom currency and cheques in payment will be posted from the offices of the transfer secretaries in South Africa and the United Kingdom on 11 June 1981.

Dividends payable from Johannesburg will be paid in South African currency at the rate of exchange ruling on 25 May 1981.

Any change of address or dividend instruction involving a change in the office of payment, if intended to apply to this dividend, must be received on or before 1 May 1981 and members must, where necessary, have obtained the approval of the South African Exchange Control Authorities and, if applicable, the approval of any other Exchange Control Authorities having jurisdiction in respect of such changes. Changes of address or dividend instructions to apply to this dividend which do not involve a change in the office of payment must be received not later than 1 June 1981.

In terms of the Republic of South Africa Income Tax Act 1962 (as amended) dividends payable to persons not ordinarily resident nor carrying on business in the Republic or to companies not registered nor carrying on business in the Republic are subject to deduction in respect of non-resident shareholders tax at the rate of 13.7025 per cent.

With regard to cheques despatched from the United Kingdom office, United Kingdom income tax, at the basic rate less, where applicable, the appropriate double tax relief, will be deducted from the dividends paid except in cases where the holder's address and the address to which the dividend is sent are both outside the United Kingdom and in cases (if any) where the company has received from the Inspector of Foreign Dividends in Great Britain a certificate exempting the dividend from United Kingdom income tax.

The transfer books and registers of members in Johannesburg and the United Kingdom will be closed from 2 May 1981 to 15 May 1981 both days inclusive.

Carlton Centre Johannesburg By order of the Board  
10 April 1981. J. J. Low Secretary

Transfer Secretaries:  
Consolidated Share Registrars Limited  
62 Marshall Street, Johannesburg and  
Charter Consolidated Limited, Charter House,  
Park Street, Ashford, Kent, England

## Companies and Markets

## UK COMPANY NEWS

### Wrighton suspends share dealings after bid talks

THE LOSS-MAKING fitted kitchen group F. Wrighton and Sons (Associated Companies), yesterday called a halt to dealings in its shares on the Stock Exchange.

The company, which said that the suspension was pending a further announcement, disclosed about six weeks ago that "discussions were taking place which may lead to an offer being made." No directors were available for comment yesterday.

At yesterday's suspension price of 64p, the company is valued at £2.88m.

With the Wrighton family controlling over 60 per cent of the shares any deal would have to be agreed. The Pearl Assurance Company and the Prudential Assurance Corporation each have a 5.66 per cent stake.

The group, which sells its domestic furniture under the "Wrighton" label, reported profits down from £491,000 to £206,000 in the year 1979-80.

In the first half of the current year there was a turnaround from a profit of £30,000 to a loss of £130,000, reflecting reduced demand particularly from the con-

struction industry and to a lesser extent from the retail trade. This apart, Wrighton has been hit by an increase in interest charges — up from £54,000 to £162,000 — following heavier borrowings connected with the move of the manufacturing operation from Walthamstow, East London to Nazeing, Essex.

In their interim report in January the directors said that the rest of the year was unlikely to provide significant changes in the level of demand which they expected to remain constant until the economy recovers. Benefits from the reorganisation were not expected to be realised this year.

### Green's progress blunted as subsidiaries suffer

DESPITE reporting improved pre-tax profits, up from £1.1m to £1.87m, the directors of Green's Economiser Group, engineer, say the figures for the 53 weeks to January 4, 1981, would have been considerably higher had not certain of the Wakefield-based subsidiaries suffered severely. The board is now confident, however, that the steps it has taken, and the spread of the company's activities, will enable it to at least maintain the present level of profitability in 1981.

Turnover for the 53 weeks rose from £21m (year to December 30, 1979) to £30.67m. The company proposes a scrip issue of one-for-six.

The pre-tax figure was struck after an exceptional debit of £204,246 (nil), interest receivable, £67,631 (£66,818), and interest payable, £207,440 (£23,490). After tax up from £182,707 to £377,693, stated earnings per 25p share were 7p higher at 17.7p. The final dividend is increased from 2.6152p to 3.1348p for a total of 5.73p (5.2804p).

### International Fund from Pru

Prudential Pensions, the managed fund subsidiary of Prudential Assurance Company, is launching an International Fund for its clients. Up till now Prudential Pensions has provided overseas equity investment through the equity fund. This fund invested, primarily in UK equities, but held a portion of the fund in overseas markets at the discretion of the investment manager of the fund. Now this part of the fund is being hived off in a separate fund managed independently of the UK equity fund.

It will have an initial value of around £50m and the transfer of existing client's holdings through the equity fund will be automatic.

During 1980, the managers were heavily invested in the Japanese market. But this year, the Pru feels that the Yen is no longer undervalued so exposure is being reduced. More emphasis is being placed on the U.S. and Europe—the former because of political expectations and Europe because of the cyclical considerations. The target holdings is 50 per cent U.S., 25 per cent Japan and 25 per cent Europe.

At present clients funds of Prudential Pensions hold about 6 per cent of the total portfolio in overseas equities. The intention is to gradually increase this proportion. The Pru feels that this sector shows good growth prospects. It has a large overseas investment department for

main life funds. The annual report of the company shows that during 1980 total funds under management increased by nearly half from £485m to £715m. The number of clients using the funds rose by 39 to 239, of which 25 were new clients and 14 were schemes transferred from the parent. The equity funds improved from £180m to £269m, the fixed interest from £142m to £182m and the property fund from £18m to £284m.

Mr. Tim Richards, general manager and actuary of Prudential Pensions said that funds now amounted to £773m and could approach £1bn by the end of the year.

## MINING NEWS

### Chairmen of RTZ units take a cautious line

BY GEORGE MILLING-STANLEY

THE CHAIRMEN of several major subsidiaries of Rio Tinto Zinc (RTZ) are generally not optimistic about prospects for the current year in their annual statements to shareholders. RTZ's results for 1980 are due next week and they are expected to show profits little changed from 1979, but the predictions from subsidiaries do not augur well for 1981.

Sir Rodrick Carnegie, chairman of RTZ's Australian arm CRA, which regularly contributes around one-third of group profits, warned that CRA's 1981 performance could be substantially below that of 1980.

Mr. J. T. Ralph, chairman of CRA's aluminium-producing subsidiary Comalco, said that of current estimates, results for 1981 will be somewhat below those for 1980, while Mr. J. L. Liebelt, chairman of the Queensland uranium producer Mary Kathleen Uranium (MKU), also a CRA subsidiary, expects a substantial decrease in earnings.

Mr. Robert D. Armstrong of the group's Canadian arm, Rio Algom, said that Canada's general economic prospects are not encouraging.

And Mr. G. A. Macmillan of the South African copper producer Palabora forecast a reduction in both profits and dividends unless there is an upturn in current metal prices.

The reduction in CRA group earnings, evident in the second half of 1980, is expected to continue in the first half of the current year, and possibly even longer, according to Sir Rodrick.

He was also concerned about the strength of the Australian currency, and indicated that if exchange rates and metal prices remain at current levels, profits could suffer. Comalco's Mr. Ralph seemed confident of a recovery in demand for aluminium during the second half of 1981, and his comparative optimism was strengthened by the buoyancy of the market in Australia. Nevertheless, cost pressures remain a problem, and he foresaw a fall in profits this year.

The MKU chairman referred to the significant imbalance between supply and demand in the uranium market which has caused spot market prices to fall to under US\$30 (£14) a pound, and said there is no reason to assume prices will recover in the short term.

While MKU sells most of its production on long-term contracts, prices are affected by the free market, and on average are lower this year than in 1980. Production is expected to be maintained this year, but deliveries will be markedly lower, with a consequent adverse effect on revenue. These factors, plus the continuing impact of inflation and increased costs associated with a deepening pit operation, will bring about the expected fall in earnings.

The company expects to repay the outstanding A\$10m (£5.3m) loan to the Australian Government and CRA's 1981 will free it from restrictions on paying dividends. No indication is given of the likely timing or level of payments.

At Rio Algom, Mr. Armstrong said that real growth in Canada this year may be no more than 1 or 2 per cent. This will be the result of the Atlas Steels and Atlas Alloys subsidiaries, while lower prices for copper and molybdenum will adversely affect the 68.1 per cent-owned Lorne.

Palabora's Mr. Macmillan said that it seems generally believed there will be no meaningful improvement in copper prices until towards the end of this year. In the absence of higher production, on long-term contracts, prices are expected to fall.

### MMC group production

OUTPUT OF tin concentrates by the companies in the Malaysian Mining Corporation group rose to 1,202 tonnes in March compared with 1,065 tonnes in February.

The enlarged Malaysian Tin Dredging increased production to 682 tonnes, against 550 in February, bringing the total output for the last nine months to 4,710 tonnes.

The second largest producer, Berjuntai Tin, managed a marginal increase in output of 253 tonnes; production for the 11 month period totalled 3,095 tonnes compared with 3,012 in the same period last year. During the month Berjuntai's No. 3 Dredge remained shut down for major repairs.

The latest output figures are compared in the following table.

tonnes tonnes tonnes  
March Feb. Jan.  
Aokam 100 107 109  
Ayer Hitam 107 93 112  
Berjuntai 253 253 281  
Malaya\* 682 550 682  
Sungei Besi 96 106 114  
Tongkah Harb. 52 54 89  
Tongkah Mines† 53 46 57  
\* Includes Sidor, Malaya, Kramat, Lower Perak, Southern Kinta, Southern Malayan. † Excludes Sidor Malayan.

### Woodada 4 flows gas

PRELIMINARY testing of the Woodada 3 well in the Perth Basin of Western Australia has produced an initial strong flow of oil-cut diesel fuel. The well, stimulated by diesel fuel, then ceased to flow, according to Strata Oil, which has a 26.98 per cent interest in the Woodada discovery.

A further test was undertaken on Wednesday and the well was still flowing after a three-hour period. Additional testing is currently being carried out.

Meanwhile, the Woodada 4 well has been cased and after acidising (stimulation) flowed gas at an estimated 50,000 cubic feet a day. Strata also says that depending on the full testing of Woodada 3 it is planned to drill up to 13 wells along the north-western part of the permit.

Full testing of Woodada 3 cannot be carried out until a workover rig arrives at the location. Strata says that a rig with workover capabilities is available in Houston and could be on site within six weeks.

Other holdings in the Woodada field comprise Hughes and Hughes of Texas, with 65 per cent, Minicorp, with 1 per cent

and the UK-registered Hampton Trust, which is in the process of purchasing a 3.5 per cent interest.

### ROUND-UP

Sharp rise in operating costs and interest charges pushed Marinduque Mining and Industrial Corporation, the major Philippine nickel producer, into the red last year.

Mr. Jesus Cabarrus, president, disclosed that the company made a net loss of 274.2m pesos (£16.6m) in 1980, compared with a profit of 165.3m pesos in 1979. Sales were 39 per cent higher at 1,378m pesos, but operating costs leapt by 74 per cent to 330m pesos.

The value of Marinduque's output of nickel and of sulphides containing nickel and cobalt rose last year to 1,890m pesos from 1,378m pesos in 1979.

The Australian Government has approved the takeover of Bayswater Colliery by the U.S.-controlled Caloil (Australia) and two Australian companies, the Australian Mutual Provident Society and Pioneer Sugar Mills. Caloil will have a 49 per cent stake, the AMP 40 per cent and Pioneer Sugar 11 per cent.

Bayswater produces steaming coal from a colliery near Muswellbrook in the Hunter Valley of New South Wales. The operation lies in the rapidly expanding Singleton-Northwest coal district, about 150 miles north of Sydney.

Further drilling at the Gold Quarry property in Nevada, Mining of the U.S. has indicated an increase in the estimated probable reserves from 1m ounces of gold to 4.1m ounces. The orebody is 14 miles south of the main mine of Newmont's wholly-owned subsidiary, Carlin Gold Mining, in Nevada. Newmont estimates that 65m tons of ore can be mined by open-pit methods at a low stripping ratio of about 2.2 tons of waste to each ton of ore.

BP Minerals International is to take a 45 per cent stake in a mineral exploration joint venture in Norway with Norsk Hydro, Norway's biggest industrial company. The venture's initial target is Troendelag County, and prospecting work will begin this summer.

Mr. Robert F. Anderson, president, told the annual meeting that the company expects soon to complete the sale of the 95 per cent-owned Western Copper in Arizona to Phelps Dodge for a pre-tax gain of \$9.5m.

Israel's Negev Phosphates is to invest U.S.\$19m (£8.4m) in the financial year 1980/81 to increase the handling capacity of a phosphate terminal at Ashdod Port from 2m to 6m tonnes a year, and to set up a new enrichment plant for producing 500,000 tonnes of high-grade phosphate a year, reports L. Daniel from Tel Aviv.

The company expects profits for the year to reach Sh 206m (£10m) against Sh 62m for the past year.

The company expects profits for the year to reach Sh 206m (£10m) against Sh 62m for the past year.

The company expects profits for the year to reach Sh 206m (£10m) against Sh 62m for the past year.

The company expects profits for the year to reach Sh 206m (£10m) against Sh 62m for the past year.

The company expects profits for the year to reach Sh 206m (£10m) against Sh 62m for the past year.

The company expects profits for the year to reach Sh 206m (£10m) against Sh 62m for the past year.

The company expects profits for the year to reach Sh 206m (£10m) against Sh 62m for the past year.

The company expects profits for the year to reach Sh 206m (£10m) against Sh 62m for the past year.

The company expects profits for the year to reach Sh 206m (£10m) against Sh 62m for the past year.

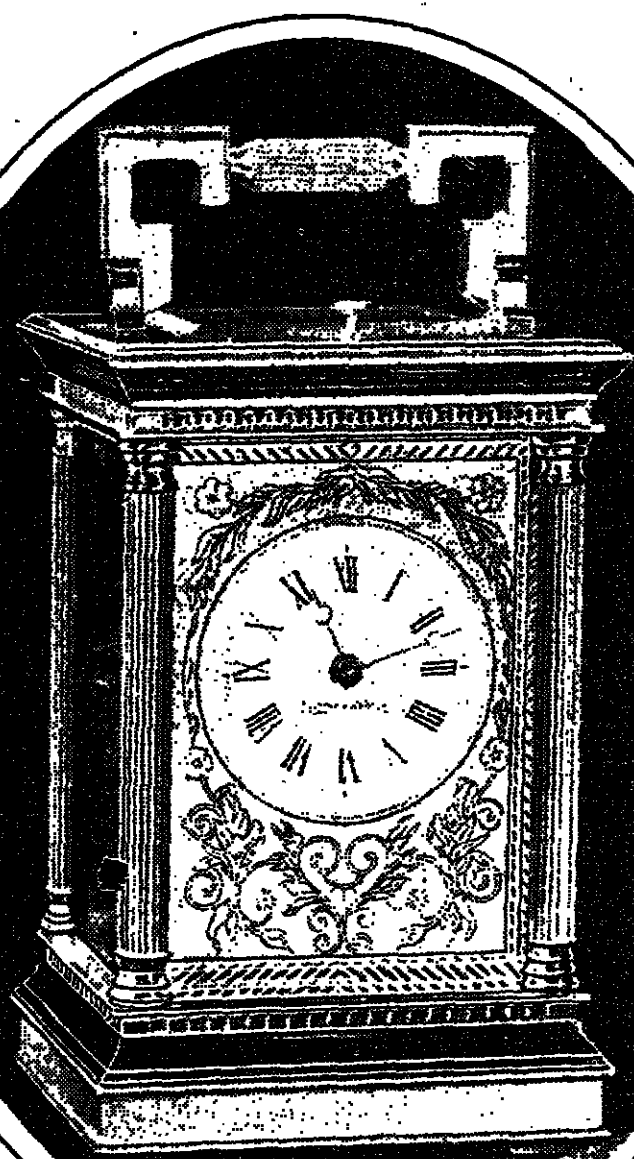
The company expects profits for the year to reach Sh 206m (£10m) against Sh 62m for the past year.

The company expects profits for the year to reach Sh 206m (£10m) against Sh 62m for the past year.

The company expects profits for the year to reach Sh 206m (£10m) against Sh 62m for the past year.

The company expects profits for the year to reach Sh 206m (£10m) against Sh 62m for the past year.

## Reward for effort



In February this year, the Lord Mayor of London presented J. Bibby & Sons Limited with a Corinthian carriage clock for winning The Accountant and Stock Exchange Large Company Award for the best report and accounts for 1979. We made further improvements in 1980 with a record profit for the fifth successive year.



The Industrial and Agricultural Group



CHAIRMAN, LESLIE YOUNG REPORTS ON THE YEAR ENDED 27 DECEMBER 1980. Profit before tax for the year rose by 11.5 per cent to a record £10,822,000 compared with £9,705,000 in 1979. Profit for shareholders after tax and extraordinary items was £8,369,000. Earnings per Ordinary share rose from 18.61p to 19.98p fully taxed. It is proposed to pay shareholders a final dividend of 4.925p per 50p share which together with the interim dividend of 2.20p makes a total of 7.125p (1979 6.25p) for the year, an increase of 14 per cent. I am confident of a further overall increase in profit before tax for the current year.

Copies of the latest report and accounts may be obtained from The Secretary, J. Bibby & Sons Limited, Richmond House, 1 Rumford Place, Liverpool L3 9QQ

### BASE LENDING RATES

A.B.N. Bank	12%	Guinness Mahon	12%
Allied Irish Bk.	12%	Hambros Bank	12%
American Express Bk.	12%	Heritable & Gen. Trust	12%
Amro Bank	12%	Hill Samuel	12%
Henry Ansbacher	12%	C. Hoare & Co.	12%
AP Bank Ltd.	12%	Hongkong & Shanghai	12%
Arbuthnot Latham	12%	Keyser Ullmann	12%
Associates Cap. Corp.	12%	Knowles & Co. Ltd.	14%
Banco de Bilbao	12%	Langris Trust Ltd.	12%
BCCI	12%	Lloyds Bank	12%
Bank of Cyprus	12%	Maitland & Co.	12%
Bank of N.S.W.	12%	Edward Manson & Co.	12%
Bank of Belgium Ltd.	12%	Midland Bank	12%
Banque du Rhin et de la Tomise S.A.	12%	Samuel Montagu	12%
Barclays Bank	12%	Morgan Grenfell	12%
Beneficial Trust Ltd.	12%	National Westminster	12%
Bremar Holdings Ltd.	12%	Norwich General Trust	12%
Brit. Bank of Mid. East	12%	P. S. Refson & Co.	12%
Brown Shipley	12%	Ryl. Bk. Canada (Ldn.)	12%
Canada Perm't Trust	12%	Slavenburg's Bank	12%
Cayzer Ltd.	12%	S. Schwab	12%
Cedar Holdings	12%	Standard Chartered	12%
Charterhouse Japhet	12%	Trade Dev. Bank	12%
Cheltenham & Gloucester	12%	Trustee Savings Bank Ltd.	12%
C. E. Coates	12%	TCB Ltd.	12%
Consolidated Credits	12%	United Bank of Kuwait	12%
Co-operative Bk.	12%	Whiteaway Laidlaw	12%
Corinthian Secs.	12%	Williams & Glyn's	12%
The Cyprus Popular Bk.	12%	Wintour Secs. Ltd.	12%
Duncan Lawrie	12%	Yorkshire Bank	12%
Eagle Trust	12%	Members of the Accepting Houses	12%
East. Trust Limited	12%	7-day deposits 9%, 1-month 9 1/2%	
First Nat. Fin. Corp.	14 1/2%	Short term £4,000/12 months 11.55%	
First Nat. Secs. Ltd.	14 1/2%	7-day deposits on sums of £10,000 and over 9%, up to £50,000 9 1/2%	
Robert Fraser	12%	and over £50,000 10 1/2%	
Antony Gibbs	12%	Call deposits £1,000 and over 9%	
Greyhound Guaranty	12%	Demand deposits 9%	
Grindlays Bank	12%	21-day deposits over £1,000 10 1/2%	

### Strike threat in Sweden

By Westley Christner in Stockholm

SWEDEN'S union for salaried employees, PTK, issued a "total strike" yesterday for a "total strike" against five of the country's largest companies, beginning on April 23.

The strike would affect Volvo, Saab, Atlas, Copco, Boliden and L. M. Ericsson. Sweden's entire merchant marine fleet within Western Europe would also be hit as two maritime unions, the ship officers' and engineers' unions, are members of PTK.

There would be a full ban on loading and unloading cargo. The basis of the conflict is an offer of 40 per cent compensation for wage drift over a two-year period for the employees. The union wants total compensation. A Government mediating team is attempting to bring the sides together.

John 1.50



## Richards Leicester expands

**TAXABLE** profits of Dublin-based Brooks Watson Gear have slumped from Ir£2.4m to Ir£1.2m for 1980. Although the economic outlook is still bleak, prospects in the current year are improved, the directors say.

There were satisfactory increases in profits from distribution, pharmaceuticals and construction. But there was a lower contribution from the hardware merchant, and the loss in the Dr. Williams' retailing operations—these have been closed—and the fact that machinery and water and steam treatment sales improved from Ir£1.1m to Ir£1.6m during the year.

Because of a reduction

## Setback for Brooks Watson

farm machinery stocks, the "charge" is \$470,000—\$123,200—leaving a net loss of \$123,200 against a profit of \$13,200—\$110,000. This gives an 8.6p (.94c earnings).

The dividend is cut from 10 to 1p net with a final payment of 0.65p.

After minority losses \$19,000, (\$24,000) and an extraordinary debit of \$427,000 (net of the attributable figure) was \$2,800,000 compared with a 21.6p profit. Dividends will also be \$173,000—(\$516,000).

### SILKOLENE

Burpet and Hainsworth Holdings has reduced its holding of ordinary shares in Silkolene Lubricants from 20 to 10 p

## Braby Leslie rationalisation

The dividend is cut from 1p to 1p net with a final payment of 0.65p.

After minority losses £19,006 (£34,000) and an extraordinary debit of £427,006 (nil) the attributable figure was £528,000 compared with a £1.6 profit. Dividends will also be £173,000 (£516,000).

## SILKOLENE

Barnett and Halsemshe Holdings has reduced its holding of ordinary shares in Silkolene Lubricants from 20 to 10 p

## Genl. Investors and Trustees

The dividend is cut from 1p net with a final payment of 0.65p.

After minority losses £19,000, (£24,000) and an extraordinary dividend of £37,000 (the attributable figure) will be £528,000 compared with a £1.6 profit. Dividends will also be £173,000. (£516,000).

## SILKOLENE

Burnett and Halseburgh Holdings has reduced its holding of ordinary shares in Silkolene Lubricants from 20 to 10 p

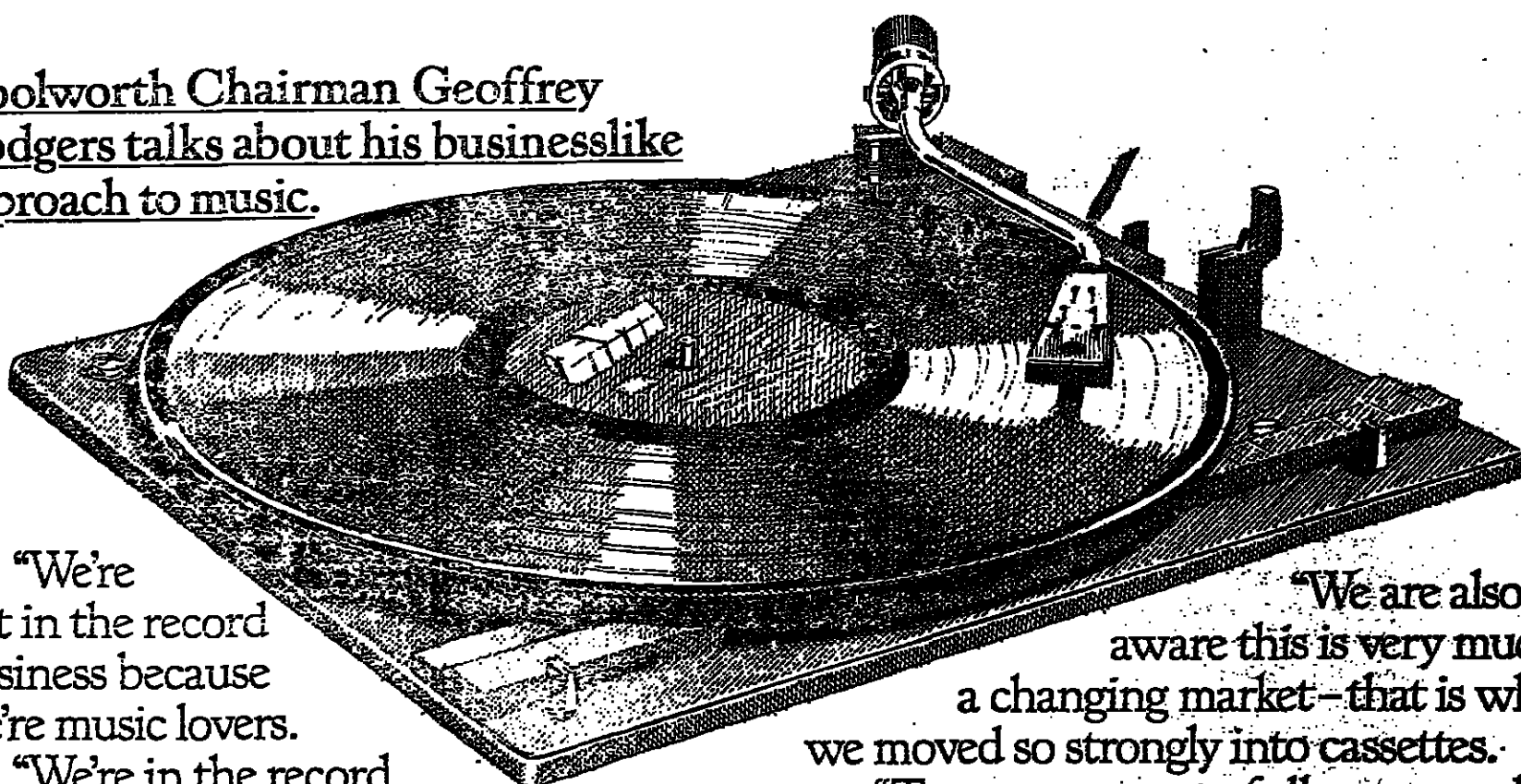
# Wesleyan & General Assurance Society

**Substantial Growth in Life Departments  
Premium Income  
Increased Reversionary Bonuses  
Measures to meet future challenge**

I again express sincere appreciation of the efforts and cooperation of our staff.

“We know how to sell records  
because we  
know how to spot the hits.”

**Woolworth Chairman Geoffrey Rodgers talks about his businesslike approach to music.**



"We're not in the record business because we're music lovers."

"We're in the record business to make money.

"So we only stock records we know we're going to sell a lot of. And overall we sell them at the best prices in the High Street.

“That is how we became the market leader.

"To maintain this position we have to be able to spot the hits, so we make sure we have the best possible advice—from both inside and outside the Woolworth organisation. We keep close links with the record industry itself and stay just as close as we can to the heart of the market.

"Take a look at your Woolworth store today and you will see we have allocated considerably more space to the record department. It is a reflection of the heavy investment we have made over the last six years.

"We are also aware this is very much a changing market—that is why we moved so strongly into cassettes."

"Twenty per cent of all pre-recorded cassettes are already bought from Woolworth, and our new open-display system is going to achieve even greater growth.

"We have also started renting and selling pre-recorded video cassettes—this will ultimately be another strong profit contributor.

"Records and tapes are a keen growth opportunity for us and we are going to continue with the same clear-cut customer proposition that has already made us so successful: selling the most popular music at the most popular prices."

music at the most popular prices."

**WOOLWORTH**

"You'll love the change."

## Wesleyan & General

Principal Office: Colmore Circus, Birmingham B4 6AR



# Trade Indemnity

## Highlights from the Accounts

	1980	1979
Premiums Written	£26.93m	£21.80m
Profit after Tax	£2.61m	£2.35m
Shareholders' Funds	£11.10m	£9.45m

### Points from Mr. P. R. Dugdale's Statement to Shareholders

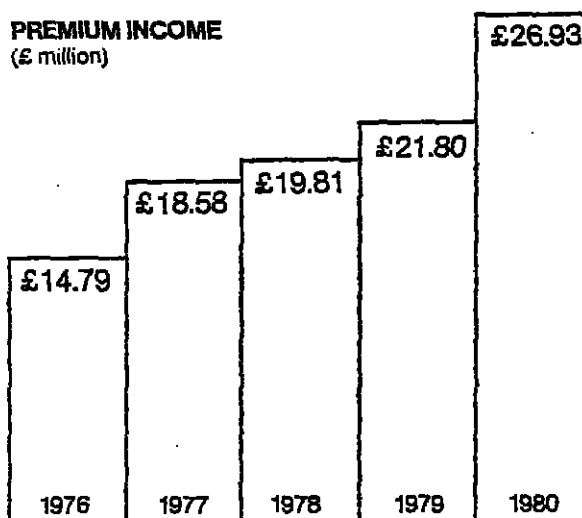
Against the background of a deep recession and an ever-increasing number of business failures, it may seem paradoxical to announce a record profit for the Company in respect of the year under review. I must emphasise, however, that the accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1980, include the profit of £3,566,280 earned on the 1978 underwriting account during a time when trading conditions were very different from those of late 1979, 1980 and so far in 1981. The 1979 and 1980 underwriting accounts remain open in our books and in their own way show only too clearly why the protection, security and services offered by the Company have been so much in demand in recent times—a situation that is certain to continue in the foreseeable future.

New business premiums doubled from approximately £1.9 million to nearly £3.8 million. At the same time, the number and value of policies not renewed remained at a low level and the net gain in new business made a substantial contribution to the overall growth in premium income.

#### PROSPECTS

So far in 1981 we have seen continuing growth in all areas of our business. Even if there should be some revival in the economy in the latter part of this year, as now seems possible, it is not likely that there will be any significant reduction in the number of business failures.

#### PREMIUM INCOME (£ million)



#### RESULTS

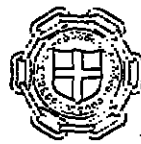
To the underwriting profit of £3,566,280 must be added investment income of £1,714,461. After allocating £48,087 to the proposed Employee Share Scheme and charging taxation of £2,627,000 the net profit for the year was £2,605,654.

The recommended final dividend of 4.14p per share, together with the interim dividend of 2.2p, represents an increase on the previous year of 13.2%.

#### GENERAL

The recession has inevitably made heavy demands on the Company and perhaps the best yardstick of our achievement last year was that, in a period when manufacturing output in this country fell by a record 9%, we covered a substantially higher value of transactions. The turnover insured by the Company in the United Kingdom and overseas rose by 7.2% to just over £11 billion.

Copies of the Report and Accounts for 1980 are available from The Secretary, Trade Indemnity House, 12-34 Great Eastern Street, London EC2A 3AX.



**Trade Indemnity plc**  
Underwriters of credit insurance since 1918

Branch Offices: Birmingham • Bradford • Bristol • Glasgow • Leicester • London • Manchester • Newcastle-upon-Tyne • Reading and at Melbourne and Sydney.

# A Landmark Year

Group profits were £55.6 million, an increase of 116% over 1979. Extraordinary profits were an additional £138.0 million. Earnings per share before extraordinary items increased to 3.88 pence, up 80.7% after adjustment. Total profits £193.6 million.

Dividends and bonus issue. A final dividend of 1.62 pence is proposed, making a total of 2.39 pence for 1980 (adjusted for split), up 44.3% over 1979 as adjusted. A special dividend of 1.88 pence and a bonus issue of 1 new share for every 4 are also recommended.

Valuation of assets. One third of the group's assets to be revalued each year. The resulting 1980 surplus is £548.7 million.

Corporate developments included the sale of a substantial holding in the Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Company Ltd for cash; the purchase of 25 million new shares of Jardine, Matheson and Co. Ltd. ("Jardines"); and an agreement to issue 64.48 million new shares in exchange for certain assets from Jardines. Hongkong Land now holds some 40% of Jardines who in turn hold some 40% of Hongkong Land.

Commercial and residential properties remained fully let throughout 1980; strong demand in prime locations continues. Gloucester Tower completed and The Landmark complex officially opened.

The Dairy Farm Group of Companies recorded a turnover of some £289.8 million and a 76% profit growth—another record year.

Mandarin International Hotels and our restaurant operations increased their net profits by 83% over 1979, and good progress was made on the five new hotels now under development.

1981 prospects. Ordinary dividend of 2.39 pence per share expected to be at least maintained on capital as increased by proposed 1 for 4 bonus issue.

D. K. Newbelling  
Chairman  
Hong Kong, 9th April, 1981

**The Hongkong Land Company Ltd**

Alexandra House, Hong Kong

#### 1980 HIGHLIGHTS

	£ million		Pence per share	
	1980	1979	1980	1979
Group profit after taxation and minorities	55.6	25.7	3.88*	2.15*
Extraordinary profits	138.0	5.0	9.63*	0.41*
Total profits	193.6	30.7	13.51*	2.56*
Dividends				
Ordinary	38.8	21.2	2.39*	1.66*
Special	31.2	—	1.88	—
Total	70.0	21.2	4.27*	1.66*
Shareholders' Funds	1,348.7**	521.5	81.09**	40.97

\* Adjusted, including 1 for 1 split made in January 1981

\*\* Reflects partial revaluation  
Currency conversions from HKD made at opening rates on 9th April 1981

## Companies and Markets

## BIDS AND DEALS

### T W Ward spells out the logic in bid for Tunnel

Thos. W. Ward yesterday forecast an improved first half profit and a higher dividend when making its formal bid for Tunnel Holdings, the cement and specialist chemicals group.

Stressing what he called "the impeccable industrial logic" of Ward's offer for control of Tunnel, Mr. Peter Frost, Ward's chairman, said this would add some 250,000 tonnes a year of extra cement sales volume and £11m of revenue.

Ward already owns 25.8 per cent of Tunnel's shares, giving it 29.9 per cent of the votes. At yesterday's share price, its offer in cash and shares values the whole of Tunnel at £100m.

Tunnel repeated its view that the offer was too low and advised shareholders to take no action. The company will send shareholders its reasons shortly.

along with an estimate of 1980-81 profits. Cement accounts for around 70 per cent of the trading profits of both companies. Ward's cement works is at Ketton near Stamford in Lincolnshire; it also owns, with Tunnel, the Ribblesdale cement works in Lancashire.

"We believe that a combination of the cement activities of the two companies will result in significant additional profits which neither company can achieve on its own," said Mr. Frost in the formal offer document.

This also contained a prediction that Ward's first half profits to March 31, 1981, would "show an improvement" on the £7.26m earned in the same period of last year.

Mr. Frost declined to say any more about first half expectations, or to outline prospects for the second six months, apart from commenting that "we don't see a disaster".

An interim dividend of 2.5p net (2.407p) is forecast, to be followed by a final of at least 4.6p (4.112p).

Estimating the cement market for London and the south-east at around 4m tonnes annually, Mr. Frost said a successful bid would enable this market to be re-entered in competition with Blue Circle Industries and Rugby Portland.

Together, Ward and Tunnel would account for about a fifth of the total UK market, he said. Neither company has any significant stake in the south-eastern market since Tunnel closed its West Thurrock works in 1976.

"We expect Tunnel profits to grow but believe that most of that growth will continue to come from cement rather than from speciality chemicals or waste management," said Mr. Frost.

### NCC calls off talks with UNC

Mr. Graham Ferguson Lacey has called off the month-old engagement between NCC Energy in which he owns 42 per cent, and United Nuclear Corporation, the Delaware-based uranium extraction group.

He has "terminated discussions" with UNC and in their place he has "accelerated discussions" which might lead to closer ties between the UK smokeless fuel group he has been transforming into an energy

development concern, and Simplicity Pattern Company. Those talks began on March 27 when he bought 5 per cent of Simplicity, since raised to 15.4 per cent.

NCC's shares have been suspended since March 6 when Mr. Ferguson Lacey first flew back to England with news of the merger talks with UNC. Yesterday the suspension was lifted and the shares promptly sank from 142p to 125p.

Today Mr. Ferguson Lacey is to hold a press conference at which he will explain his plans for Simplicity, of which he has become chairman of the executive committee and NCC. Yesterday he was reported as saying that Simplicity had cash reserves of \$92m (£42m) which it wished to use for diversification out of home dressmaking.

JAYPLANT TO BUY RANDSWORTH  
The Jayplant Board has announced that a conditional contract was entered into on April 7, 1981 for the acquisition of all the issued capital of Randsworth of \$4,850,000 ordinary shares for 948,494 5p ordinary shares in Jayplant, credited as fully paid.

Randsworth is owned by Mr. N. Langley-Pope and Mr. H. Musophia who are directors of Jayplant. Accordingly, the contract is conditional upon the acquisition and the increase of the authorised share capital of Jayplant, and upon suitable tax clearances. It is anticipated the deal will be completed before Jayplant's year end on May 31, 1981.

MEDICAL COMPUTER VENTURE STARTED  
British Medical Data Systems is a new joint venture company set up by BOC Computer Services and Shared Medical Systems Corporation, an associate company of SMS International, the world-wide technology company based in the U.S.

The company has been formed to market the hospital administration and healthcare computing systems to the National Health Service, military and private hospitals. Majority owned by BOC with 51 per cent of the holding, the new venture is being capitalised with an initial sum of £2m. This represents a significant move in BOC's continuing investment in its computing services business; other major companies within BOC Computer Services include Datavolve, Software Sciences and Knight Computer Services.

STANLEY GIBBONS PARTS SOLD  
Letraset is slimming down its loss-making Stanley Gibbons subsidiary which it bought for £19m, by selling a large slice of its non-stamp activities.

Mapellers, dealing in antique maps, is being bought by Mr. Bruce Marsden, a manager there, and James (Norwich) Auctions, while Stanley Gibbons Medals is being sold to Mr. Nimrod Dix, the present manager. Both activities are based in central London.

Stanley Gibbons has also stopped over-the-counter trading in banknotes, coins, and bonds, though trading will continue on a private treaty and auctioneer basis.

In February, Letraset said it proposed to close the costly Manhattan office of Stanley Gibbons.

### THF and Savoy High Court hearing begins

The High Court hearing of Trusthouse Forte's application for an order to convene separate meetings of the "A" and "B" shareholders of the Savoy Hotel group began in private yesterday.

The application—which is being made under Section 206 of the Companies Act—is being heard by Mr. Justice Nourse. The success of the application—which is being opposed by Savoy—is regarded as crucial to THF's takeover plan.

Both THF and Savoy have engaged Queen's Counsel to put forward their cases. The Savoy counsel is not expected to complete its submission to the court until late this afternoon. THF then has the right to reply so a decision on the application may not be reached until next week.

If THF is allowed to call the meetings it will seek to gain the approval of 75 per cent of the "A" shares—to its bid scheme. If this is achieved the decision becomes binding on all "A" shareholders, and the scheme can be presented to the High Court for approval. THF already has access to a large holding of the "A" shares (with 51.5 per cent of the company's votes). The Savoy directors and associates control 45 per cent of the votes through their large holding of the "B" shares.

HIRST ACQUIRES COMPUTER GROUP  
Hirst and Mallinson, whose interests cover catering equipment, pharmaceuticals, business systems and textiles, is buying a supplier of computer-based business systems called Megabyte.

In the year to January 31, 1981, Megabyte made a pre-tax profit of £54,000. Net tangible assets at that date totalled £65,000.

Hirst is paying an immediate £150,000 for Megabyte, based in Leeds, plus payments in 12 months and 24 months time of a sum equivalent to 75 per cent of the pre-tax profits in the financial years to end January 1982 and 1983.

INTERNATIONAL TIMBER  
Jewson and Sons, subsidiary of International Timber Corporation has acquired the builders' merchant operations of Siddall and Harding, trading at Launceston, near Bicester.

A total of £300,000 is being paid for the fixed assets including an acre of freehold land, buildings and stocks.

STEETLEY BUYS CONCRETE PLANT  
A subsidiary of Steetley Company, Steetley Construction Materials, has purchased the Hull ready mixed concrete plant owned and operated by British Fuel under the name of Good Havercroft (Hull).

The plant comprises a ready mixed concrete plant and truck mixers together with motorised barges for aggregate transportation. It will be integrated into the northern division of Steetley Construction Materials.

HONGKONG RUBBER  
Hongkong (Selangor) Rubber has conditionally agreed to sell 370 acres of its estate in Malaysia to Syarikat Wapdeh, which has majority local ownership, for £2.48m cash.

A 10th of the sum was paid over on signing of the agreement. A further 30 per cent is due in October, with the rest to be paid equally next April and in October 1982.

The deal depends on shareholders' approval, and that of the Malaysian Foreign Investment Committee and the UK Treasury. The Selangor state government will also have to consent to the change of use from agricultural to mining and residential.

BOND ST. FABRICS  
The offer by Anichneck Investment for Bond Street Fabrics has now been made unconditional. Acceptances so far total: ordinary shares—\$1.4 per cent and convertible loan stock—45.2 per cent.

Many of the Volvo trucks and buses you see on the roads of Britain come from a lot nearer than Sweden. They were made in Irvine New Town on Scotland's West Coast. Volvo chose Irvine for their development because of its location in the midst of the vast engineering labour pool in the West of Scotland. It has obviously worked well for Volvo with the recent news of a £5.5 million initial order from JALFA for over 100 buses, designed and built in the Irvine plant.

**Irvine**  
Settle on Irvine by the sea.

Volvo also felt the attraction of Irvine's special development status and the unbeatable financial package which goes with it. And of course, the physical attractions of a coastal environment also appealed.

Irvine Development Corporation paved the way for Volvo. Start on your road to success by following the same route.

Write Mike Thomson, Commercial Director, Irvine Development Corporation, Perceps House, Irvine, Ayrshire, KA11 2AL. Tel. 0294 221818

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_



## Companies and Markets

## UK COMPANY NEWS

## Lead Industries' profits plunge £10m: payout held

TAXABLE PROFITS of Lead Industries Group for 1980 plunged from £20.3m to £10.3m after interest charges shared £7.9m to £2.3m. ACT amounting to £8.5m, and depreciation which rose by £1.4m to £10.3m. Sales improved from £380.3m to £402m.

At the interim stage profits of the group, whose activities include smelting and fabrication of non-ferrous metals and the manufacture of chemical and paint products, were unchanged at £8.5m.

The directors warn that business activity in the early months of 1981 is still disappointing in most areas, and there are no convincing forecasts about the timing of any improvement.

They say current rationalisation and capital expenditure should help to overcome the problems of any further downturn and benefit the group as the British and U.S. economies improve.

They are maintaining the dividend of 9.66p net with a same-again final of 9.96p.

The surplus for the past year

included a share of profit of associates of £11.3m (£14.3m) but was subject to tax down from £7.9m to £2.3m. ACT amounting to £8.5m (nil) has been written off.

The net balance after minorities emerged at £7.6m (£12m) and stated earnings per 50p share after additional depreciation on current values, were 18.1p (28.8p), and after depreciation on historical values at 30.7p (41.2p). There was an extraordinary debit of £800,000 (nil).

On a CCA basis the pre-tax surplus is reduced to £4.9m (£14.4m restated).

Commenting on the results the directors say sales values were lower because of a substantial fall in the lead price but in total they were higher due to inclusion of a full year's figures from 1979 U.S. acquisitions.

They say that after reasonable profits during the early part of 1980, there were several months of very poor trading, both in the UK and the U.S. Although business was not quite so bad in the last quarter, there was no

evidence of a real recovery, they add.

Over the year a high level of capital expenditure was maintained. A substantial reduction in the working capital in the UK was achieved and this minimised the adverse effect of high interest rates. Rationalisation had to be accelerated, some operations were closed and some others were maintained on short-time working.

## ● comment

At the trading level Lead Industries is weathering the recession relatively well. Lead prices have fallen by about a third which combined with depressed demand, most pronounced in the second half, has squeezed margins in the metals business. Tioxide, its titanium dioxide subsidiary, was a black spot with earnings adversely affected by the strength of sterling and high energy costs. But the main depressant was the high interest bill with income peaking at 56 per cent. Staff numbers have been trimmed by just over 10 per cent and stocks have been cut from nearly £57m to £68m. A speedy recovery to last year's earnings level looks some way off although there are some signs of recovery at Tioxide. Borrowings are unlikely to fall much this year, so even with some easing in rates the 1981 interest bill will again be formidable at 132p the shares stand at a discount of 65 per cent to net asset value, and yield 10.6 per cent.

## New holding company for Wm. Press

A SCHEME of arrangement, which will create a new holding company for William Press, the mechanical engineering contractor, was approved yesterday by Press shareholders.

William Press received votes representing 63,988,579 ordinary shares in favour of the scheme (82.2 per cent of those voting).

Mr. W. A. (Tony) Hawken, group chairman, clarified the position in regard to the use of any unissued share capital of the company as shown in the scheme of arrangement document sent to shareholders last month.

He said that under the scheme, the authorised capital of William Press Group will be £20m divided into 200m ordinary shares of 10p each of which 38.03m, divided into 40,077,448 ordinary shares of 10p each, will be issued and fully paid.

Under the Stock Exchange listing agreement, the company has given an undertaking that it will restrict any issue of ordinary shares, other than the issues made pro rata to all shareholders, to 25 per cent of the issued share capital unless the approval of shareholders at a general meeting is obtained.

The Board has also undertaken that further approval of shareholders in general meeting will be sought before more than 20m in aggregate of the shares remaining authorised, but unissued, after the scheme comes into effect are issued, except by way of capitalisation of reserves.

## Tioxide £8.5m lower as UK side slumps into loss

UK operations of Tioxide suffered a turnaround from a profit of £5m to a loss of £7.1m in 1980. This resulted in group pre-tax profits falling by £8.46m to £7.23m.

The company, which produces and sells titanium oxide and other titanium compounds, is jointly held by ICI and Lead Industries.

The directors report the group performed well in the first quarter. At mid-year profits were ahead £60,000 at £6.29m. However, a severe deterioration in European trading conditions led to a sharp fall in sales and profits for the rest of the year, in spite of continued good performance by the three companies outside Europe.

	1980	1979
External sales	176.59	174.08
Tioxide and subsidiaries	167.76	163.15
Associates	8.84	10.93
Profit before tax	7.22	15.89
Tioxide and subsidiaries	6.65	15.84
Associates	0.57	0.05
Tax	3.41	3.13
Profit after tax	3.79	12.76
Minority profits	0.97	0.28
Financial costs	4.20	0.77
Attributable loss	1.88	19.77
Dividends	0.02	4.82
Loss for year	1.91	15.24
Loss, 1 Profit		

Against this background and the business outlook, the group's Billingham works were closed. The UK workforce has been reduced by 25 per cent since the start of 1980 and provision for these changes have been included in extraordinary debits of £4.7m. Current year outlook remains uncertain, the directors say. But

action taken to reduce costs, designed to eliminate UK losses, will place the group in a good position to improve performance when the recession ends.

With the attributable loss at £1.9m (£9.77m profit), the dividend for 1980 has been passed. Last year a total 14.5p was paid.

The pre-tax profit on a CCA basis is stated at £1.9m (£11.36m). Historic earnings per share fell from 31.4p to 9p.

A professional valuation of certain operating assets of subsidiaries has thrown up a £73.7m surplus which, after adjusting for minority interest, has been credited to reserve.

## SHARE STAKES

Provident Financial Group—Kuwait Investment Office disposed of 350,000 shares on March 12 and 25,000 shares on March 18.

Vantona Group—Norwich Union Insurance Group now holds 1.09m ordinary (5.08 per cent). Mr. D. Alliance, director, has disposed of 250,000 ordinary shares thereby reducing his interest to 2.8m (11.6 per cent). The disposal was made from the holding of N. Brown Investments by resolution of a sub-committee on which neither Mr. D. Alliance nor any member of his family was represented.

Sturria Holdings—Park Place Investments has acquired a further 100,000 ordinary bringing total holding to 1.1m (9.3 per cent).

Old Swan Hotel Harrogate—Disposals by directors as follows: Mr. David Simpson 2,000 shares at 57p on April 3. Mr. G. A. Wright 5,500 as gift to Terence G. Wright on March 24. 4,881 at 64p on April 5, 200,000 shares at 57p on April 8 and 30,000 at 57p on April 6.

A. and J. Mucklow Group—Allan J. Mucklow, director, sold 300,000 shares at 117p, reducing holding to 4.34 (8.388 per cent).

Bryant Holdings—Mr. A. C. Bryant, director, transferred out of the I. M. Bryant settlement of which Mr. A. C. Bryant, director, and his wife are trustees.

## Abingworth buys Suter rights

Abingworth has purchased rights to 1m new ordinary shares in nil paid form of Suter Electrical. Abingworth has confirmed it intends to subscribe for the new shares which represent 5.41 per cent of the ordinary and deferred ordinary share capital of Suter as enlarged by a recent rights issue.

Abingworth is a private investment company whose shareholders include a number of leading British and European financial institutions.

## FEB earns and pays more

ON SALES up from £12.53m to £14.34m, 1980 profits of FEB International improved at the pre-tax level to £772,000, compared with £618,000. At mid-term, they were £130,000 higher at £354,000.

A final dividend of 2p (15.75p) brings the total up to 3p net, a 22 per cent increase over last year's 2.45p. A scrip issue of one new A share for every two ordinary or two A is also proposed.

The pre-tax surplus was struck after depreciation of £228,000 (£176,000) and interest charges of £222,000 (£141,000). Tax, after a stock relief credit of £283,000 (£112,000) took £55,000, against £219,000, leaving a net balance of £717,000 (£365,000).

Emerging earnings per 10p share emerged at 15.23p (8.75p) including the stock relief adjustment, and 9.29p (6.29p) excluding.

Net tangible assets per share are given as 56.91p (46.19p). On a CCA basis the pre-tax profit is reduced to £640,000 (£384,000).

## LIQUIDATION OF AUS. TRUST

Australian and International Trust is to pay a terminal dividend of approximately all the distributable income at the rate of 2.80p per share on April 24 to the members of the company whose names appeared on the register at the close of business on March 17.

## Improved payout despite setback at Midland Inds.

PRE-TAX profits of Midland Industries, engineer and repetition ironfounder, plunged from £2.5m in the previous 15 months to £900,000 in the year to December 31, 1980. Turnover was down from £252.4m to £22.03m. The final dividend is raised however, from 1p to 1.5p for a total of 2.6p against 2.3p previously on an annualised basis. Current cost accounting resulted in a pre-tax loss of £238,000.

The directors say the group is currently trading profitably and the first quarter of 1981 was significantly better than the third and fourth quarters of 1980. They say that while it would not be wise at present to make a forecast for the full year, the indications are that the group should show considerable improvement during the period.

The foundry division, which is a major part of the group, is successfully continuing to

develop new markets and products, but the engineering division is unlikely to make a profit contribution until there is an upturn in the economy. It has stabilised its position, however, and is expected to improve its performance during the second half.

The pre-tax figure was struck after depreciation of £332,000 compared with £804,000 for the previous 15 months, and interest charges of £877,000 (£247,000). After tax down from £224,000 to £98,000 and an extraordinary debit of £671,000 (£219,000), there was a loss of £677,000 (profit £2.19m). The retained deficit, after dividends, was £904,000 (profit £1.92m).

The extraordinary item represents the full cost of closure and redundancies in respect of MFL, the agricultural engineering company.

The dividend cost is reduced from £110,000 resulting from waivers by the chairman, his family and another director.

*'If the national standard of living of the British people is not to decline steadily and permanently, we have to make substantial changes.'*

## THE DEPTH AND SEVERITY OF THE RECESSION

and the action GKN has taken to mitigate its effects

Statement by Trevor Holdsworth, Chairman of Guest Keen and Nettlefolds Ltd, from the 1980 Annual Report and Accounts.

Group profits before tax of £126 million in 1979 turned into a loss of £1 million in 1980 whilst attributable earnings, after extraordinary items, in 1979 of £26 million became a loss of £90 million in 1980.

The dramatic decline in profitability in 1980 is a clear demonstration both of the depth and severity of the recession and of the action we have taken to mitigate its effects.

Recessionary conditions applied internationally in most developed countries but these were most intensely adverse in the United Kingdom.

Not only were economic factors generally adverse but no business sector has been more severely affected than steel and mechanical engineering, and largely dependent upon the automotive and construction markets, both of very great importance to GKN.

The United Kingdom, our largest investment area and where economic policies have turned the world recession into an unprecedented national depression, showed the most significant change. For the year as a whole, the United Kingdom companies operated at a trading loss of £15 million even before finance charges, with the profits of the first half being eliminated by a loss of £40 million in the second half. No major part of the United Kingdom activities has escaped the effects.

Moreover, 1980 started with a most prolonged and damaging strike in the nationalised British Steel Corporation which dragged in most of the private sector of the industry; the reasons for that strike and the gains achieved must now surely seem irrelevant to those who created the situation. The cost to GKN was great not only in the specific steel-making areas but also in the general disruption caused throughout the steel-using and steel distribution activities.

## THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY

However, by far the most important market place and the one most affected by recession has been the automotive industry. Demand for passenger cars, for tractors and for construction equipment has in every case been at a low ebb in Europe and North America. The principal manufacturers in the USA together have incurred losses exceeding £2,000 million; two major international groups, both important customers for GKN, have had to be sustained by concerted action by bankers and in other cases governments have given direct support. Against this background, the results of our United Kingdom companies are perhaps not so difficult to understand.

Direct exports from the United Kingdom of £193 million (1979 £116 million) were commendably maintained for most of the year, falling off only in the final months; the high value of sterling made these exports much less profitable than hitherto.

Our immediate reaction to the situation is clearly indicated by the costs charged:

Firstly, in arriving at the profit before tax, £26 million for extraordinary items in continuing activities. Secondly, under extraordinary items, £42 million for discontinued activities including a further £22 million for extraordinary items.

Thus, a total of £75 million has been absorbed in 1980 almost entirely in respect of the United Kingdom; £48 million of this has been for redundancy payments and other employee-related costs. There has been a reduction in our United Kingdom work-force of 12,400 in the year of which 11,000 were redundancies; in addition, provision has been made for further redundancies of some 5,000 employees who were either under notice at the end of the year or affected by closures announced since the end of the year.

Whilst these costs are a definitive indication of the action taken further cost has been incurred in the inevitable disruption that such severe change brings with it; for much of the year there has been substantial short-time working which applied to as high a number as 25,000 in the second half of the year.

Outside the United Kingdom, the results of our companies have been much more satisfactory with the overall surplus on trading at £53 million equalling that of 1979; in reality they did much better than this comparison indicates, because the higher value of sterling throughout 1980 has reduced their apparent contribution to the consolidated results by the equivalent of £8 million. In particular, our European operations sustained their profitability despite their dependence on the automotive industry.

## OUR STRATEGY

Although the economic conditions have demanded a greater need for urgency in implementation, the general thrust of our programme for strategic change and development remains:

to concentrate upon the manufacture of technologically advanced products of high added-value

to direct our thrust to exports rather than national markets both by direct exports and by overseas investment

to increase substantially the Group's involvement in the services sector both in wholesale and industrial distribution and in a variety of problem-solving services to industry, commerce, construction and the community at large.

During 1980, we have successfully commissioned the first of our plants in North Carolina, USA for the production of constant velocity joints for front-wheel drive cars and the second facility will also shortly commence deliveries. Demand for these products remains as planned.

We have continued the development of our automotive accessories and replacement parts distribution networks in the USA and in Europe and also augmented the industrial services sector by our investment in industrial and commercial waste disposal in the United Kingdom.

Finally, we have recently announced the formation of a joint company with the British Steel Corporation, Allied Steel and Wire Limited, to combine our respective general steel-rolling and associated interests.

The new venture puts together two of the most modern mills in Europe (at Cardiff and Scunthorpe) with the new electric arc mini-steelworks at Teesside, Cardiff, and also includes downstream acti-

vities in certain bar and section mills, wire drawing, nail manufacture and reinforcement engineering.

This new combination of public and private enterprise (achieved with the active encouragement of the Department of Industry) will strengthen an important part of the United Kingdom steel industry and should be seen as consistent with the steel restructuring policies of the European Coal and Steel Community.

In view of the harsh consequences that 1980 has brought both to the financial performance of the Group, unmatched since the 1930s, and, more pertinently, to so many of our employees in the United Kingdom, there is understandably much comment and criticism of the Government's policies which have caused the United Kingdom to be more severely affected than other industrially developed countries.

However, we must not forget that the central economic problem of the United Kingdom has, for a long time, been our disastrously low national productivity. A depreciating currency, borrowing to finance national revenue deficits and reduced profitability of industry have enabled the nation to pay itself more than it has earned and to avoid facing this central issue. High inflation has resulted.

No previous policies—and many have been tried—have succeeded in reversing this long-term deterioration. If our national standard of living is not to decline steadily and permanently, then we have to make substantial changes. The continual deferment of these necessary changes has meant that they are now happening with extreme and painful speed during a period of general recession.

Alternative policies proposed by alternative political parties and others are either, at the best, unconvincing or, at the worst, unthinkable.

## GOVERNMENT RESPONSIBILITY

The private sector of manufacturing industry has, in particular, taken action and achieved substantial change.

However, the same degree of adjustment has not yet taken place in much of the public sector.

We are still faced with absorbing without choice many increased charges for goods and services—and the United Kingdom has nearly half its economy in the public sector—from providers complacently continuing to deal with their employees as if maintaining their standard of living or their jobs was an unquestionable right.

To effect change in these cases is the clear responsibility of Government and so far they have not succeeded.

As to the present and immediate future, there are some signs in the United Kingdom that the rapid decline in markets and the destocking may be slowing down although the recent national Budget may yet give another twist to the spiral in certain market areas. Some weakness is also now developing in other European countries.

I do not expect 1981 will see any general upward trend in our markets. Beyond that, I am hopeful that the very stringent, rapid and costly action we have had to take will provide the basis for a better financial performance.

## EUROPEAN OPTIONS EXCHANGE

Series	Vol.	April	Last	Vol.	July	Last	Vol.	Oct.	Last	Stock
ABN C	F.260	3	50 A	—	—	—	—	—	—	F.288
ABN B	F.380	12	30 A	—	—	—	—	—	—	F.288
ABN A	F.380	46	1	9	5.50	—	—	—	—	F.288
ABN C	F.120	—	—	—	1.50	—	—	—	—	F.288
ABN B	F.170	—	—	102	7.00	—	—	—	—	F.31.10
ABN A	F.33.50	3	2.90	82	3.40	15	4.50	—	—	F.31.10
ABN C	F.20.50	2	1.70	25	2.30	—	—	—	—	F.31.10
ABN B	F.26	105	0.10	255	1.10	25	1.60	—	—	F.31.10
ABN A	F.22.50	—	—	20	0.70	—	—	—	—	F.31.10
ABN C	F.60	1	1.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	F.31.10
AMRO	F.220	—	—	15	1	—	—	—	—	F.56.20
KODA	F.80	—	2.04	1	6	—	—	—	—	F.61
HEIN C	F.80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	F.96.10
HEIN B	F.72	12	2.5	—	3.70 A	10	5.20	—	—	F.96.10
HEIN A	F.60	10	0.40	26	1.60	15	3	—	—	F.96.10
HEIN P	F.80	10	0.40	—	—	—	—	—	—	F.96.10
HEIN B	F.80	10	0.40	—	5.45	65	5.50	—	—	F.96.10
HOOG C	F.12.50	7	4.50	—	5.50	—	—	—	—	F.19.70
HOOG B	F.12.50	60	5.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	F.19.70
HOOG A	F.17.50	3	2.80 A	—	—	60	4	—	—	F.19.70
HOOG C	F.20	45	0.50	2	1.80	51	2.40 A	—	—	F.19.70
IBM C	F.80	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	\$60K
IBM B	F.85	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	\$60K
IBM A	F.80	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	\$60K
IBM C	F.85	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$60K
KLM C	F.70	46	37	45	27.50 A	—	—	—	—	F.96.50
KLM B	F.70	7	15.85	9	17.1	10	27 B	—	—	F.96.50
KLM A	F.80	10	1.50	1	1.40 A	—	—	—	—	F.96.50
KLM C	F.100	91	2.20	8	2.50	1	11	—	—	F.96.50
KLM B	F.110	—	—	55	3.50	1	2.50	—	—	F.96.50
KLM A	F.70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	F.96.50
KLM P	F.80	—	—	11	2.30	—	—	—	—	F.96.50
KLM B	F.90	—	0.70	—	—	—	—	—	—	F.96.50
KLM A	F.110	5	10.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	F.96.50
NATN C	F.110	5	10.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	F.96.50
NATN B	F.115	5	5.75	15	5.50	—	—	—	—	F.96.50
NATN A	F.125	97	0.30	11	2.50	4	7.20	—	—	F.96.50
NATN C	F.125	97	0.30	11	2.50	—	—	—	—	F.96.50
PETN C	F.600.90	33	5.02	144	1.50	—	—	—	—	F.96.50
PETN B	F.100	126	3.30	84	1.40	175	3.70	—	—	F.96.50
PETN A	F.80	565	0.95	126	1.50	261	1.80 A	—	—	F.96.50
PETN C	F.80	565	0.95	126	1.50	261	1.80 A	—	—	F.96.50
PETN B	F.80	565	0.95	126	1.50	261	1.80 A	—	—	F.96.50
PETN A	F.17.50	30	5.50	10	0.35	1	0.90	—	—	F.96.50
PETN C	F.22.50	30	5.50	10	1.55	40	1.10 B	—	—	F.96.50
PETN B	F.22.50	30	5.50	10	1.55	40	1.10 B	—	—	F.96.50
POLA C	F.80	15	—	190	2.75 B	—	—	—	—	F.96.50
RD C	F.80	46	15.20 A	—	—	—	—	—	—	F.96.50
RD B	F.85	28	5.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	F.96.50
RD A	F.90	170	1.40	22	1.10	11	6	—	—	F.96.50
RD C	F.95	142	0.45	88	2.50	—	—	—	—	F.96.50
RD B	F.100	195	0.25	10	0.70	16	3.40	—	—	F.96.50
RD A	F.110	—	—	10	0.70	2	1.45	—	—	F.96.50
RD C	F.120	—	—	25	0.15	—	—	—	—	F.96.50
RD B	F.130	40	0.15	—	—	—	—	—	—	F.96.50
RD A	F.140	—	0.40	—	—	—	—	—	—	F.96.50
RD C	F.150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	F.96.50
RD B	F.160	35	13.50	45	1.50	22	5.50	—	—	F.96.50
RD A	F.170	35	13.50	45	1.50	22	5.50	—	—	F.96.50
RD C	F.180	515	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	F.96.50
RD B	F.190	22	20.25	—	2.50	—	—	—	—	F.96.50
RD A	F.200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	F.96.50
ATT C	F.85	20	5.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	F.96.50
ATT B	F.135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	F.96.50
UNIL C	F.140	—	—	4	5.80	4	—	—	—	F.96.50
UNIL B	F.125	—	—	10	1	—	—	—	—	F.96.50
EXON C	F.70	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	F.96.50
MANN C	DM.150	10	3	10	5.50	—	—	—	—	DM.159
MANN B	DM.140	—	—	10	5.50	—	—	—	—	DM.159
MANN A	DM.130	50	1.80 A	10	5.50	—	—	—	—	DM.159
SLUG C	DM.120	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	DM.159
SLUG B	DM.110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	DM.159
SLUG A	DM.100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	DM.159
VW C	DM.160	6	1.40	15	3.50	—	—	—	—	DM.159
VW B	DM.150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	DM.159
VW A	DM.140	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	DM.159
TOTAL VOLUME IN CONTRACTS 7913										
A=Asked B=Bid C=Call D=Put										



## Extract from the Statement by the Chairman Sir Robert Fairbairn on the Report & Accounts of the Clydesdale Bank Limited for the year to 31st December 1980.

### The Year's Results

The trading profit of the Bank and its subsidiaries for the year ended 31st December 1980 was £24.124m and the Bank's share of its associated company's profit amounted to £10.361m giving a total profit before taxation of £34.485m compared with £30.850m for the previous year. This was a decrease of approximately 20% and after a charge for taxation amounting to £10.332m profit after taxation was 10% lower at £24.153m.

The Board's recommendation for a final dividend of 15p to be paid on 28th April 1981, together with the interim dividend of 13p paid on 5th August 1980 will give a total payment of 28p compared with 26p for the year 1979. These payments leave historical cost retentions of £12.324m, £1.8m lower than for 1979. In real terms however the retention is very much lower at £5.631m as shown in the current cost profit and loss account.

Total assets of £1.626m at 31st December 1980 were 16.6% higher than at the end of 1979. Liquid assets were 54.5% representing about 36% of public liabilities. Demand for lending which had been at a high level during 1979 continued throughout 1980 despite the unprecedented high cost of borrowing reflecting the difficult economic conditions, and at the end of the year total advances to customers, less provisions, at £994m were 19% higher than a year earlier. At 31st December 1980 deposits totalled £1.297m, an increase of 18%, but during the year there was a significant drop in the proportion of deposits held on current account. Notes in circulation increased by £18m to £97.5m.

In the Budget proposals, the Chancellor introduced a once-and-for-all capital levy on the Clearing Banks. This is a dangerous precedent and a severe blow to the banks as there have been no convincing arguments for such a levy advanced by either the Government or by the banks' critics.

### Banking Trends

"It has become obvious in recent years that prolonged periods of high inflation have made investors and depositors more aware of the need to protect the value of their savings as far as possible. To retain an adequate flow of funds for our borrowers we have to compete more vigorously for deposits than ever before, and not just with other banks but with other institutions who have succeeded in attracting a growing

share of the available market. Borrowing patterns have been changing too with more of our loans being made over longer terms."

The trend by many employers and employees is to have wages and salaries paid direct to a bank account. There are substantial savings to be made from increasing the use of this medium rather than the traditional methods of paying in cash, not only from an administrative point of view but also from the greater safety and security inherent in our services.

"Pressures from overheads and operating costs have been especially severe over the past year but we have managed to retain our 'No Service Charge' policy for personal Current Account customers who keep their account in credit. The increase in the volume of business flowing from this attraction has, we feel sure, justified our decision."

### AutoBank Development

"To cope with the growth in the demand for our services, and to provide improved facilities consistent with market requirements, we are pressing ahead satisfactorily with the automated systems required in our 24 Hour AutoBank cash dispensers and the teller terminals which eliminate so much paper work. With 60 or so AutoBanks already operating we have been able to take our services where they are most needed, having installed a number in Universities and in one very successful 'lobby banking' experiment attached to our new computer administrative building in Glasgow. We believe this is the first such location in Scotland and a development which we may well extend."

"Around two-thirds of our Branches have been equipped with teller terminals which have already demonstrated their value in improving efficiency. Progress towards automated banking has kept pace with the growth in the size of our customer base and, whilst we recognise the value of personal contact, there is no doubt that the nature of many people's financial needs can most quickly and cheaply be met by these advanced electronic systems."

More time should therefore be freed to deal with the more complex aspects of our other services."

### Premises

"The completion of the largest part of the redevelopment of Head Office was achieved in 1980 and only the last phase of the section in Buchanan Street remains to be finished. The result has been most pleasing, providing greatly improved communication amongst our numerous departments central to the administration of the Bank."

"The programme of Branch improvement and extension was also kept in motion last year with some fifteen major and thirty-two lesser projects being completed."

### Operating Environment

"Bank borrowing has traditionally been used to cover short term fluctuations between income and expenditure but we are conscious of the high incidence of borrowing which is likely to be of a much longer term nature as the period of economic recovery takes longer to appear."

"Our help is being extended over virtually all industries either by lending more or by extending the period of repayment, and sometimes both. However, the whole picture is by no means one of gloom and despondency. Many new businesses continue to emerge to exploit gaps in markets and to take advantage of opportunities. Since the overwhelming majority of enterprises existing and developing in Scotland fall within the category of small businesses, this is a market we know well and we are alive to its needs."

### Immediate Outlook

"Maintaining a minimum level of activity to ensure survival will be the aim of many companies so that they are not squeezed out of markets entirely before economic resurgence emerges. We shall continue to give support as far as we can in cases where there is promise of eventual recovery and we must hope in the meantime that there are not many more casualties on the way."

### Clydesdale Bank

Head Office  
30 St. Vincent Place  
Glasgow G1 2JL

## Stewart Wrightson hit by insurance broking

## Substantial rise for W. Sindall

A FALL from £10.35m to £7.39m in pre-tax profits is reported by Stewart Wrightson Holdings for 1980. Turnover of this holding company with interests in insurance, shipping and air broking and rural land use, rose from £71.24m to £74.51m.

The directors say that although there are signs of improvement in premium rate levels in certain sections of the market, and exchange rates have moved in the company's favour, the general environment remains difficult. They state that it would be unwise to expect 1981 to be other than a difficult year.

The pre-tax figure was after adding investment income of £5.78m (£5.13m), associates share of £115,000 (£223,000) and deducting interest of £1.63m (£201,000). After tax, down from £4.24m to £3.37m, minorities of £90,000 (£792,000), and after deducting extraordinary items of £347,000 (£880,000) the attributable balance was £2.98m (£4.3m).

Profits retained were considerably lower at £787,000 (£2.1m). Stated earnings per 20p share were 18p (25.3p), fully diluted before extraordinary items.

The final dividend is unchanged at 8.15p for a same-again 12p. Commenting on the year's results, the chairman says pre-tax profits from insurance activities amounted to £5.1m, down from £5.69m. Worldwide insurance broking income rose 6 per cent from £43.86m to £46.28m, but profits fell sharply from £4.42m to £2.51m.

Severe competition between insurers for business in all markets, combined with the recession, provided a difficult

### BOARD MEETINGS

The following companies have notified dates of board meetings to the Stock Exchange. Such meetings are usually held for the purpose of considering dividends. Official indications are not available as to whether dividends are intended or likely.

TODAY	
Interim: F. Austin (Layton).	
Final: Brown Bevan Kent, Chester Racecourse, First Chicago Corporation, Farnhill and Harvey, Lyle Shipping, Montagu Boston Investment Trust, F. Miller (Textiles), Rock Delham, Supra, Triplevest.	
FUTURE DATES	
Interim: Ingall Industries	Apr. 14
London and Prov. Shop Centres	May 6
McKee Brothers	Apr. 23
Final: Ashbury and Madaley	Apr. 15
Benford Concrete Machinery	Apr. 14
Robson Rubber	Apr. 13
Clarks (Clemens)	Apr. 28
Electrical and Industrial Secos	Apr. 23
Elvis and Goldstein	May 13
Hosden-Stuart Part	Apr. 16
Lilleshall	Apr. 22
Websters	Apr. 22

background for world-wide insurance broking operations.

Galbraith's achieved excellent results with an increase in ship-broking profits, up 46 per cent from £1.1m to £1.6m. The ship operating losses, according to Galbraith's on three oil tankers sub-chartered to Bergen shipping partners was £174,000 (£475,000).

Profit of Instone Air Transport fell substantially. Turnover declined as a result of overcapacity in the aviation industry, and there were initial costs associated with the opening of the company's branch office in the U.S.

Profit of Fountain Forestry once again increased, but this result was adversely affected by trading losses of furring interests up to the date of disposal. Profit rental from ownership of the lease of Fountain House increased to £1.1m.

### comment

A fall in pre-tax profits of 29 per cent at Stewart Wrightson represents the worst of the insurance brokers' results of the latest reporting season. The figures were more than £500,000 below most analysts' expectations. Stewart Wrightson's ratio of expenses to brokerage income is higher than most brokers in the sector, running out at over 90 per cent in the 1980 financial year. With expenses rising at 14 per cent in the last financial year and brokerage at only 5.5 to 6 per cent in sterling terms Stewart Wrightson was feeling the squeeze more than most.

International brokerage business placed in London, other than business arising from the U.S., was just ailing. Non-broking activities, such as insurance company underwriting and ship-broking are coming to represent a greater proportion of group earnings. Meanwhile the group is carrying the anomalous ship operating activities. The current year is expected to be difficult. The shares, at 226p, down 2p, and yielding 8 per cent, on a maintained dividend covered 11 times, before extraordinary items could remain a dull market.

A SUBSTANTIAL increase from £216,882 to £413,078 in pre-tax profits is reported by William Sindall, building and civil engineering contractor, for the year to end December, 1980. Turnover rose from £20.51m to £23.35m.

The dividend is increased by 1p to 5.5p, and Mr. E. D. R. Ridgeon, the chairman, and Mr. F. A. Ridgeon have waived their rights to dividends amounting to £25,567.

The pre-tax figure was after depreciation up from £252,014 to £282,470. There was a tax credit of £11,187 (charge £117,422), deferred tax releases of £729,388 (£285,822) and a deduction for a special provision (gross) for possible but contested liability of £304,606 (nil), leaving £849,221 compared with £339,882.

Stated earnings per 25p share, excluding deferred tax releases and special provision, improved from 10.106p to 42.425p.

## General & Commercial improvement

The year to February 28, 1981, resulted in pre-tax profits advancing from £735,118 to £827,275 at General & Commercial Investment Trust.

The result was struck after administration expenses of £57,893 (£54,689) and interest of £50,358 (£54,240). It was before tax of £827,275 (£735,118). Gross revenue for the period expanded from £578,047 to £935,656.

Earnings per 25p share are shown ahead from 8.77p to 9.8p and the dividend is stepped up from 9.07p to 9.35p with a final of 9.35p net.

The net asset value per share at February 28 stood at 234.2p (204.9p).

## Pre-tax fall at Clarke Nickolls

Gross revenue of Clarke Nickolls and Coombs for 1980 rose from £1.35m to £2.39m. However, pre-tax profits showed a £88,428 decline at £844,158.

There was a tax credit this time of £474,748, against a charge of £399,799, resulting in stated earnings per 25p share rising from 9.95p to 25.08p. The final dividend, of 10p, represents development and investment company is 2.25p net, the total payment from 5.5p to 4p.

## Ruberoid shows 27% upsurge

TAXABLE profits of Ruberoid, the building products specialist sub-contracting, paper and plastics group, increased 27 per cent, from £1.78m to a record £2.27m in 1980 on turnover 23 per cent higher at £45.21m (£36.85m).

Last year was the fifth consecutive year of profit growth, and Mr. Thomas Kenny, chairman, says group earnings have doubled in two years and improved five-fold since 1975.

After the first six months, group profits had risen from £559,000 to £905,000.

The Board has proposed an increased final dividend of 2.65p (2.15p), raising the net total payment of 3.75p (3.10p).

The pre-tax surplus, which was after interest received of £26,000, against a charge last time of

£116,000, and a share of associated company profit of £200,000 (£402,000), was reduced to £1.83m (£955,000) on a current cost basis.

Tax took £1.07m (£949,000), including deferred taxation transferred to reserves of £335,000 (£303,000), leaving attributable profits 44.5 per cent up at £1.2m (£829,000).

Earnings per 25p share increased from 7.99p to 11.55p after tax and were up from 17.15p to 21.85p before tax.

Mr. Kenny says the group's year-end cash balances were £1.54m, fractionally below the previous year's level.

And he reports that in December 1980 Ruberoid related market acquisitions, adds Mr. Kenny, may have a part to play.

in reserves. Including the surplus on revaluation, net assets per share were 105p.

Commenting on the performance of the group's separate divisions, Mr. Kenny says building material sales increased 18 per cent to £22m and profits improved 46 per cent to £2.53m; contracting profits increased 22 per cent to £245,000; but the plastics division felt the full force of the recession with profits falling to £9,000.

Looking to the future, he says the group will continue its search for new overseas markets after increasing exports last year by 21 per cent to £3.4m.

And he stresses that the company aims to broaden its base by expanding into new related markets. Acquisitions, adds Mr. Kenny, may have a part to play.



This advertisement complies with the requirements of the Council of The Stock Exchange in London.

## PETROLEOS MEXICANOS

(a Decentralised Public Agency of the United Mexican States)

Placing of

£50,000,000 14½ per cent. Loan Stock due 2006

Issue Price £96½ per cent.

Lloyds Bank International Limited

Baring Brothers & Co., Limited  
Grindlay Brandts Limited

County Bank Limited  
Morgan Grenfell & Co. Limited  
S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.

have agreed to subscribe or procure subscribers for the Stock.

Application has been made to the Council of The Stock Exchange in London for the whole of the above Stock to be admitted to the Official List.

In accordance with the requirements of the Council of The Stock Exchange in London £1,500,000 of the Stock is available to the market on the date of publication of this advertisement. The Stock will be payable as to £20 per cent on acceptance and £76½ per cent on 7th July, 1981.

Full particulars of Petroleos Mexicanos and the Stock are available from Exel Statistical Services Limited and copies of the relevant Exel Cards may be obtained during usual business hours on any weekday (Saturdays and public holidays excepted) up to and including 27th April, 1981, from the Brokers to the issue.

Rowe & Pitman,  
City Gate House,  
39-45 Finsbury Square,  
London EC2A 1JA

Phillips & Drew,  
Lee House,  
London Wall,  
London EC2Y 5AP

Cazanove & Co.,  
12 Bokenhouse Yard,  
London EC2R 7AN

de Zoete & Bevan,  
25 Finsbury Circus,  
London EC2M 7EE

10th April, 1981

### Record Bonuses

Points from the Statement by the Chairman, Mr. James A. Landon, MBE, TD, DL, LL.B.

#### 1980 Bonus Declaration

This year our results have enabled us not only to maintain the record rate of bonus of 65% p.a. declared three years ago on major immediate-profits assurance bonus of 65% of all previously declared bonuses attaching to each of these policies. This means that the effective rate of the bonus figures announced is significantly improved for policies of long duration and, indeed, can exceed 65% p.a. for some annuities and 'E' Type retirement benefits. The rate of bonus declared has been increased to 67% p.a. compared with the then record announcement of 66.4% p.a. three years ago and, in addition, these policies too will receive the special 65% bonus on bonus.

For the future we shall be compounding bonuses every year instead of once every three years, which will have the effect of increasing quite markedly the value of a given rate of bonus. For example, p.a. payable on immediate-profits assurance is equivalent to £5.09% p.a. compounded triennially—and the rate of deferred annuities and the 'E' Type retirement plans is equivalent to £7.22% p.a. compounded triennially.

In addition, our strong investment position has enabled us to increase significantly the claims bonus payable on policies becoming claims by death or

managing as well as to increase the number of policies which are eligible for special bonuses—policies which are of a higher quality than those in force at 1974 or earlier new quality.

#### Five to Ten Plan

Earlier this year we extended our Five to Ten Plan, a special assurance with the bonus rate of five to ten per cent, to include all new policies. This plan is a ten year with-profit arrangement which provides for a bonus payment at the end of the ten year period, plus a further bonus at the end of the ten year period, plus a further bonus at the end of the ten year period. The plan is a very well known and popular one and a number of our policyholders have taken advantage of the provision of a bonus on the payment of loans.

#### Stoker's Insurance

Last year I welcomed the steps and indeed plans professional standards, that advice on insurance matters is really a valuable service to the public. Internally, with a wide knowledge of an increasing proportion of insurance business being dealt with by insurance brokers, and an intensification of efforts to ensure the above, we are not brokers do not represent themselves as such to the public.

Copies of the Report and Accounts are available on request from the Head Office, The Scottish Provident Institution, 6 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh EH2 2YA.

# SCOTTISH PROVIDENT











## Energy Review

By David Fishlock, Science Editor

# Why Windscale sprang so many leaks

DURING the British election campaign in April 1979 Mr. Tony Benn, then Secretary for Energy, made a speech about his worries for nuclear safety following the U.S. accident on Three Mile Island and the UK discovery of another leak of radio-active effluent at Windscale in Cumbria. He said that he had asked the Government's chief nuclear inspector whether part or all of the Windscale factory of British Nuclear Fuels (BNFL), in Cumbria, should be shut down.

Mr. Benn had left his officials at the Department of Energy in no doubt that he expected the Windscale Public Inquiry in 1977 to raise enough serious doubts about the proposed new reprocessing venture at Windscale at least to defer any decision for many years. But Mr. Justice Parker rejected all 17 points made against the new project and accepted—almost without reservation—the case of BNFL for a major investment in a new reprocessing plant.

In his speech, Mr. Benn said it was clear that the new government must mount another inquiry into safety at Windscale. The incoming Conservative Government heeded his words and in July 1979 asked the Nuclear Installations Inspectorate (NII) to carry out a comprehensive evaluation of safety at the site.

The report of the nuclear inspectors, published yesterday, says that safety was "not wholly satisfactory" in 1979. They make 15 detailed recommendations for improvement. But they add that they have no wish to give the impression that Windscale is a dangerous place at which to live or to work. "In our view the company shares with the best of British chemical industry the merit of devoting considerable attention to health and safety matters at board level." They say that the need to report every incident involving a radio-active release is creating a "false image" of nuclear safety.

The idea that Windscale might be a particularly hazardous chemical site grew out of opposition to what had been called its role as a national "nuclear dustbin," where highly radio-active effluent from the reprocessing of spent nuclear fuel would be stored until a permanent burial place was found.

In 1977, Mr. Benn announced that quarterly statements would be issued of all incidents involving radio-active materials. Previously, the only incidents



CON ALLDAY  
The inspectors' report is 'a clean bill of health'

formally reported to ministers were those involving loss of life: serious injury or significant radiological effects outside the factory.

Up to the time when the safety inquiry began, nearly half of all incidents being reported were occurring at Windscale. Two had involved major releases of radio-active effluents into the ground. One of them earned a sharp reprimand from the chief nuclear inspector last summer.

The BNFL factory at Windscale comprises three main activities: reprocessing of natural uranium (MAGNOX) fuel, manufacture of plutonium fuel elements for the prototype fast breeder reactor, and operation of the Calder Hall nuclear power station nearby. In addition it refines and stores plutonium, both for civil and military use. The association of so many activities with plutonium makes the factory a natural target for opponents of all uses of nuclear power.

About one-third of the 385 buildings on the BNFL site at Windscale—some 485 acres—are involved with radio-active materials. The company has around 6,000 employees on the site; and another 2,400 are working there either under contract to BNFL or for the UK Atomic Energy Authority in adjoining laboratories.

The site was a munitions plant during the Second World War, and was then acquired for chemical plant making and refining plutonium for Britain's earliest nuclear weapons.

Fifteen years of breakneck development came to an abrupt halt in 1963 when the Ministry of Defence announced that it had enough nuclear explosive to meet its requirements.

The factory, as part of the production group of the UK Atomic Energy Authority, set out to develop a commercial operation in reprocessing the fuel from Britain's MAGNOX power stations. The first of these came on-line in 1962. It also imported fuel for reprocessing from two MAGNOX stations overseas and from research reactors. It built up a capacity for treating about 1,500 tonnes of fuel a year, and separating 3 tonnes of plutonium. In 1971, when the production group of the UKAEA was hived off, Windscale became the biggest of the three factories of BNFL.

But by the early 1970s the standard of plants at Windscale had "deteriorated to an unsatisfactory level," say the inspectors. Too little investment in plant and equipment was made during the 1960s. At this point the newly-formed company undertook a substantial recovery programme.

The nuclear inspectors note

that reportable incidents have been occurring at the rate of nearly 30 a year, compared with a total of 177 for the 27 years up to 1976. But they say also that the criteria for judging what is reportable have become more exacting.

Most of the incidents reported from BNFL Windscale in the quarterly statements have involved some failure of safety precautions, but few of them have resulted in employees receiving significant radiation exposure, and none has involved the public.

Some reported cases of apparent exposure to radiation or contamination of workers proved, on closer investigation, not to be so. Although about one-quarter of incidents involved exposure above the statutory limits, almost all were only "slightly in excess of these limits."

But the nuclear inspectors picked out seven incidents which seemed to be of greater significance. Two, involving leaks of radio-active effluent into the ground, had already been the subject of special inquiries. Others involved the failure or breach of a series of protective barriers.

"Our analysis revealed that such incidents might not have happened, or the consequences might have been mitigated, if in each case even one of the protective systems concerned had operated as intended. Although few, they are a cause for concern because of the implications of multiple failures of safety precautions."

BNFL today has a £2bn investment programme under way at Windscale. About 10 per cent of Windscale's workforce is engaged on health and safety. The nuclear inspectors say that if their 15 recommendations are accepted, they see no reason on safety grounds why the development of Windscale should not proceed.

"Very few" of the incidents now being regularly reported by Windscale to the Government would be made public if they occurred in other factories, they maintain.

Mr. Con Allday, managing director of BNFL, says he sees the report as "a pretty clean bill of health. You can't carry out an investigation into a place like Windscale without finding something wrong."

He expects a follow-up report from the nuclear inspectors

later this year to confirm that all the recommendations have in fact been implemented. Many already have, including the splitting of Windscale into two BNFL factories, each with its own general manager—for the Calder Hall station and for the Windscale reprocessing operations. Both report to Mr. Roy Pilling, as director responsible for what officially reverts to its local name of Sellafield.

As for the planned £2bn investment programme, there are no changes, says Mr. Allday. The inspectors have confirmed that provisions for safety in future are fine.

BNFL has produced its own lengthy formal response to the inspectors' critique, calling it "comprehensive, competent and fair." The message is that it believes the inspectors may sometimes have underestimated just how big an effort the company is making in nuclear safety.

Nevertheless, it accepts all the recommendations, including No. 14. It has recently appointed a divisional quality assurance manager with a planned staff of 21, and begun a pilot audit of a design project.

## WHAT THE NUCLEAR INSPECTORS SAY

1—Windscale by the early 1970s had deteriorated to an unsatisfactory level; a situation which "should not have been allowed to develop, nor should it be permitted to occur again."

2—Much has been accomplished in recent years to improve plant safety and radiation dose levels.

3—BNFL paid too little attention in the mid-1970s to planning for senior management succession.

4—The Windscale general manager has too big an area of responsibility and needs more technical support.

5—The responsibilities of Windscale works managers need to be defined more precisely, especially in regard to maintenance, and they need more technical support.

6—Most of the reported incidents since 1976—about 30 a year—might have been prevented, or the risk of occurrence significantly reduced, had BNFL regularly updated and reviewed its compliance with its own safety procedures.

7—All modifications, however minor or apparently

trivial, should be covered by an appropriate safety procedure confirming that the plant is safe to operate.

8—Although Windscale's system for controlling nuclear "criticality" is good, not enough attention has been given to instrumentation for dealing with "reasonably foreseeable abnormal plant operations."

9—All maintenance at Windscale should be the subject of central review and direction of its scope and frequency.

10—The requirements of the Clearance Certificate used in chemical plant operations are not sufficiently comprehensive.

11—Arrangements to deal with emergencies and any dangers to the public are "well-conceived and adequate."

12—Provisions for training are "generally good" but an expanding company must continue to give close attention to training.

13—BNFL's directorate of health and safety should be strengthened to permit more independent auditing of safety.

14—Introduction of quality assurance organisations is strongly recommended as a "promising way of reducing" the frequency of incidents on the site.

15—BNFL should reconsider the frequency and circumstances under which it needs to review safety of operating plants.

## APPOINTMENTS

## Chief executive at Champion Sparking Plug

Mr. D. W. Winkle has been appointed managing director of CHAMPION SPARKING PLUG COMPANY. He joined Champion as director of finance in 1976 and was appointed director and general manager in June, 1979.

Mr. Mark Richardson has been appointed a director of LAZARD SECURITIES.

The Home Secretary has appointed the Baroness Pike of Melton to be chairman of the BROADCASTING COMPLAINTS COMMISSION from June 1.

The Trade Secretary has appointed Mr. W. Proudfoot, general manager and actuary, Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society, and Mr. K. Rose, chairman, Confederation of Insurance Trade Unions, members of the PANEL OF INSURANCE ADVISERS. Five members of the panel have been reappointed. They are Mr. I. R. Binney, Mr. R. Kin, Mr. E. Lorenz, Mr. P. A. Taylor and Mr. G. L. Williams. All the appointments are for terms of three years.

Mr. R. C. Hale is to become chairman of BOSKINS AND HORTON following the retirement of Mr. Stephen Lloyd at the annual meeting on June 17.

THE WINTERBOTTOM ENERGY TRUST (managed by Baillie Gifford and Co.) has appointed Mr. John Gillespie an additional director.

Mr. Ian Dunkley, managing director of Datron Micro Centre has been elected chairman of the COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION.

Mr. Malcolm Talbot, formerly publishing director of IPC MIDDLE EAST PUBLISHING

COMPANY, has been appointed managing director.

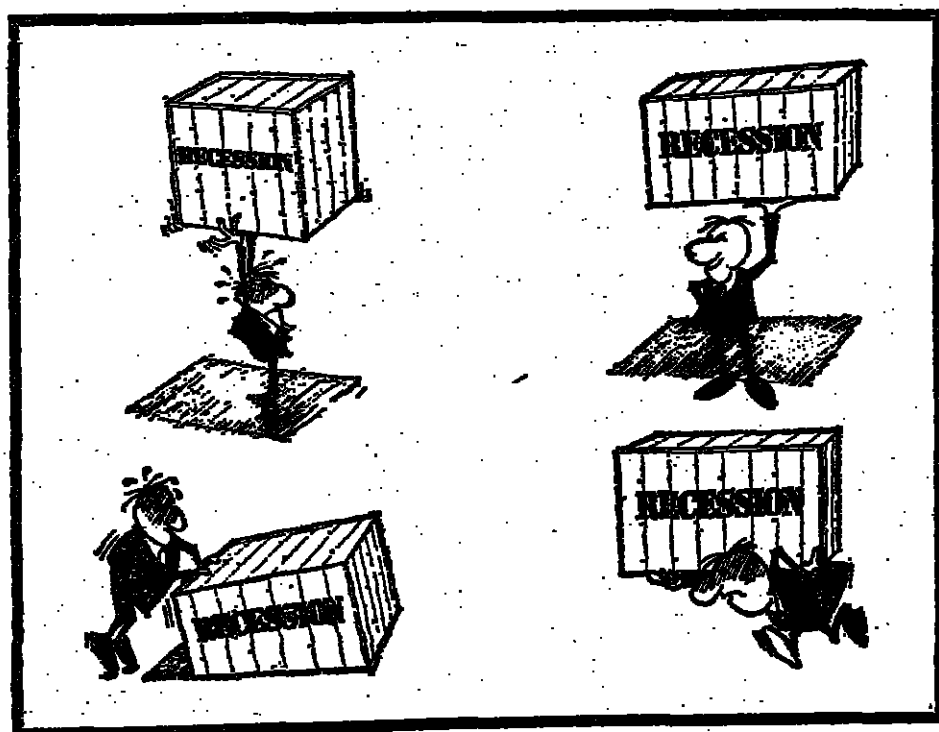
Mr. Leslie Greatbatch, managing director of Klins and Furnaces, Tunstall, is the new chairman of the BRITISH CERAMIC PLANT AND MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. He succeeds Mr. Arthur Bradshaw, managing director of Service (Engineers), Cobridge. The new vice-chairman of the association is Mr. Robert E. Craven, sales director of the Craven Fawcett Group, Wakefield, and the treasurer is Mr. Nigel N. Duckert, managing director of Bennett and Sayer, Derby.

Mr. R. E. Cole has retired from the Board of directors and the chairmanship of ROBERT MOSS and Mr. J. A. Leaver has been appointed in his place.

Mr. Raymond Alston has been appointed chairman and managing director of BAYLY MARTIN AND FAY following the resignation of Mr. Frederick V. Hayward. Mr. Malcolm Eldridge has been elected to the Board as financial director. Bayly Martin and Fay (Life and Pensions) is to be formed with Mr. Richard Walton as managing director.

Mr. Bill Pickett, publicity manager of the BRITISH ELECTRICAL AND ALLIED MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION (BEAMA), has been appointed a director of the BEAMA Federation.

Mr. Simon Preston has been elected honorary treasurer of the INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC RELATIONS. He succeeds the late Mr. Peter Williams. Mr. Preston is director of public affairs of Dewe Rogerson.



## Wrestling with Recession

CRODA  
DALE  
DIGICO  
GESTETNER  
GKN  
IMI  
JOHNSON AND FIRTH BROWN  
JONES AND SHIPMAN

KENWOOD  
NORTHERN ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES  
TOOTAL  
UNITED BISCUITS  
WEDGWOOD  
WEIR  
WIGGINS TEAPE

The Financial Times published a series of articles between September 29 and October 17 looking at how 15 British companies are facing up to recession.

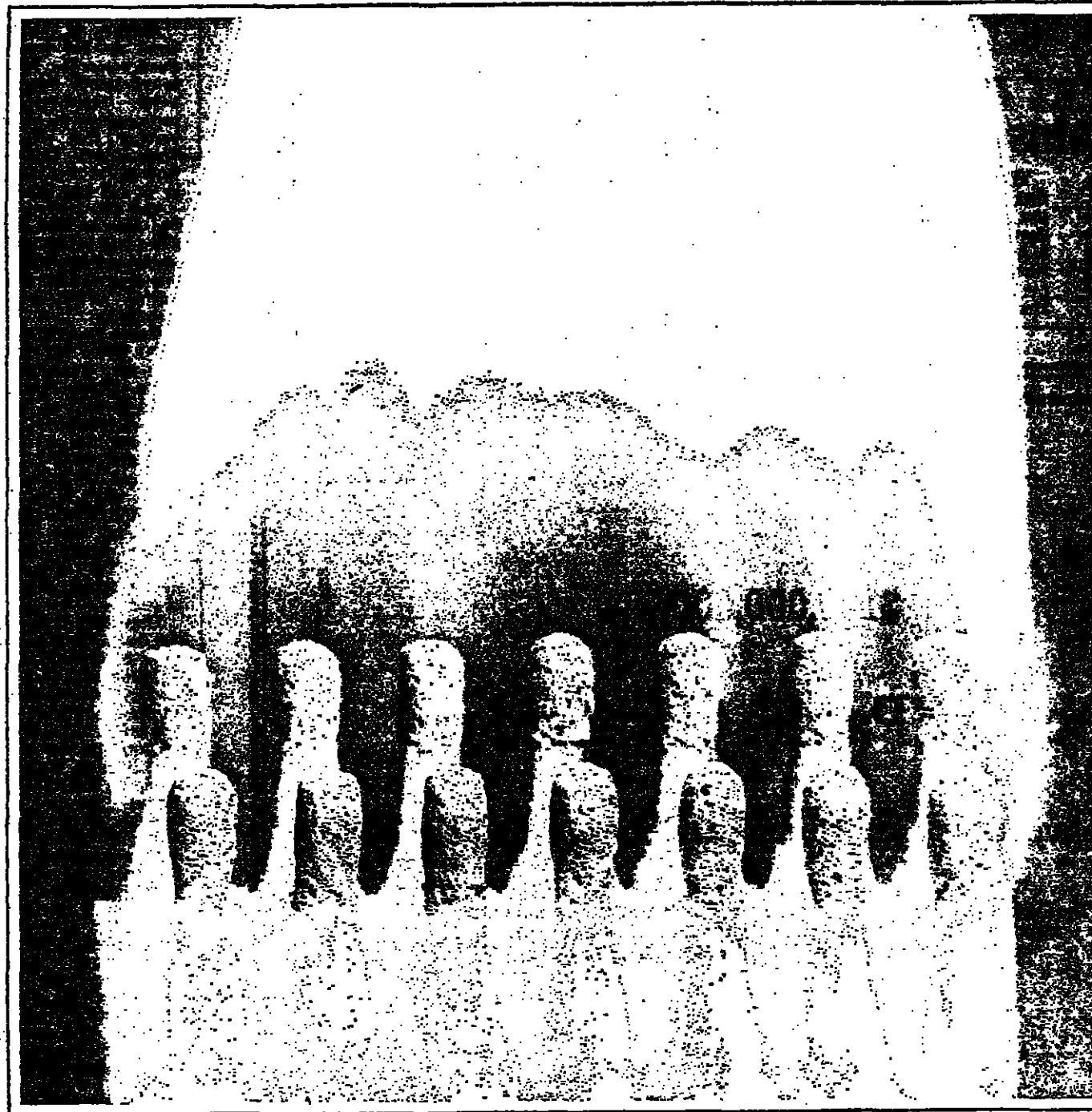
These articles have now been reprinted as a booklet and are available at a cost of £2.50 (includes p & p).

Please send cheques or postal orders payable to Financial Times

Diana Twaites, Publicity Department

Financial Times, Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

Registered Office: Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY  
Registered in England No. 227590



## WestLB derives its prowess in international finance from multiple sources.

Large-scale financing calls for a bank with all the credentials and expertise needed to ensure a smooth, competitive functioning of

any major money raising operation.

WestLB's approach in initiating and organizing worldwide syndicates, its own resources, international flexibility and well-balanced sources of funds make the

Bank one of Germany's top three international institutions — a solid wholesale financing partner.

## Westdeutsche Landesbank

A strong force in wholesale banking

Headquarters:  
P.O. Box 1225,  
D-1000 Düsseldorf,  
Tel. (0211) 8260  
Frankfurt Office:  
Tel. (0611) 25791  
Branches:  
London, Tel. 638 6141;  
New York, Tel. 754-9600;  
Tokyo, Tel. 216-0581  
Subsidiaries:  
WestLB International S.A.,  
Luxembourg, Tel. 447411;  
WestLB Real Estate,  
Hong Kong, Tel. 5-259 208  
Representative Offices:  
Latin America Office  
New York, Tel. 754-9600;  
Rio de Janeiro,  
Tel. 252-4871;  
Toronto, Tel. 869 1085;  
Tientsin, Tel. 213-1871;  
Melbourne, Tel. 654 1655  
Participations:  
Banque  
Franco-Allemande S.A.,  
Paris, Tel. 5-62 01 08;  
Banco de Bahia  
Investimentos S.A.,  
Rio de Janeiro,  
Tel. 253 8723



## INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES and FINANCE

## RECOVERY HOPES TIED TO RESTRUCTURING

## Philips forecasts small rise in earnings

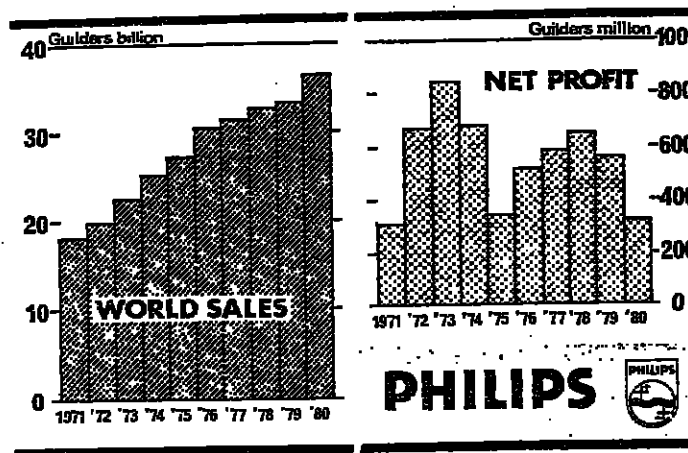
BY CHARLES BATCHELOR IN AMSTERDAM AND GUY DE JONQUIERES

PHILIPS, the Dutch-based electrical and electronics group, expects only a small improvement in profits this year, coupled with a slight decline in the growth rate of sales volume. But the accelerated restructuring programme which it announced last month is forecast to produce a sustained further improvement in profits, starting next year.

On the basis of what it called a "satisfactory" performance in the first quarter of this year, the Philips board forecast a 5 to 6 per cent rise in volume sales against 7 per cent last year. Cash sales will increase by at least 0.5 per cent to more than Fl 40bn (\$16.93bn).

The company said in its annual report that net profit this year would "not be significantly higher" than in 1980, when it fell 42 per cent to Fl 323m. That was the lowest since 1971 and represented a return of only 2.7 per cent on shareholders' equity against 5 per cent the previous year.

Much of the company's hope for recovery is pinned to a more aggressive restructuring programme. It has committed Fl 500m to the programme, chiefly for the rationalisation of its manufacturing activities in Europe. About half this sum has already been allocated to



specific projects.

The programme aims to reduce excess capacity and cut the number of Philips plants, particularly for production of television tubes, electronic components and consumer electronic products. The company produces more than 4m tubes a year at nine European plants. Industry sources believe that Philips' longer-term aim is to reduce the number of plants to two.

It expects to trim its European workforce by at

least 10,000 in each of the next two years and will resort to compulsory redundancies. Its European staff was reduced by 9,600 last year to 258,000 out of a worldwide total of 373,600.

It has been necessary to accelerate the restructuring programme, which was initiated in a somewhat leisurely fashion about five years ago, because Philips has been caught in the grip of a tightening squeeze. Improvements in manufacturing productivity, attributable to

increased automation and advances in microelectronic technology, have not been matched by a growth in sales in Philips' main product markets.

For example, the number of man-hours needed to make a television set chassis has fallen from 22 a decade ago to only two today. It will be halved again when the next generation of television chassis is introduced in a few years. Yet the total European market for televisions sets has stagnated, because of the recession, at about 10m a year.

Philips' response to these problems so far has been handicapped by the fragmented nature of its European operations, which has made it difficult to achieve the economies of scale enjoyed by its Japanese competitors with their newer and more efficient plants.

It still has too many plants in too many countries, a hangover from pre-Common Market days when business had to be segmented into different national compartments. Mr. J. Zandman, Philips' finance director, said in London yesterday: "Our industrial network served us well in the past. But it doesn't look like what we need for the 1980s."

But the speed at which the programme progresses will be

governed by external political and social factors. The company, whose moves to trim its Dutch labour force have frequently exposed it to strong criticism, recognises that it will be particularly difficult to carry its plans through at a moment when unemployment is on the rise everywhere.

It has indicated that it is still pressing for protection against imports from Japan, particularly of television tubes. It says that the need for such "temporary" protection will become more acute the longer its rationalisation programme takes.

So far, Philips' efforts to obtain EEC import curbs have had little success. But if market conditions deteriorate further, the company may take a tougher line with national governments. Mr. C. J. van der Klugt, head of Philips' consumer electronics division, said yesterday: "If the going becomes too rough, it will be up to national authorities to decide if they want to keep these industries in their countries."

Last year, the company maintained its position in the world market for colour television sets and considerably improved its position in black and white sets, increasing both its market share and profits.

## Texas Air to press its bid for Continental

By Our New York Staff

TEXAS INTERNATIONAL Airlines is to press ahead with its plans to take over Continental Airlines, in spite of a rival employee takeover plan and comments from Mr. A. L. Feldman, Continental's president, that a combined Texas-Continental company would have small chance of survival.

Texas said that Mr. Feldman's remarks were "irresponsible" and that the employee takeover plan was largely management inspired. "It would be a wasteful move" for shareholders,

Texas already owns 49 per cent of Continental, but requires Civil Aeronautics Board approval for the deal.

Meanwhile Continental is trying to convince others that the combined debt load of the combined company would be economically unworkable and that a better proposal would be a merger with employee ownership scheme.

That scheme was unveiled by Continental's employees association at a rally of 2,000 of the company's 10,000 workers in Los Angeles yesterday.

Leaders of the plan suggested that for the next three to seven years, Continental's employees agree to forego half of their pay increases and sink the funds into an employee stock trust. The sum of money involved would be up to \$185m.

Mr. A. L. Feldman, president of the airline, told the rally that he personally would enter the scheme and would urge full management and board backing. "Providing that there was a substantial majority of employees in favour of the plan in a ballot to be held during the next fortnight."

Mr. Paul Eckel, a Continental pilot and chairman of the employees' association, said the goal was for airline employees to gain control of their own destiny.

## U.S. Steel to sell coal properties to Sohio for \$700m

BY PAUL BETTS IN NEW YORK

STANDARD OIL of Ohio (Sohio), the U.S. subsidiary of British Petroleum, and U.S. Steel came up yesterday with a surprise new agreement involving the sale of some of the steel company's coal properties and reserves to Sohio for \$700m.

Early next month, the two companies called off a similar transaction because they could not agree on the value of the properties and reserves in the deal. Sohio had tentatively agreed to buy three coal mines in Pennsylvania and West Virginia and 700m tonnes of Appalachian coal reserves for \$750m.

Sohio and U.S. Steel said they resumed talks and reached a definitive agreement on a different mix of coal producing properties and about 700m tonnes of coal reserves, Sohio said yesterday.

The new deal which the companies expect to close in the

second half of the year, involves coal properties and reserves in West Virginia, Pennsylvania, Utah and Illinois. But one Pennsylvania mine, the Robena mine, is not included in the revised agreement.

Sohio said yesterday it would pay cash despite its recent agreement to acquire Kennecott, the leading U.S. copper producer, for \$1.77bn. Sohio, which is flush with profits from its subsidiary of over 2,000 tonnes of oil, said the deal would not pose any cash problems.

Mr. David Roderick, chairman of U.S. Steel, said the sale will have a "significant" impact on U.S. Steel's income. The deal involved about 28 per cent of its coal reserves but the remaining reserves of over 2,000 tonnes were "more than adequate for U.S. Steel's long-term internal and commercial needs," he added.

## Marine Midland Banks almost doubles profits

BY OUR FINANCIAL STAFF

MARINE MIDLAND BANKS, the upstate New York bank controlled by Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, almost doubled operating net profits in its first quarter from \$10.37m to \$20.51m.

After allowing for securities transactions net income was \$18.56m, up by 85 per cent from the \$10.03m of 1980. Per share net income was 97 cents against 73 cents, reflecting the increase in outstanding capital resulting from the Hongkong Bank taking its controlling interest.

Meanwhile, the squeeze on earnings of U.S. savings and

loan groups caused by slack loan demand and high interest rates is continuing, with Great Western Financial reporting first quarter profits of only \$841,000 compared with the already depressed \$13.5m in 1980.

Mr. James Montgomery, president of Great Western, the second largest savings and loan group in the U.S., attributed the drop to continued high interest rates and a low volume of new loans. Great Western had previously reported that in 1980 new loans totalled only \$900m compared with \$2.16bn in the previous year.

## Chrysler makes changes in senior management

BY OUR NEW YORK STAFF

MR. LEE IACocca, the chairman of Chrysler Corporation, yesterday announced a series of senior management changes which bring to key positions in the company a number of younger executives who, like Mr. Iacocca, spent most of their careers with Ford Motor.

The outgoing executives are Mr. J. Paul Bergamini, who at 65 will retire as president in May, and Mr. E. F. Laux, 62, who is retiring as vice-chairman.

Taking over as vice-chairman, the number two slot, is Mr. Gerald Greenwald, 45, the

financial executive who has been the chief architect of Chrysler's financial negotiations with the Government in the past two years.

Mr. Harold Sperlich, currently the chief operational manager in the company, becomes president of North American automotive operations. Mr. Steve Miller becomes executive vice-president, taking over from Mr. Greenwald.

Mr. Miller, 39, Mr. Greenwald and Mr. Sperlich, joined Chrysler from Ford between 1977 and 1979.

## A &amp; P studies acquisition

BY OUR NEW YORK STAFF

GREAT ATLANTIC and Pacific Tea (A & P), the U.S. supermarket chain controlled by Tengelmann of West Germany, is studying the possible acquisition of Niagara Frontier Services, an upstate New York food retailer.

The move is something of a surprise in that A & P is still losing money and has not yet completed the retrenchment and restructuring programme initiated last year when Mr. James Wood became chairman and Tengelmann increased its holdings.

Niagara Frontier owns 63 shops and has sales of \$500m

a year and has been the subject of takeover speculation for years. The most recent firm bid, made in 1978, was worth \$79.5m.

In the first half of its current fiscal year, Niagara earned \$4.1m on sales of \$278.6m. A & P formerly had stores in the northern part of New York state, but abandoned the area in an earlier programme of cutbacks started by Mr. Wood's predecessor.

Analysts say the acquisition could make sense for A & P, in that it would provide further outlets for the company's large food processing operations.

## £50m Bulldog bond launched for Pemex

By Francis Ghiles

THE FOURTH "Bulldog" bond—a domestic sterling bond issue for a foreign borrower—was launched yesterday for Pemex, the Mexican state-owned oil company.

Lloyds Bank International is underwriting a £50m issue at 144 per cent and a price of 96½ of the \$50m, 25-year issue. This is the first "Bulldog" bond for Third World borrower and it offers investors a yield 35 basis points above the first Bulldog launched last July for Denmark.

Activity in the Eurodollar bond market was very subdued yesterday. Prices of seasoned issues slipped 1 of a point. Short-term interest rates moved up yesterday, reversing the movement on Wednesday. The six-month Eurodollar rate closed 1 higher at 15½ per cent.

The \$50m Alena of Australia issue to 1991 was cut by \$20m and priced at 92½ instead of the indicated 94½ by lead manager Credit Suisse First Boston after a lukewarm response.

Dalva Securities is arranging a \$20m five-year floating rate note issue for Banco de Chile, which carries a minimum coupon of 6½ per cent. The borrower is paying an interest rate of 1 per cent over six-month Libor.

Prices of D1mark foreign bonds were unchanged. The new DM 100m, eight-year, 10 per cent issue for Finland slipped further in the grey market to around 11½ points from an indicated price of par.

There was little reaction in the Swiss franc market to the news of the country's higher inflation rate of 6.3 per cent a year. Dealers said that the increase had been discounted and prices dropped by 1 point.

Autopistas Vasco-Aragonesas, the Spanish motorway company, has issued SwFF 30m of ten-year floating rate notes through Banque Cuxatiller, Kurz, Bangerter. The notes carry a minimum coupon of 9 per cent for the first six months and then 7½ per cent. The interest rate is pegged at 1½ points above six-month Swiss franc Libor. Credit Suisse has arranged a SwFF 40m, five-year convertible private placement for Best Denki, the Japanese retailer. The notes carry a coupon of 4½ per cent and the conversion premium is 8 per cent.

SOFTE, the Italian state communications agency, has attracted good demand. The amount of the issue, originally 25m ECU, was increased last week to 30m ECU and again yesterday at the signing of the issue, to 35m ECU. The bonds carry a coupon of 13 per cent and the lead manager is Kredietbank International Group.

## AMERICAN QUARTERLIES

ABBOTT LABORATORIES

	1980	1981
First quarter	\$ 5	\$ 5
Revenue	\$46.5m	\$45.3m
Net profit	\$5.5m	\$4.7m
Net per share	0.90	0.76

COLT INDUSTRIES

	1980	1981
Fourth quarter	\$ 5	\$ 5
Revenue	\$98.7m	\$72.9m
Net profit	\$2.2m	\$2.3m
Net per share	2.12	2.15

INTERCO

	1980-81	1979-80
Fourth quarter	\$ 5	\$ 5
Revenue	\$20.5m	\$19.5m
Net profit	\$2.5m	\$2.4m
Net per share	0.98	0.97

LANIER

	1980-81	1979-80
Third quarter	\$ 5	\$ 5
Revenue	\$2.5m	\$2.5m
Net profit	\$0.5m	\$0.5m
Net per share	0.98	0.97

NEW COURT SECURITIES CORPORATION

	1980-81	1979-80
Third quarter	\$ 5	\$ 5
Revenue	\$20.5m	\$19.5m
Net profit	\$2.5m	\$2.4m
Net per share	0.98	0.97

## Ford maintains dividend

Ford Motor Company, the second largest U.S. car group, is maintaining its quarterly dividend at the reduced 30 cents a share paid since the third quarter of 1980 when it was cut from \$1.10 to \$1.00.

There had been speculation that Ford would cut or omit the dividend because of continuing losses, which totalled \$1.54bn last year and are forecast at more than \$1.6bn for the quarter ended on March 31.

## Saudi International gains

BY JOHN MAKINSON

SAUDI INTERNATIONAL Bank, the London consortium bank in which the Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency (SAMA) has a 50 per cent stake, has reported a 35 per cent increase in pre-tax profits. Profits amounted to \$7.39m (\$16.3m) after provisions and total assets were up by 56 per cent to \$1.23bn. The slower

rate of profits growth is accounted for principally by the much higher charge for provisions against loan losses. The charge totalled \$2.07m last year compared with \$611,000 in 1979. The higher figure arises from the strong growth in the bank's loan book as well as from a single write-off of \$850,000.

All of these securities having been sold, this announcement appears solely for purposes of information.

## NEW ISSUE

March 23, 1981

\$100,000,000

## Security Pacific Corporation

## 9.75% Convertible Subordinated Debentures Due 2006

The Debentures are convertible into Common Stock of the Company at any time on or before June 15, 2006, unless previously redeemed, at a conversion price of \$40.50 per share, subject to adjustment in certain events.

The First Boston Corporation

Goldman, Sachs &amp; Co.

Merrill Lynch White Weld Capital Markets Group

Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner &amp; Smith Incorporated

Morgan Stanley &amp; Co.

Salomon Brothers

Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.

Bache Halsey Stuart Shields Bear, Stearns &amp; Co. Dillon, Read &amp; Co. Inc. Donaldson, Lufkin &amp; Jenrette

Drexel Burnham Lambert

Keefe, Bruyette &amp; Woods, Inc.

Lazard Frères &amp; Co.

L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin

M. A. Schapiro &amp; Co., Inc.

Shearson Loeb Rhoades Inc.

Smith Barney, Harris Upham &amp; Co.

Warburg Paribas Becker

Wertheim &amp; Co., Inc.

Robert Fleming

Kleinwort, Benson

New Court Securities Corporation



# INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES and FINANCE

## OVERSEAS STRENGTH OFFSETS RECESSION

### Earnings gain 11% at Bayer

BY KEVIN DONE IN FRANKFURT

**BAYER**, the West German chemicals group and one of the world's three largest chemicals concerns, managed to escape the worst of the recession in the chemicals industry last year and in contrast to many of its domestic and foreign rivals succeeded in boosting its profits in 1980.

Group pre-tax profits rose by 11.5 per cent to DM 1.56bn (\$732m), while sales rose by 10.9 per cent to DM 28.8bn (\$13.5bn).

Bayer benefited from its strength in foreign markets, where it derives about 70 per cent of group sales, and its concentration on specialty chemicals meant that it was less affected by the rapid rise in energy and raw materials costs.

The performance of the parent company still shows the impact of the recession in the

German chemicals industry last year, however, with a 9.6 per cent fall in pre-tax profits to DM 823m on a turnover that rose only modestly by 3.5 per cent to DM 11.82bn.

The sudden drop in demand in the third quarter last year led to a sharp fall in prices for some chemicals products as companies fought to hold on to market share. Bayer said yesterday that its domestic profitability had also been hit because weak demand meant that it was forced to run plants at lower capacity levels in some divisions.

In the first weeks this year there has been some recovery in sales, however, and the company has been able to give up short-time working in its dyestuffs and organic chemicals operations.

Of parent company sales

some 62.3 per cent were derived from abroad compared with 61.7 per cent in 1979. Export sales held up more strongly, increasing by some 4.5 per cent, while turnover in West Germany rose by only 1.9 per cent.

Bayer's performance worldwide shows up particularly strongly against its big domestic rivals, BASF and Hoechst. BASF this week announced a drop of 25.4 per cent in group pre-tax profits, while Hoechst is also understood to have suffered a fall of 10 to 15 per cent in group profitability.

The Bayer figures have been helped, however, by a favourable comparison with 1979. Last year the group eliminated the heavy DM 1.17m loss accumulated in 1979 by its Agfa-Gevaert photo products subsidiary, which was hit badly

by the speculative surge in silver prices in late 1979. That deficit has been turned into a profit of more than DM 50m in 1980.

In addition, Bayer's important Brazilian subsidiary has again produced a healthy after-tax profit of DM 30m in contrast to the loss of DM 5.8 in 1979, caused partly by a sudden, unexpected devaluation in the Brazilian currency. In the U.S., Bayer's pharmaceutical subsidiary Miles also managed a sharply improved profit of \$7.43m compared with \$2.41m in 1979.

Overall, the Bayer performance in 1980 was also assisted by the weakness of the D-Mark against the U.S. dollar. Only about a third of Bayer's purchases of raw materials are transacted in dollars, while the U.S. currency plays a major role in Bayer exports.

## VW cuts dividend as car demand slumps

By Our Frankfurt Staff

**VOLKSWAGEN**, West Germany's largest motor car manufacturer, has been forced to cut its dividend by 20 per cent to DM 8 a share as a result of the sharp recession in West German and foreign motor markets. The VW dividend had been steadily rising since the mid-1970 boom years of the German motor industry.

The group recovered quickly from the crisis years of 1974-1975, when it fell into losses and had to pass its dividend, and since 1976 has been able to raise its dividend annually reaching a peak of DM 10 in 1979. However, the company decided yesterday that following a sharp fall in profits during 1980, the dividend would have to be cut.

Full profit figures for 1980 have not yet been released, but group after-tax profits slumped by some 42.2 per cent in the first nine months of the year with losses accruing in the U.S. and in Brazil. In the first nine months, after-tax profits totalled DM 252m (\$118m) compared with DM 436m.

Volkswagen's profitability has come under pressure too as a result of the recession in the domestic car market. Its total registrations—including its Audi subsidiary—in the Federal Republic dropped last year to 736,109 vehicles compared with 827,208 in 1979.

Its market share declined to 30.3 per cent from 31.5 per cent. This year market share has fallen further, declining in January and February to 28 per cent.

The recession has also meant that VW has had to introduce short-time working at several of its plants in recent months.

## Jacques Borel International in the black

By Our Paris Staff

**THE SALE** of its Sofitel hotel chain helped Jacques Borel International, the former Paris glamour stock which fell from grace about four years ago, pull back into profits last year.

The catering group said yesterday that the sale of Sofitel, which was bought for FF1.61m (\$12.4m) by the rival Novotel hotel group, had to be set against provisions for depreciation and taxes. Even without this exceptional profit from the hotels deal, the group would have managed to break even for the year.

Consolidated net profits for the year amounted to FF1.31m (\$6.5m) compared with a loss of FF1.37m in 1979. Sales for the year amounted to FF1.21bn against FF1.22bn previously.

The fall in turnover, the group says, was mainly due to the sale of Sofitel, which no longer appeared in the group accounts last year. But it was also affected by similar disinvestments involving restaurants and hotels in Belgium, Holland, Portugal, the Balearic Islands and the Canaries.

On a comparable basis, if adds, turnover rose by 12.5 per cent from FF1.19m to FF1.21bn.

## PUK confirms chemical talks with Occidental

By Our Financial Staff

**Pechiney Ugine Kuhlmann**, the French metals and chemicals group, confirms that it is negotiating the sale of certain chemical activities with Occidental Petroleum of the U.S.

M. Bes de Berc, the newly-appointed president of Pechiney Ugine Kuhlmann (PUK), U.K. chemical division, told a meeting of employees' representatives that while no definitive agreement had been reached, Occidental "appears to offer at present, subject to certain modifications, possibilities for co-operation."

The French Government, which would have to approve any sale to Occidental, is also known to oppose the acquisition of a major portion of the French chemical industry by foreign interests.

PUK contributed FF1.65m of PUK's sales of FF1.28.1bn (\$7.6bn) last year.

## VMF-Stork reduces net loss

BY CHARLES BATCHELOR IN AMSTERDAM

**VMF-STORK**, the troubled Dutch engineering group, reduced its net loss in 1980 in spite of making further large provisions to meet restructuring costs. It reported a sharp improvement in its results in the second half of the year.

The net loss, after extraordinary items, fell 31 per cent to FF1.25bn (\$11m) on turnover which was 14 per cent higher at FF1.84bn (\$780m). The company once again is not paying a dividend after last distributing FF1.14 per FF100 nominal share in 1979.

VMF-Stork made a profit of FF1.15m in 1980, compared with a loss of FF1.700,600 the year before at the operating level, after depreciation, research and development costs and licence income.

The net loss before extraordinary items was cut to FF1.1m from FF1.17m the year before. The company reduced its interest bill by almost a third to FF1.44m, while the tax charge was slightly lower at FF1.12m.

Consolidated group companies showed a loss of FF1.68m against a loss of FF1.20m the year before. Only profits of FF1.58m from non-consolidated companies (FF1.24m in 1979) led to the reduction of the net loss to FF1.1m.

VMF-Stork made no further provision for political risks following the FF1.15m reserved in 1979. However, it set aside FF1.24m for restructuring compared with only FF1.41m previously.

The company's share in the losses of its diesel engine divi-

sion, Stork Werkspoor diesel, fell to FF1.1m from FF2.1m. VMF-Stork owns just under half of Werkspoor Diesel after the state holding was increased in 1978.

The net loss, before extraordinary items, includes a loss of FF1.12m from Stork Ketel en Apparatenbouw, the group division which makes power station boilers. The Dutch Government is currently preparing to restructure this industry and has promised VMF-Stork conditional support to bridge the period until a final decision is taken.

VMF-Stork's order book increased by 3 per cent in 1980 to FF1.78bn at the end of the year. The company's workforce declined by 620 to 15,074, a drop in the Netherlands being partly compensated for by an increase abroad.

## Tighter interest margins hit Hypo Bank profits

BY STEWART FLEMING IN MUNICH

**TIGHTER INTEREST** margins, securities write-offs and a cut in income from associated companies have hit earnings at Bayerische Hypotheken und Wechselbank (Hypo Bank), Germany's largest, in West Germany with group assets of DM 24bn.

But the bank's strong position in mortgage lending business has helped stabilise its profitability in a year which has seen several of the major German banks reporting poor earnings.

After-tax earnings of the Munich-based German parent bank (total assets DM 57bn) fell from DM 91m to DM 64m (\$59m). Dr. Wilhelm Arendts, chief executive of the bank, said that a DM 20m decline in income from associated companies as well as a narrowing of interest margins in comparison with 1979, were factors behind the decline. For the group as a whole, which for the

first time had consolidated its Luxembourg subsidiary, net income fell from DM 117.6m to DM 92.8m.

Hypo Bank, which last year announced that it was raising DM 185m of new capital through a rights issue to shareholders, disclosed earlier this month that it was following moves by some other leading German banks and cutting its dividend from DM 9 a share to DM 7 a share.

The bank is one of the few German commercial banks permitted to carry out both mortgage and commercial banking in its parent company and it is clear that the relative strength of the mortgage side of the business has underpinned the bank's earnings. While interest earnings overall in the parent bank rose only 2.1 per cent, interest earnings of the mortgage business were 5.8 per cent higher.

## Ercole Marelli suspended

BY JAMES BUXTON IN ROME

**TRADING** in the shares of Ercole Marelli, the Milan-based engineering company, were officially suspended on the Milan Bourse from yesterday following heavy speculative pressure. In the past two days the share price has fallen by 26 per cent to L197, having started the year at L341.

The company says it is urgently searching for a solution to its pressing financial problems, and does not exclude

seeking the appointment of a special supervisor, a form of receivership provided for under recent legislation.

A shareholders' meeting has been called for next month and is expected to discuss a big write-down of the company's capital currently standing at L18.53bn.

The group has reported losses for the past four years. In 1979 it lost L6.59bn (\$8.2m) on net turnover of L213.43bn.

## Hongkong Land sets record

BY ADRIAN BOYEN IN HONG KONG

**A RECORD** profit for Hong Kong was set yesterday by the Hongkong Land Company which reported total earnings of HK\$2.27bn (US\$293m). The profit was an extraordinary gain of HK\$1.1bn, or 100 per cent, on the sale of almost its entire holding of Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf.

The group, which owns 5.5m square feet of building space in Hong Kong, much of it in prime commercial property, announced that earnings after tax and minorities came to HK\$551.5m, up 114 per cent from the HK\$301.5m in 1979, with all divisions showing strong growth during the year. Of the extraordinary profit of HK\$1.62bn, some HK\$277m came from the sale of an office tower early in the year and the remainder from the sale of the Wharf shares.

The final dividend was set at 19 cents a share, making an adjusted total for the year of 28 cents a share, up 44 per cent from 1979, and shareholders will also get a special dividend of 22 cents a share to be paid out of the extraordinary profits. In addition, the group has declared a one-for-four scrip issue and predicted that dividends on the increased capital will be at least maintained at 28 cents a share.

Mr. Trevor Bedford, the executive director, also announced

that Land has increased its shareholding in Jardine Matheson to 40 per cent and that the purchases on the market cost more than the income from the sale of the Wharf shares. Hongkong Land held about 30 per cent of Jardine in September after a series of stock and property shuffles that the two groups organised to build up their crossholdings and thus defend themselves against a potential takeover bid by some of Hong Kong's major Chinese property developers. Jardine's shareholding in Land also currently stands at about 40 per cent and the two groups are to equity-account for each other's profits in 1981.

Land's holding of Wharf was built up to about 20 per cent over several years with the bulk of the shares acquired in a stock shuffle with Jardine in 1979, when it became apparent that the shipping magnate, Sir Yue-kong Pao planned to wrest control of Wharf, which holds valuable waterfront property in Hong Kong, away from Jardine.

Mr. Bedford also announced that Land adopted a policy in 1980 of revaluing a third of its property assets each year and the revaluation for 1980 showed a surplus of HK\$6.44bn, which gave a net asset value

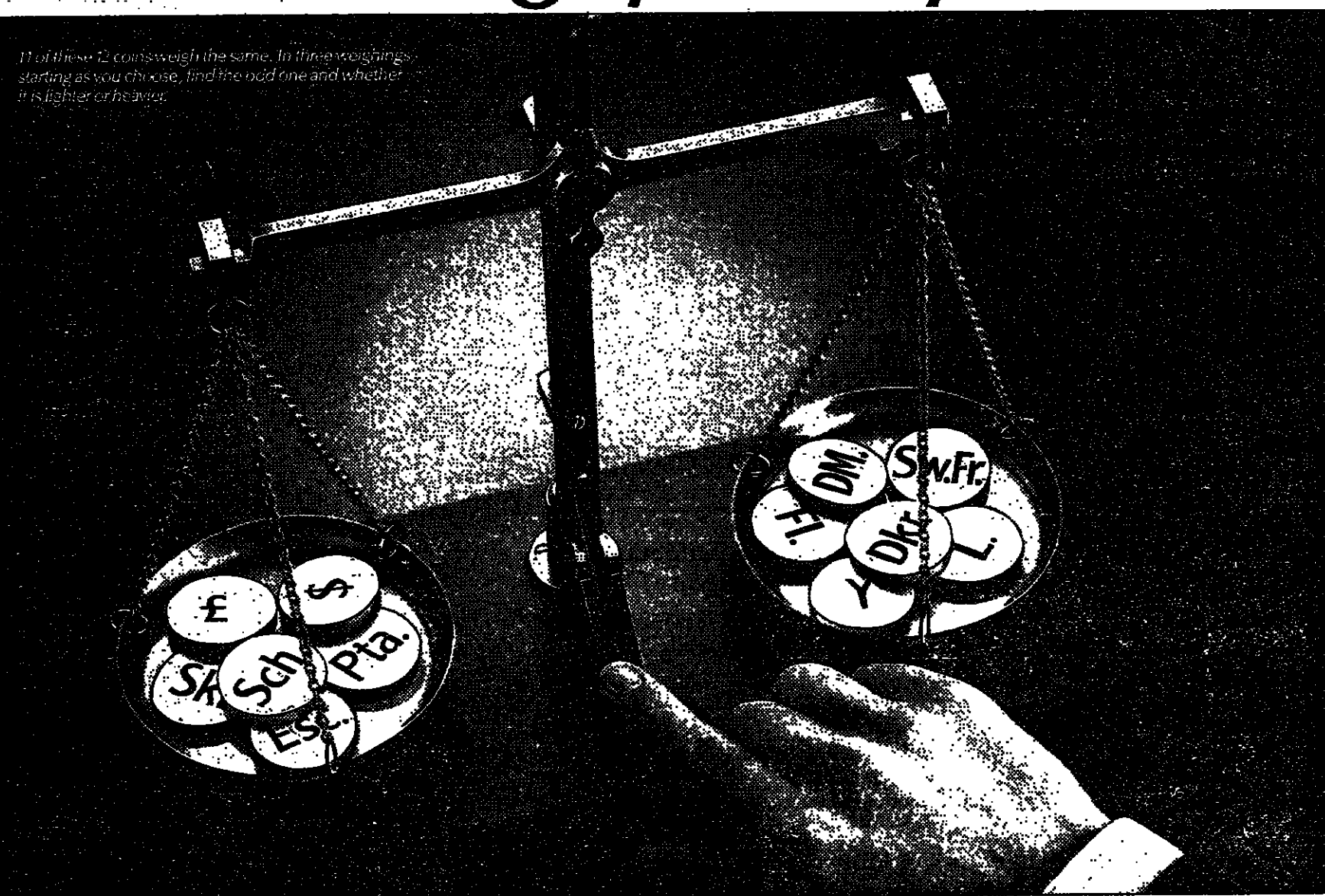
per share of about HK\$9.50. He said that if the remaining two-thirds were to show a similar increase in market value, Land's net asset value per share would stand at between HK\$14 and HK\$16. The stock closed on the market yesterday at HK\$10.9, for a gain of 20 cents against the trend of the market.

Mr. Bedford added that the group's gearing stood at about 15 per cent and long-term debt was reduced during the year to about HK\$1.45bn from HK\$2.3bn, largely because it paid off a debt on the office building it sold.

About 70 per cent of Land's property profits in 1980 derived from property investments, and 30 per cent from property trading. Land had a reputation several years ago for slow profit growth, because almost all its profits derived from property investment. But this has changed, and Mr. Bedford said he considered an ideal ratio to be 60 per cent investment and 40 per cent trading.

The previous Hong Kong profit record was set this week by Cheung Kong Holdings, the property group headed by Mr. Li Ka-shing, with a year's earnings of HK\$1.35bn, topping the HK\$1.43bn announced in March by Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

## With Creditanstalt handling your foreign exchange, the balance will go your way.



Nothing is certain where foreign exchange is concerned. But with Creditanstalt handling it, the odds are decidedly in your favour.

We have the most experienced foreign exchange department of any bank in Austria. We have a team of 15 dealers—more than anyone else in the country. And our senior dealers, who are responsible for customer advisory services, are ready to talk to you any time.

As a member of EBIC, we can provide

you with round-the-clock, round-the-world exchange facilities. And our branch in London provides instant access to the world's foreign exchange markets for clients in the United Kingdom.

On its home ground, as Austria's leading bank, Creditanstalt is well known for providing fast, efficient export finance through the Schilling market.

To weigh up our strength in foreign exchange—and for the answer to the problem above—call on Creditanstalt.



## Creditanstalt

Austria's leading international bank

Creditanstalt-Bankverein, Schottengasse 6, A-1010 Vienna. Telephone: (0222) 6622-1221. Telex: 133030  
London Branch: 29 Gresham Street, London EC2V 7AH. Telephone: 01-726 4511. Telex: 8812197



Companies  
and Markets

## INTL. COMPANIES &amp; FINANCE

## BORROWER PROFILE

## Test for market under new regime

BY PETER MONTAGNON, EUROMARKETS CORRESPONDENT

BIDS close today on a \$150m Eurocredit for Argentina's highway concern Autopistas Urbanas, the first loan to be arranged for an Argentine public sector borrower since the installation of the new Government under General Roberto Viola.

The loan is bound to attract considerable attention in the Euromarkets because most bankers who follow Argentina believe that margins on its foreign borrowings are poised to rise despite the emergency package of economic measures introduced by the new Government on April 1.

Optimism expressed by the new Economy Minister, Sr. Lorenzo Sigaut, at this week's Inter-American Development Bank meeting in Madrid that margins could be held steady for a time and reduced later in the year finds virtually no echo in the banking community.

Some bankers attending the Madrid meeting said it may be possible for Argentina to find a group of banks willing to lead manage the Autopistas credit on the basis of a 1-1 split margin, the same as that prevailing on recent deals.

But if this happens the loan will have to proceed on a club basis as the chance of selling sub-participations in the market would be very small. A marketable rate for Argentina would now have to involve spreads of 1-1 per cent, they said.

The reasons for the deterioration in Argentina's international credit rating are not hard to find. Under the previous regime a high interest rate policy led both to the maintenance of an unrealistic exchange rate and a fierce squeeze on domestic industry and banks.

Sr. Sigaut hopes that the 23 per cent devaluation announced on April 1 coupled with smaller regular devaluations from now on will allow domestic interest rates to drop and save the balance of payments as much as \$3bn in 1981.

But international bankers are not so sanguine. They suggest that the savings to the current account balance of payments may only be as little as \$1bn, which would leave the final out-turn this year at some \$4bn, to \$4.5bn little changed from last year.

Concern also continues about the precarious state of the domestic economy. In recent days this has been heightened by news that one major private sector company, Celulosa Argentina, is having to sell off assets as part of a restructuring programme.

Against this background Argentina faces some tough negotiations with the banking community in defence of its credit rating. It will not be helped in this by the departure of Dr. Francisco Solaati, the Central Bank Director, who has

until now been responsible for negotiating public sector loans abroad.

Dr. Solaati enjoyed a reputation as a very hard bargainer who wielded firm control over the country's foreign borrowing. He is credited with Argentina's success in driving margins down to 1-1 per cent over London interbank offered rate (Libor) last summer.

No replacement has been named as yet and meanwhile bankers expect Argentina to allow its public sector entities a more flexible access to the Eurocredit market.

Sr. Sigaut said he expects Eurocredits raised by such entities to amount to some \$2.5bn this year, about the same as in 1980.

But, in view of their more pessimistic projections for the balance of payments, international bankers suggest that an amount of \$3.5bn to \$4bn might be a more accurate forecast. This will mean a stronger presence of Argentina in the market this year, adding to the upward pressure on margins.

U.S. bankers feel that Argentina would do well to consider floating credits with a margin set over U.S. prime rate rather than over Libor. This would draw U.S. regional banks into Argentina's lending as well as permitting a lower margin than that needed for a Libor based credit.

Sr. Lorenzo Sigaut,  
Economic Minister

But Sr. Sigaut said that Argentina will continue to resist such an option as it feels prime based credits are more expensive in terms of total interest cost.

On the positive side, he recalled that Argentina has a record 35m tonne grain harvest this year, while in the longer term the balance of payments could be helped by the recent oil find off the straits of Magellan.

## Alcoa in A\$700m plan to produce caustic soda

BY OUR SYDNEY CORRESPONDENT

ALCOA AUSTRALIA, a subsidiary of Aluminium Company of America, of the U.S., has completed initial investigations into the construction of a \$700m petrochemical plant in Western Australia and is now holding discussions with the State's Government before a more exhaustive study is undertaken.

The plant would produce caustic soda—a vital product in the company's aluminium refining operations, and one which will also be in demand by other companies endeavouring to establish operations of the latter kind in the State.

The preliminary, internal study has shown possibility of such a project being economically workable, and according to a senior company official, a "full blown" feasibility study is to commence within the next two months.

A final decision will have to be made within the next two years if the company is to have any hope of having the petrochemical plant operational by

the mid-eighties, when all smelters at present planned will be reaching full capacity.

By 1985, Alcoa will be operating refineries in Western Australia at Kwinana, Pinjarra and Wagerup, which combined will call for 450,000 tonnes of caustic soda annually.

In addition, the Worsley refinery—being built by a consortium comprising Broken Hill Proprietary, Shell Australia, the offshoot of Royal Dutch-Shell and the Reynolds Metals group of the U.S.—will have need for a further 150,000 tonnes annually at full capacity.

Without the petrochemical plant, almost all the needs would have to be imported, as existing plants in other states could satisfy only the demands of projects on the east coast.

The price of caustic soda has accelerated rapidly, rising from \$100 a tonne in 1979 to its present level of \$330. Alcoa has been sheltered from this spot price rise through medium term contract arrangements, but transport costs represent about

a quarter of the landed costs.

A great portion of the full-scale feasibility study will concentrate on establishing the availability of ethane from the North West Shelf to be used as feedstock for the chlor-alkali plant. Salt from Western Australian sources will be employed in the process from ethane to caustic.

The study will be undertaken as the company prepares to defend itself against legal action in the U.S. initiated by two Australian conservation groups.

The groups, the Conservation Council of Western Australia and The Campaign to Save Native Forests, are alleging in a class action that Alcoa and the Reynolds group are destroying a unique forest through bauxite mining. They are also taking action to control pollution through proposed refining projects.

No date for the case has been set down, but Alcoa has sought and has been granted one delay in the presentation of its case.

## Expansion by Reliance Textile

By R. C. Murthy in Bombay

SALES OF Reliance Textile Industries (RTI) rose by 34 per cent to Rs2,03bn (\$543m) in 1980 while profits before tax were 31 per cent higher at Rs292.5m (\$78m) against Rs196.2m in 1979. The limited rise in profits, says Mr. D. H. Ambani, the chairman, was due to price inflation, a coal shortage, and power restrictions.

Reliance has grown quickly with sales trebling in four years. It has planned its expansion and modernisation programmes to take advantage of tax incentives for investment and has not paid any tax for the past four years. Post-tax profits, therefore, rose from Rs82.12 in 1979 to Rs112.06m in 1980.

Company policy is to constantly update its technology by importing the latest textile machines, and produce high quality products, for which it charges reasonably high prices.

Reliance has budgeted for Rs300m of capital expenditure in 1981. It is installing imported automatic shuttleless Sulzer looms valued at Rs190m. It has taken over an ailing textile unit, Sidhpur Mills and proposes to modernise its spinning and weaving plants.

It has also secured a licence from the Government to set up a plant costing Rs780m to make 10,000 tonne of polyester filament yarn. Du Pont of U.S. has been chosen for technical collaboration. Since the project is expected to be commissioned during the second half of 1982, the company's profit for the next two years will be exempted from tax.

## Gulf Riyadh Bank trebles earnings

By Mary Frings in Bahrain

GULF RIYADH Bank EC has increased its profits for 1980 by 204 per cent, to \$4.01m, from \$1.32m in 1979. The offshore bank was the first exempt company to be registered in Bahrain in 1978.

The shareholders are Riyadh Bank, with 60 per cent and Credit Lyonnais. It has a paid-up capital of \$8m. Total assets increased by 17 per cent to \$825m, and gross revenue grew by 69 per cent to \$83m.

## Lower palm oil prices cause setback at Kulim

BY WONG SULONG IN KUALA LUMPUR

KULIM, the large plantation group based in the south Malaysian state of Johore, suffered a 23 per cent fall in group pre-tax profit for the year to December from 17m ringgit to 11.5m ringgit (US\$5m) because of poor palm oil prices.

The company has 32,000 acres of plantations, and depends on palm oil for more than 80 per cent of its revenue. It said the year had been a difficult one with the steady decline in palm oil prices aggravated by a

labour shortage, which was particularly severe in Johore.

After a lower tax charge net profit was 9.8m ringgit, compared with 10m ringgit previously and the group is maintaining the final dividend at 14 per cent for an unchanged total of 24 per cent.

## CUB revalues assets

BY OUR SYDNEY CORRESPONDENT

CARLTON and United Breweries, Australia's biggest brewer, has countered suggestions that it is threatened by a takeover move by announcing a major asset revaluation and improved profitability.

Carlton's share price leapt 65 cents to A\$3.20 a share—giving a market capitalisation of the 103m shares in issue of some A\$330m (US\$380m)—in Melbourne on Tuesday morning, prompting the stock exchange to seek explanation.

After CUB's reply to the exchange's queries, the shares slipped back on Tuesday to close at A\$2.85 on the relatively small trading volume, in relation to the capital of 250,000 shares. On Wednesday the shares rose 15 cents to A\$3, on turnover of 230,000, with one broker buying 100,000, but yesterday there was a fall to A\$2.95. The shares are mainly held by institutions, with the largest single holder controlling some 4m shares.

In response to the exchange's queries, the CUB directors said they were not aware of any information which could have affected the group's share price. They took pains, however, to point to solid earnings potential after the 2.5 per cent increase in profits to A\$12.79m (US\$14.9m) in the half-year to December 31.

The increase in profits for the year to date, as compared with the corresponding period last year, had advanced from the 2.5 per cent at half-year to approximately 8.5 per cent for the first eight months, the management said.

Profits of the group for the

full year should be significantly greater than those for the year before.

In late February, CUB had instructed valuers to prepare a revaluation of the majority of its properties and some other non-current assets, the directors said.

## PETROLEOS MEXICANOS

US\$125,000,000

Floating Rate Notes 1991

For the six months from 8th April, 1981, to 8th October, 1981, the Notes will carry an interest rate of 15.75 per annum. The interest payable on the relevant interest payment date 8th October, 1981, against Coupon No. 1 will be US\$389.19 per US\$5,000 Note.

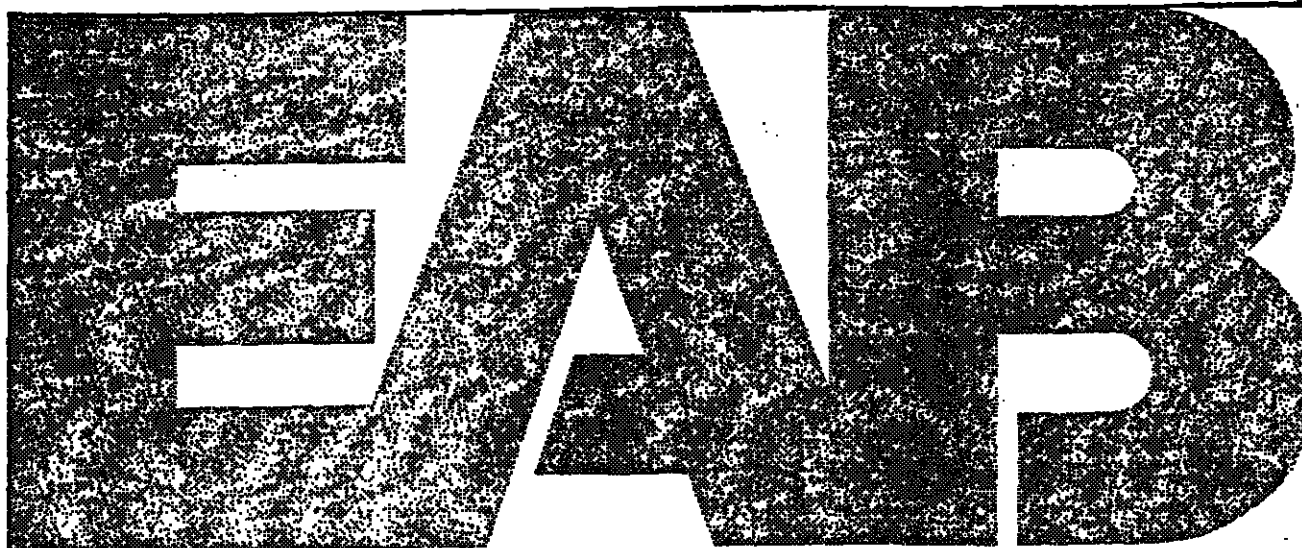
Agent Bank:  
Chemical Bank, London

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

## Commercial Paper Program

Nacional Financiera, S. A.  
(NAFINSA)We serve as a commercial paper dealer  
in connection with this program.A. G. BECKER INCORPORATED  
WARBURG PARIBAS BECKER  
INCORPORATED

April 1981



U.K. Business in America:  
We are one of the leading banks for foreign investment.

We are experts  
in foreign investment.

European American Bank is a major American bank with specialized international finance skills and more than \$7 billion in assets. We are experts in providing the banking products and services U.K. business needs for U.S. operations. We can meet your needs anywhere in the U.S. through our New York banking network and locations in Chicago, Los Angeles and San Francisco.

In fact, we can meet all your banking needs, anywhere in the world, through our close working relationship with our shareholders, six leading European banks with over \$300 billion in assets.

We can give your  
American business a  
complete range of  
quality services.

We know the U.K. companies operating in the U.S. need a wide variety of bank services. EAB has an excellent package of these services. They include:

- Lines of credit.
- Financial advisory services, including mergers and acquisitions.
- Trade promotion.
- International money transfers.
- Foreign collections.
- Letters of credit.
- Money market instruments.

Write for our free  
corporate services book.

We would like to prove to you that all banks are not the same. As a first step, we'd like to send you a free copy of our corporate services book. It explains all of our quality services and products. It will also show you how we're a different and better bank for your U.S. needs.

We've organized our bank to make sure you get quality service, with no bureaucratic red tape. You'll find that our European-trained bankers deliver solutions quickly, intelligently and with attention to detail. And you'll get the best thinking of the entire bank, consistently.

For a free copy of the EAB Corporate Services booklet, or more information, write Peter Butcher, Senior Vice President, at Financial Times, Box G6986, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY. Or, in the U.S., at European American Bank, 10 Hanover Square, New York, NY 10015.

□ Send me a copy of EAB's Corporate Services booklet.  
□ I'd like more information. Please contact me.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

**EAB**  
European American Bank

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

March 1981



## NATIONAL BANK OF GREECE

US \$100,000,000  
Medium Term Loan

Lead managed by

Arab Banking Corporation (ABC)  
Frab Bank International  
Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting & Investment Co. (S.A.K.)  
Libyan Arab Foreign Bank

Managed by

Arab African International Bank / Al Bahrain Arab African Bank (EC)  
"ALBAAB"  
Arab International Bank, Cairo / Banco Arabe Espanol SA  
A.I.B. "Aresbank"

Co-Managed by

Arab Bank for Investment and Foreign Trade, Abu Dhabi  
Banque Intercontinentale Arabe  
Gulf Riyadh Bank E.C.

Provided by

Arab African International Bank	Banque Intercontinentale Arabe
Arab Banking Corporation (ABC)	Frab Bank International
Arab Bank for Investment and Foreign Trade, Abu Dhabi	Frab Bank (Middle East) E.C.
Arab International Bank, Cairo A.I.B.	Gulf Riyadh Bank E.C.
The Arab Libyan Tunisian Bank S.A.L.	Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting & Investment Co. (S.A.K.)
Al Bahrain Arab African Bank (EC) "ALBAAB"	Libyan Arab Foreign Bank
Banco Arabe Espanol SA "Aresbank"	National Bank of Bahrain B.S.C.
	The National Bank of Kuwait S.A.K.

Arab Banking Corporation  
Agent Bank



Handwritten signature: *Johnnie Little*



## £9m EEC aid to the Hebrides

By John Cherrington in Brussels

IT EMERGED yesterday that as part of the EEC price fixing on April 1 it has been decided that aid to less favoured areas will be applied to selected areas such as the Lozère in France, south-east Belgium, and the islands of Scotland. The aid to the Hebrides will include 15m ECUs (equivalent to £9m) from the Community as long as the UK will match this sum.

The money will be applied to improving the infrastructure, transport, forage supplies, fishery piers and so on to try and make the area self-supporting as an integrated community.

This is far from being the first time attempts have been made to improve the economic prospects in the Western Isles. They have been the subject of Acts, individual attempts by such as the late Lord Leverhulme and various grants and subsidies.

They have not yet achieved much success except to delay the departure from the islands of a population which found it extremely difficult to compete with the rigors of the climate and the distances from markets and supplies.

EEC spokesmen admitted that it was becoming increasingly difficult to find funds for such areas because of the low political muscle they can wield. And also because under the Common Agricultural Policy the rich agricultural areas naturally secure the lion's share of the resources.

## Brittany turkey plant criticised

BRITISH Poultry Federation chairman Mr. John Maunders, commenting on reports about the threat to the British turkey industry from a heavily-subsidised new French plant in Brittany capable of supplying the whole of the UK market, said yesterday: "It is clear that both the French government and the EEC regard the subsidies as perfectly legal and proper."

Maunders added: "Nonetheless it still constitutes unfair competition for us and threatens our viability because this company is able to undercut our prices by reason of the handouts they have received."

"The EEC is already more than self-sufficient in turkeys. This project will stimulate more production, which will create additional problems to a market that is already under stress."

## Talks continue on tin price

By John Edwards, Commodities Editor

THE International Tin Council was still locked in talks last night over the tin price fixing. The council is continuing to negotiate a rise in the buffer stock price range set under the International Tin Agreement.

Producers are reported to be seeking a rise of some 10 per cent in the Agreement's "floor" and "ceiling" prices, which are protected by the buffer stock, in order to keep up with the inflation in production costs during the last increase a year ago. But certain consumers, notably the U.S., are arguing that no rise is justified in view of the world surplus supplies of tin that have pushed prices close to the lower range of the Agreement.

The present buffer stock range agreed last March and amended in January to allow for the change in the Penang smelter pricing system, is a floor of 37.25 Malaysian dollars per tin unit to a ceiling of M\$33.74. The buffer stock does not normally intervene in the market when prices are in the middle band of M\$30.01 to M\$32.74. The price in Penang on Wednesday night was M\$31.17, but the buffer stock was not triggered as it is 10 per cent rise in the range would put current market prices in the lower price range of the Agreement where the buffer stock

manager is entitled to start support buying at a time when production is continuing to exceed sluggish demand.

Meanwhile in the London Metal Exchange yesterday a shortage of supplies immediately available pushed the cash tin price up by £135 to £6,425 a tonne, establishing a premium over the three months quotation that rose by £42.5 to £6,385.

Traders said there was a particular problem over deliveries due on April 21, but it was felt to be a technical market situation rather than marking any great surge in demand. Nevertheless it is a fact that there has been a speculative buying in recent weeks anticipating producers forcing through a rise in the Tin Agreement price range this week.

Other metal markets were subdued, reflecting the fall in gold. Copper cash wirebars lost £5 to £529 a tonne, following several further reductions in U.S. producer prices.

Cash zinc also lost £35 to £375.5 a tonne, in spite of several other European buyers who decided to raise their prices by \$50 to \$875 a tonne in line with the increases announced by other producers and smelters this week and last.

## French confused by UK farm stance

By Richard Mooney

FRENCH FARMERS are confused by apparent inconsistencies in Britain's attitude to the EEC Common Agricultural Policy, Mr. Peter Walker, the Agriculture Minister, was told this week.

M. Francois Guillaume, president of the Federation of French Farmers' Unions, visiting Britain this week at the Government's invitation, professed "incomprehension" on certain British attitudes.

"While regretting the cost of the CAP, Britain has insisted on maintaining a consumer butter subsidy which has brought no extra consumption, and has secured the continuation of deficiency payments on lamb and beef," M. Guillaume said.

On the other hand he was surprised that a Government concerned with the interests of

consumers had failed to take the opportunity to reduce shop prices of food by cutting MCA import levies.

M. Guillaume said he was further confused by Britain's defence of butter and lamb imports from New Zealand. It was time, he said, for the basic EEC food strategy to be properly defined. The English approach seemed to be to allow low-priced imports while the French wanted to develop Europe's own agricultural resources. So far these two attitudes had been neutralising each other.

He said he had written to M. Giscard d'Estaing suggesting that efforts should be made at the next EEC summit to define the role Common Market agriculture was expected to play.

## Surplus EEC food aid sought

By Larry Klinger in Luxembourg

DELEGATES representing the developing countries grouped together in the Lomé trade and aid agreement with the European Community yesterday made clear that they expected "similar treatment to Poland" on sales of EEC subsidised surplus food.

The opening shot in the food aid debate at the two-day ministerial meeting of the Lomé Convention in Luxembourg came when Mr. S. R. Insanally, the Guyanese ambassador to the EEC, declared that "stability is not enough."

He was referring to an EEC offer to extend an existing arrangement under which Community agricultural products are sold on fixed contracts to ACP countries for a year's duration at preferential but commercial rates. The developing countries are demanding long-term contracts fixed at below world prices which are already generally lower than EEC levels.

The EEC recently made emergency arrangements to sell Poland grain, dairy products and sugar at 65 per cent below world market prices, coupled with financial credits made available by Community member countries.

## New Orleans rough rice contract

WASHINGTON — The Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) yesterday approved a proposal by the newly designated New Orleans Commodity Exchange to trade a rough rice futures contract.

The new exchange gained Commission approval as a contract market to trade a milled, long grain rice contract at a CME meeting February.

The proposal by method in which a CFTC staff recommendation to approve the contract was circulated to the commissioners privately.

The New Orleans Commodity Exchange is scheduled to open for trading tomorrow.

Both the long grain, milled and the rough rice contracts to be traded on the new exchange call for delivery at Gulf ports. The total world production of rice in the 1980-81 crop year is expected to reach a record 266.0m tonnes, up from 253.1m in 1979-80, according to trade estimates. Total world usage was estimated at 264.3m.

## JAMAICAN SUGAR

# Tate & Lyle rescue plan

By Canute James in Kingston

THE JAMAICAN Government is willing to accept a proposal from the Tate and Lyle, the UK based group, to take over the management of the island's ailing sugar industry, provided the company will revise some of its plans.

The company's proposals were put to the government in February, after initial discussions in December. They are aimed at giving Tate and Lyle a seven-year management contract.

Mr. Percival Broderick, Jamaican Agriculture Minister, this week indicated that the government was favourably disposed towards the proposals, if certain points, which are more political than economic, could be acceptable to him. The sugar industry authority has recommended that Tate and Lyle be asked to send a team to Jamaica to re-examine the recommendations in the company's proposals and to revise these proposals in a way that will be acceptable to both the Jamaican sugar industry and to Tate and Lyle, Mr. Broderick said.

The Minister said that "some of the recommendations in the Tate and Lyle proposals concerning the exclusion of the unions and the role of the sugar co-operatives were totally unacceptable" to the government.

He noted that the company's

proposals are aimed at the eight state-owned sugar factories which produce about 75 per cent of the island's raw sugar. Ironically they were run by Tate and Lyle before being taken over by the Jamaican Government eight years ago.

The factories are now run by the National Sugar Company, a state agency, whose operations have been marked by continuing losses over the past five years. The eight factories have a capacity of 330,000 tonnes, but production last year totalled 180,000 tonnes.

The fall in National Sugar's production reflects the decline in the country's total sugar output, which last year totalled 243,000 tonnes, the lowest figure in the past three decades. The current crop is expected to produce only 230,000 tonnes.

Tate and Lyle in its proposals says that sugar production is essentially a fixed-cost operation and that the fall in the amount produced is the cause of the losses by the National Sugar Corporation.

The company's proposals, therefore, aim at increasing the output of sugar, although no targets are stated. However, industry experts say there are indications that the British company is considering boosting output to 300,000 tonnes per year—the Jamaican sugar output of 15 years ago.

The government is, however, worried at the political implications of Tate and Lyle's suggestion that the company, assumes "... the power on behalf of the national sugar company to engage, suspend, discipline and dismiss, and to fix or vary the remuneration and conditions of service of employees."

Similarly, Mr. Broderick is concerned at the suggestion from Tate and Lyle that workers' co-operatives, which run field operations on three of the larger estates, give up their control of the estates to the National Sugar Corporation until "a more suitable solution" can be found.

The co-operatives themselves have accumulated deficits of about US\$7m, but the Government recently gave an undertaking to keep them going while trying to find ways of making them viable. Tate and Lyle suggestion cuts across this commitment, which is essentially political. The co-operatives recently renounced the Government's pledge when details of Tate and Lyle's proposals became public.

Mr. Broderick said this week that the Government "... had no intention of agreeing to proposals which would re-colonise the sugar industry." But the state of the industry demands urgent action, which the Government feels Tate and Lyle can provide.

## World sugar at 12-month low

By Our Commodities Staff

WORLD SUGAR values fell sharply yesterday, reaching new 12-month lows as speculative selling continued to depress the market. In the morning the London daily raws price was fixed \$9 down at \$255 a tonne and the London futures August position slipped to \$204.75 at one stage. Futures prices rallied somewhat in the afternoon, however, and the August quotation ended the day only \$3.025 down on balance at \$207.60 a tonne.

Dealers linked the decline to the EEC Commission's decision to grant subsidies of up to 11.7% European currency units per 100 kilos on white sugar authorised for export at Wednesday's weekly tender. Export licences were granted on 71,750 tonnes.

Figures released by the International Sugar Organisation yesterday show that U.S. sugar consumption fell sharply last year. Total consumption in 1980 was 14.2m tonnes, down from 14.8m in 1979. But thanks to significantly higher exports, U.S. stocks were down to 2.79m tonnes at the end of 1980 compared with 3.46m.

Last year U.S. exports totalled 387,000 tonnes against only 14,000 tonnes in 1979. Net imports fell to 3.1m tonnes from 4.5m.

# Farming in the Fens

By John Cherrington, Agricultural Correspondent

THE ENVIRONMENTAL lobby has been successful in preventing the draining of the Ribbles marshes and is actively trying to prevent other schemes of agricultural improvement. This prompts the thought that had the Roman occupiers of this country had to contend with an environmental lobby, such things as the clearing of the forests, the draining of marshes and many other forms of agricultural improvement might have been prevented.

The Cambridgeshire fens which I visited the other day had first been reclaimed from swamp and sea at the time of the Roman occupation. The area has suffered many vicissitudes of war and flood. Even now it is hardly free from disaster. In 1947, for instance, East Angles water was met by a North East gale and caused extensive flooding.

In its natural state after the first draining it needs little and needs considerable skill. Some peats are very light indeed, and dry out in a spring drought. In these circumstances a high wind can cause them literally to blow away. When this happens the soil blows away from the seedling roots and the whole area is covered by a black dust. In some areas the land was originally forested and a feature

Much of the fenland lies below sea level, and the water has to be lifted into the rivers by pumps.

The soils I was told are very variable. On some the peat is deep, and on others the subsoil, silt or clay very close to the surface. The main asset of the fen peat soil is that it is friable and easily worked. It can absorb moisture, and provide a wonderful environment for plant roots.

In its natural state after the first draining it needs little and needs considerable skill. Some peats are very light indeed, and dry out in a spring drought. In these circumstances a high wind can cause them literally to blow away. When this happens the soil blows away from the seedling roots and the whole area is covered by a black dust. In some areas the land was originally forested and a feature

of the deeper peats is the bog oak which from time to time has to be dug out of the fields. Even after several hundred years of cultivation their remains can be found and brought to the surface.

Cambridge is said to have more County Council small holdings than any other county, and it is not surprising for a farmer to make a living on an area of some 60 to 70 acres—something which would not be easy on the Hampshire chalklands. There is little in the way of livestock farming at all.

One of the features of the Fens is the way in which some of the peat soils shrink with cultivation and growing heavy crops. There are places where the underlying mineral soils are getting very near the surface in consequence.

Where they are of silt—that

is residues of mineral soils brought down in flood suspension when they are often very good. But when they are silted the fen peat soil "buries" them, and they are very difficult to handle. The good fen farmer tries to maintain the structure of his soils.

The crops I saw looked splendid for late March, with the wheat particularly well grown and free of weeds. What a farmer calls the plant—the thickness of the crop—was exceptional. There are no stones at all and no misses in the rows where the drill houses out of the soil as it does on my farm when the disc hits a stone.

Because of its friability the soil is ideal for potatoes and sugar beet, carrots and bulbs. There is nothing to stop roots developing and the yields are traditionally high.

## BRITISH COMMODITY MARKETS

### BASE METALS

COPPER—Last round on the London Metal Exchange reflecting America's selling and the decline in gold. Forward metal opened around \$87 drifted throughout the day before closing the late Karb at \$84.5. Turnover: 24,825 tonnes.

COPPER Official: 2 months 854.5-8.5 858.5-8.5 862.5-8.5 3 months 855.5-8.5 859.5-8.5 863.5-8.5 6 months 856.5-8.5 860.5-8.5 864.5-8.5 12 months 857.5-8.5 861.5-8.5 865.5-8.5

WIREBARS Official: 2 months 854.5-8.5 858.5-8.5 862.5-8.5 3 months 855.5-8.5 859.5-8.5 863.5-8.5 6 months 856.5-8.5 860.5-8.5 864.5-8.5 12 months 857.5-8.5 861.5-8.5 865.5-8.5

Amalgamated Metal Trading reported that in the morning cash wirebars traded at \$34.5, three months \$35.5, 6 months \$36.5, 12 months \$37.5. Karb: Wirebars: Three months \$35.5, 6 months \$36.5, 12 months \$37.5. Karb: Wirebars: Three months \$35.5, 6 months \$36.5, 12 months \$37.5.

TIN—Finner with forward metal moving ahead from \$2.50 to close the late Karb at \$2.58, after \$2.56. The feature of the day's trading was a shortage of supplies for dates later in the month which prompted heavy protective borrowing and established

TIN Official: 2 months 257.5-8.5 261.5-8.5 265.5-8.5 3 months 258.5-8.5 262.5-8.5 266.5-8.5 6 months 259.5-8.5 263.5-8.5 267.5-8.5 12 months 260.5-8.5 264.5-8.5 268.5-8.5

High Grade \$257.5-8.5 261.5-8.5 265.5-8.5 3 months 258.5-8.5 262.5-8.5 266.5-8.5 6 months 259.5-8.5 263.5-8.5 267.5-8.5 12 months 260.5-8.5 264.5-8.5 268.5-8.5

ALUMINIUM—Advised narrowly with forward metal easing to \$24.5 before closing the late Karb at \$25.0, turnover: 5,600 tonnes.

ALUMINIUM Official: 2 months 237.5-8.5 241.5-8.5 245.5-8.5 3 months 238.5-8.5 242.5-8.5 246.5-8.5 6 months 239.5-8.5 243.5-8.5 247.5-8.5 12 months 240.5-8.5 244.5-8.5 248.5-8.5

LEAD—Turnover 120 (144) lots of 10,000 cwt. Morning: Cash \$27; three months \$28.5, 6 months \$29.5, 12 months \$30.5. Karb: Three months \$28.5, 6 months \$29.5, 12 months \$30.5.

LEAD Official: 2 months 237.5-8.5 241.5-8.5 245.5-8.5 3 months 238.5-8.5 242.5-8.5 246.5-8.5 6 months 239.5-8.5 243.5-8.5 247.5-8.5 12 months 240.5-8.5 244.5-8.5 248.5-8.5

COCAOA—Futures remained steady throughout a featureless day for prices to close with any gains of 10. First hand physical business was again scarce, and market sentiment remained uncertain, reports Giff and Duffus.

COCAOA Official: 2 months 237.5-8.5 241.5-8.5 245.5-8.5 3 months 238.5-8.5 242.5-8.5 246.5-8.5 6 months 239.5-8.5 243.5-8.5 247.5-8.5 12 months 240.5-8.5 244.5-8.5 248.5-8.5

COFFEE—An exceptionally quiet day without any significant move from the recent price range. The market was mainly dominated by switching activity in light volumes, reports Drexel Burnham Lambert.

COFFEE Official: 2 months 237.5-8.5 241.5-8.5 245.5-8.5 3 months 238.5-8.5 242.5-8.5 246.5-8.5 6 months 239.5-8.5 243.5-8.5 247.5-8.5 12 months 240.5-8.5 244.5-8.5 248.5-8.5

SOYABEAN MEAL—The market opened with small gains in mixed buying, reports T. G. Roddick. Despite some rain in growing areas prices continued firm with rumours of

## PRICE CHANGES

### Wednesday's closing prices

PRECIOUS METALS—NEW YORK, April 8. Right trade silver was mixed on light trade. Copper sold off sharply on stop-loss selling due to higher interest rates. Sugar was sharply lower on the sales of the weekly EEC tender. The livestock complex was somewhat higher on speculative buying. Maize was mixed in a narrow range, while wheat and soybeans were slightly lower on a forecast of imminent moisture. Cotton was mixed for the same reason, with new-crop months under pressure. Heating oil rallied from early losses in technical buying, reported Heinold.

PRECIOUS METALS—LONDON, April 8. Gold—1250.00. Silver—150.00. Copper—150.00. Sugar—150.00. Maize—150.00. Wheat—150.00. Soybeans—150.00. Cotton—150.00. Heating oil—150.00. Natural gas—150.00.

PRECIOUS METALS—LONDON, April 8. Gold—1250.00. Silver—150.00. Copper—150.00. Sugar—150.00. Maize—150.00. Wheat—150.00. Soybeans—150.00. Cotton—150.00. Heating oil—150.00. Natural gas—150.00.

PRECIOUS METALS—LONDON, April 8. Gold—1250.00. Silver—150.00. Copper—150.00. Sugar—150.00. Maize—150.00. Wheat—150.00. Soybeans—150.00. Cotton—150.00. Heating oil—150.00. Natural gas—150.00.

PRECIOUS METALS—LONDON, April 8. Gold—1250.00. Silver—150.00. Copper—150.00. Sugar—150.00. Maize—150.00. Wheat—150.00. Soybeans—150.00. Cotton—150.00. Heating oil—150.00. Natural gas—150.00.

PRECIOUS METALS—LONDON, April 8. Gold—1250.00. Silver—150.00. Copper—150.00. Sugar—150.00. Maize—150.00. Wheat—150.00. Soybeans—150.00. Cotton—150.00. Heating oil—150.00. Natural gas—150.00.

PRECIOUS METALS—LONDON, April 8. Gold—1250.00. Silver—150.00. Copper—150.00. Sugar—150.00. Maize—150.00. Wheat—150.00. Soybeans—150.00. Cotton—150.00. Heating oil—150.00. Natural gas—150.00.

PRECIOUS METALS—LONDON, April 8. Gold—1250.00. Silver—150.00. Copper—150.00. Sugar—150.00. Maize—150.00. Wheat—150.00. Soybeans—150.00. Cotton—150.00. Heating oil—150.00. Natural gas—150.00.

PRECIOUS METALS—LONDON, April 8. Gold—1250.00. Silver—150.00. Copper—150.00. Sugar—150.00. Maize—150.00. Wheat—150.00. Soybeans—150.00. Cotton—150.00. Heating oil—150.00. Natural gas—150.00.

PRECIOUS METALS—LONDON, April 8. Gold—1250.00. Silver—150.00. Copper—150.00. Sugar—150.00. Maize—150.00. Wheat—150.00. Soybeans—150.00. Cotton—150.00. Heating oil—150.00. Natural gas—150.00.

PRECIOUS METALS—LONDON, April 8. Gold—1250.00. Silver—150.00. Copper—150.00. Sugar—150.00. Maize—150.00. Wheat—150.00. Soybeans—150.00. Cotton—150.00. Heating oil—150.00. Natural gas—150.00.

PRECIOUS METALS—LONDON, April 8. Gold—1250.00. Silver—150.00. Copper—150.00. Sugar—150.00. Maize—150.00. Wheat—150.00. Soybeans—150.00. Cotton—150.00. Heating oil—150.00. Natural gas—150.00.

PRECIOUS METALS—LONDON, April 8. Gold—1250.00. Silver—150.00. Copper—150.00. Sugar—150.00. Maize—150.00. Wheat—150.00. Soybeans—150.00. Cotton—150.00. Heating oil—150.00. Natural gas—150.00.

PRECIOUS METALS—LONDON, April 8. Gold—1250.00. Silver—150.00. Copper—150.00. Sugar—150.00. Maize—150.00. Wheat—150.00. Soybeans—150.00. Cotton—150.00. Heating oil—150.00. Natural gas—150.00.

PRECIOUS METALS—LONDON, April 8. Gold—1250.00. Silver—150.00. Copper—150.00. Sugar—150.00. Maize—150.00. Wheat—150.00. Soybeans—150.00. Cotton—150.00. Heating oil—150.00. Natural gas—150.00.

PRECIOUS METALS—LONDON, April 8. Gold—1250.00. Silver—150.00. Copper—150.00. Sugar—150.00. Maize—150.00. Wheat—150.00. Soybeans—150.00. Cotton—150.00. Heating oil—150.00. Natural gas—150.00.

## GRAINS

### Unquoted. Comp. daily ICA 1980 unquoted.

Old crop wheat opened 40p lower on May and 15p lower on July. Values eased in early trading, but settled slightly on some profit-taking to close 65p-70p down on the day. May barley opened unchanged and values eased in early trading, but settled 5p lower on wheat but closed 5p-30p higher on September. Acl reported.

WHEAT Official: 2 months 117.5-8.5 121.5-8.5 125.5-8.5 3 months 118.5-8.5 122.5-8.5 126.5-8.5 6 months 119.5-8.5 123.5-8.5 127.5-8.5 12 months 120.5-8.5 124.5-8.5 128.5-8.5

WHEAT Official: 2 months 117.5-8.5 121.5-8.5 125.5-8.5 3 months 118.5-8.5 122.5-8.5 126.5-8.5 6 months 119.5-8.5 123.5-8.5 127.5-8.5 12 months 120.5-8.5 124.5-8.5 128.5-8.5

WHEAT Official: 2 months 117.5-8.5 121.5-8.5 125.5-8.5 3 months 118.5-8.5 122.5-8.5 126.5-8.5 6 months 119.5-8.5 123.5-8.5 127.5-8.5 12 months 120.5-8.5 124.5-8.5 128.5-8.5

WHEAT Official: 2 months 117.5-8.5 121.5-8.5 125.5-8.5 3 months 118.5-8.5 122.5-8.5 126.5-8.5 6 months 119.5-8.5 123.5-8.5 127.5-8.5 12 months 120.5-8.5 124.5-8.5 128.5-8.5

WHEAT Official: 2 months 117.5-8.5 121.5-8.5 125.5-8.5 3 months 118.5-8.5 122.5-8.5 126.5-8.5 6 months 119.5-8.5 123.5-8.5 127.5-8.5 12 months 120.5-8.5 124.5-8.5 128.5-8.5

WHEAT Official: 2 months 117.5-8.5 121.5-8.5 125.5-8.5 3 months 118.5-8.5 122.5-8.5 126.5-8.5 6 months 119.5-8.5 123.5-8.5 127.5-8.5 12 months 120.5-8.5 124.5-







Target Life Assurance Co. Ltd.				
Target House, Gacehouse Road, Aylesbury, Bucks. Aylesbury (0295) 594				
Man. Fund Inc.	113.0	140.0	-0.7	—
Man. Fund Cap.	129.2	136.0	-0.5	—
Man. Fund Acc.	177.4	186.7	-1.0	—
Man. Fd. Inv.	137.9	145.2	-0.4	—
Prin. Fund Inc.	134.1	141.2	—	—

[illegible]











